Now in our 8th great year!

Free

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

ERGONOMICS

- Computer Safety Tips
- Mouse Alternatives
- New Keyboards
- Scanners/OCR

and more!

LAB TEST: Pentium PC Buyer's Guide!

Magicolor. Magic price!

QMS MAKES COLOUR PRINTING'S HIGH PRICES DISAPPEAR!

In the blink of an eye, QMS has changed the way you'll use colour with the *magicolor* LX colour laser printer – so affordable it defies the price barriers that kept business colour laser printing out of reach.

The *magicolor* LX is priced at just **$8,495*** – *way* below the competition! Its fast RISC processor delivers 600dpi printing at 12 pages per minute in black & white and 3-6 pages per minute in colour. And it comes with an 80MB hard drive for font storage and spooling and QMS' Crown architecture for faster print speeds and greater networking flexibility.

HERE IT IS IN BLACK & WHITE

Colour Laser Printer	Price*	Difference	%
QMS *magicolor* LX	$ 8,495	——	——
Tektronix Colour Laser	$12,995	+$4,500	+53%
Hewlett-Packard Colour Laserjet	$10,395	+$1,900	+22%
Xerox Laser Printer Color 4900	$11,995	+$3,500	+41%

Colour *sells*. There's no room for illusions about the adequacy of black-and-white print communications in an increasingly competitive marketplace. And now that the high price of colour has magically disappeared, you can make the biggest impact with one of the best colour printers available.

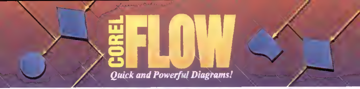
First to introduce value desktop colour laser printing, now QMS makes it the affordable standard for all of your printing needs, whether on the network or standalone.

So, if you really want to make an impact, choose the QMS *magicolor* LX, the premium colour laser printer that only looks expensive. It's magic! Magicolor, Magic price.

QMS®
The Network Printer People
Colourful

For more information or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-991-2000

© QMS Canada [illegible] QMS, the QMS logo, Crown and *magicolor* LX are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc., One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 366[illegible]. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All prices are SRP-suggested Canadian retail price. SRPs are derived from a survey of vendors and distributors. Retailers may sell the product for more or less than the SRP. Prices are subject to change without notice. Tektronix and Hewlett Packard pricing is accurate as of March 1995. Xerox pricing is accurate as of January 1995.



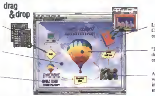
Best Value! Best Features!

Compare the Features

VALUE	CorelFLOW	VISIO 3.0	ABC Flowcharter 3.0
List price (Cdn. dollars)	**$129**	**$279**	**$595**
Number of pre-defined symbols	2 000	750	400
Number of clipart images	1,000	0	0
Number of photos on CD-ROM	1 000	0	0
Number of fonts	100	0	24
Number of colours	256	24	16.8 million
Number of pre-defined arrow types	30	11	15
Number of import/export filters	8/7	8/8	1/1
Number of symbol libraries	96	22	25
EASE OF USE			
"Drag and drop" symbols	●	●	●
Symbol auto-connect	●		●
Auto-resize symbols to fit text	●		
On-screen text and line editing	●	●	●
On-line interactive tutorial	●		
Spellchecker	●		
Symbol substitution	●	●	●
DIAGRAMMING FEATURES			
OLE 2.0 server	●	●	●
Create customized symbols	●	●	●
Draw symbols	●	●	
Save customized symbols to library	●	●	●
Open multiple symbol libraries	●	●	
Diagram linking	●	●	●
Create custom line arrows	●		
Works in layers	●	●	
Rotate objects	●	●	
Mirror objects	●	●	

CorelFLOW is the fast, easy way to organize and communicate your ideas with flowcharts, diagrams, schematics and more!

NETWORK READY!



Floating Smart Symbol Libraries provide quick access to over 2,000 "drag and drop" symbols.

Connect symbols automatically as you draw with over 30 customizable connector styles

Edit text directly on screen and add impact using any of the 100 TrueType fonts

Link symbols to other CorelFLOW diagrams or other applications

"Drag and drop" files directly from any OLE 2.0 compatible application.

Add flair to your diagrams with any of the 1,000 clipart images and 1,000 photo images included

"Inside and out, CorelFLOW is a beauty."

PC Magazine, November 1994

COMPUCENTRE®

$99.98*

VISIT THE LOCATION NEAREST YOU!

* [illegible]

COREL

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1064

Create multimedia presentations.
Crunch financial planning scenarios.
Manage complex documents.
Share ideas face to face.
Etc., etc., etc.

Do you have
the power?

Today's business software, from suites to groupware, places great demands on your PC. And with even more sophisticated programs already being developed, that demand is only going to increase. Fortunately, an Intel Pentium® processor-based PC gives you the power to run today's most demanding PC software while still having plenty in reserve for tomorrow's.

intel®

© 1995 Intel Corporation. For more information on the Intel Pentium processor family contact Intel on the Internet at http://www.intel.com/procs/pentium/

CONTENTS

COVER STORY

15 Different Strokes – Alternative Input Devices
by Graeme Bennett

FEATURES

TCP TEST LABS

44 **Pentiums: The Price of Power**
by Jeff Evans
46 **Pentium Chart**

ERGONOMICS

22 **Ergonomic Accessories Chart**
Compiled by Esther Palvoda
28 **Book Review: Guide Explores RSI**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
29 **Review: NoiseBuster Creates Sounds of Silence**
by Rod Lamourd

ALTERNATE INPUT DEVICES

30 **PaperPort Exses Paper Glut**
by Graeme Bennett
31 **Datapen Bead with Your Pen**
by David Tanaka
34 **Value-priced Bellsys Offers Speedy Scanning**
by Graeme Bennett
39 **VoiceType Dictation: Speech – The Final Frontier**
by Ross MacDonald
42 **Listen for Windows: Look Who's Talking**
by Ross MacDonald

NETWORKS

54 **The Collective Computer**
by Geof Wheelwright
56 **LANtastic Gives Warp Network Smarts**
by Graeme Bennett
58 **Novell Sets New Priorities**
by Geof Wheelwright
59 **Novell's NetWare 4 Sales Hot**
by Jim Mallery

NEWS & REVIEWS

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

36 **On Your Own:** **Insure Your Home Office**
by Douglas Gray
36 **Review:** **Delrina Perform for Windows**
by Gord Goble

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

60 **A Pair of PIMs**
by Geof Wheelwright
65 **IBM's ThinkPad 701c: SPROING!**
by Jeff Evans

ONLINE

86 **Setting Up Pages on the Web**
by Michael Levenston
89 **HTML Tips for Windows Users**
by Eldon Wong
90 **Book:** **Book Reveals HTML Subtleties**
by Keith Schengili Roberts
91 **Book:** **Mosaic Guide Scores**
by Keith Schengili Roberts

OH CANADA

69 **CD: Canada GeoGraph II**
Where the Heck is Picture Butte?
by Pedro Arrais
70 **CD: Adventure Canada**
Touring Canada by CD
by Pedro Arrais
72 **Profile: Gary Gumley**
Developer Focuses on Ed ware
by Pedro Arrais
73 **CD: Canada's Visual History**
Informative But Dull
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

GAME, CD & BOOK REVIEWS

74 **Game: Space Simulator 1.0**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
75 **Book: Guide to Adventures in Space Simulator**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
76 **Playing Games with Your (PC's) Memory**
by Gord Goble
79 **CD: A Brief History of Time**
by Ross MacDonald
80 **CD: Clik-ing Into the Future**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
81 **CD: Celebrate Frank L. Wright**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
82 **CD: Poetry in the Digital Age**
by Ross MacDonald
83 **CD: Learn Mountain Biking**
by Chris Keam
84 **CD: Civilization on a Platter**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
93 **Book: Guide Facilitates Warp**
by David Tanaka
94 **Book: Advice for Multimedia Entrepreneurs**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts
95 **Book: Programming Your Word for Windows**
by Jim Caughran

SHOW REPORT

97 **Music, Multimedia Converge in Toronto**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

LEARNING

100 **Weaving Your Own Web Site**
by Keith Schengili-Roberts

INDUSTRY

105 **AST Gets Back to Business**
by Geof Wheelwright

DEPARTMENTS

6 Mailbox
8 Letter from the Editor
9 What's New
100 Learning
106 NewsBytes
108 Classifieds
110 User Groups
112 Calendar of Events
114 Computer Directory
116 Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

JUNE 1995		JULY 1995		AUGUST 1995	
Portable Computers & Accessories, Infobahn		*Monitors, Desktop Video*		*Desktop Power Machines, 3D Graphics*	
Classifieds	Mon., May 1	Classifieds	Mon., May 29	Classifieds	Mon., Jul. 3
Ad Deadline	Wed., May 3	Ad Deadline	Wed., May 31	Ad Deadline	Wed., Jul. 5
Camera Ready	Thu., May 4	Camera Ready	Thu., Jun. 1	Camera Ready	Thu., Jul. 6
Distribution	Fri., May 19	Distribution	Fri., Jun. 16	Distribution	Fri., Jul. 21

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Mailbox

Why Subscribe?

I really enjoy reading this publication, I find it to be very informative and objective. I would however, like to ask about the subscription option. Is there a difference between the one anyone can pick up free at most convenience stores and the one where you ask them to send in $24.95 for it? Does it have less advertising in it? If it doesn't, I don't see any reason to send in money when I could pick it up free. If there is a difference, I wish you would point it out in the advertising for the subscription.

Jeffrey N. Kirkpatrick, via Internet

GB replies. *The main reason why people subscribe is to guarantee that they don't miss it. Sometimes people subscribe because they are in out-of-the-way locations, where it is not possible to pop on down to the local store to nab a copy. For others it is a way of ensuring that they don't miss a copy — you don't have to go out searching for it, which frequently gets tougher as the month wears on. But there are no content differences between the free copies and the subscription ones.*

However, there are differences among the various editions that we produce for each region, so another reason to subscribe is to receive an edition that isn't normally available where you live. The Ontario Edition has (approximately) 120 pages, the BC Edition has about 110 pages, Alberta has 80 pages, Eastern Edition has 60 pages and Prairie Edition has 40 pages. Content varies and may include some stories specific to the region. Also the advertisements — apart from national ads — vary from edition to edition.

Pining for Clarification

Graeme Bennett states in his article (TCP March 94) that OS/2 does not run on the Pine Pentium 60 he reviewed. I have OS/2 Warp 3.0 (and previously OS/2 for Windows 2.1) running on my Pine P60 with no problem. Also, one of my co-workers who had never used OS/2 before had no trouble. Graeme should explain why OS/2 wouldn't install. If he is looking for video drivers for the Avance Logic video card, they are on the local IBM BBS at 664-6464, but OS/2 will install by default in VGA mode if it can't detect what kind of video card is installed. If he had a problem with the CD-ROM, did he try installing from diskette? CD-ROM support can be installed later for the 93 CD-ROM drives listed in the selective install (I counted!) if for some reason OS/2 doesn't automatically detect it during installation.

As far as the fan dropping off the Pentium chip, both the motherboard and Pentium chip are from Intel — I don't think that is a Pine Technologies defect. (My Re-Pentium chip I received from Intel to replace the flawed Pentium in the unit had the fan already attached to it.) I also feel that Graeme should avoid sweeping generalizations such as "we've heard that OS/2 has difficulty with a fair number of 60 MHz Pentium/PCI local bus machines." We have a whole office full of Pentium P60 PCI bus machines running OS/2!

John Hutton, via CompuServe/Internet

GB replies. *In response to our article in the March, 1995 issue, Pine Technology Canada says that the problem we mentioned with mouse and video drivers not being configured has been addressed, and currently shipping units come properly configured. The company also says that the clamps that had caused the fan to fall off our review unit have been improved. Pine says it is looking into the Warp compatibility issue we mentioned. We'll let you know of any solutions that are discovered.*

As you correctly point out, not all Pine PCs are incompatible with Warp. We've seen units with a double-speed CD ROM drive and Sound card CD interface seem to work without problems. Our troublesome test unit had a quad speed drive and PCI EIDE controller. On the leading edge...

Ottawa reader Pierre Montigny called to report some very interesting discoveries that he made with his Pine Pentium PC. He says he compared a PCI/EIDE controller to a standard ISA disk controller. Scandisk times on the ISA card were on the order of 20 minutes. The PCI improved this to 15 minutes, but the big breakthrough came after installing the PCI drivers (supplied with the Pine). These drivers include various algorithms for optimizing the performance of various disk drives. Pierre says that, after figuring out the optimal seek algorithm for his disk drive, the time plummeted to 5 minutes.

He also tested different video cards. He tried an ISA video card, and a Cirrus Logic PCI card, which he characterized as "troublesome," before installing the Avance Logic card (shipped with many Pine PCs). The ISA card plodded along at about 2400 K per second throughput, the Cirrus Logic card boosted throughput to 13 000 Kps, but the Avance Logic card zoomed along at 20 000Kps. Warp drivers for the Avance Logic card are now available on IBM's BBS at 604-664-6464.

Cool OS/2 Trick

I enjoy reading the paper, great work!

In your article reviewing different operating systems you mention that if you turn on WinOS2's Windows Fast Load, the Windows

➤

Mailbox

screensavers kick in. The documentation and online help for OS2 is pitiful... can you tell me how you turned on Windows Fast Load? Many thanks if you can.

Ronald Weiss, Ottawa

GB answers *Yes, I thought it was a rather good trick myself. Here's how you do it.*

1) In the OS/2 System folder there's an icon for System Setup. Open it.

2) Locate the icon labeled Win-OS/2 Setup. Open that too.

3) Click the checkbox that says Fast load.

4) Now open a Win-OS/2 session and open the Windows Control Panel (usually in the "Main" group). Then choose the icon named Desktop and inside there, you'll be able to choose the screen saver of your choice. Presumably third party screen savers like After Dark or our favorite, "3DPC," would work too.

5) Cool! That's it.

Thanks for reading.

Porno Poll: The Nays have it

In the April Letter From The Editor, we asked readers if we should begin accepting ads for "adult" software and CD-ROMs. The rough tabulation of all the e-mail, faxes and letters we received show that the no's were more vocal by a 2:1 margin. Here are some excerpts.

No. I'm impressed that you are foregoing possible revenue by taking a moral stance. Congratulations!

Orest Soltykewych, Edmonton, via Internet

Yes. Any restraint on the right to freedom of expression must be taken seriously; most especially when this restraint amounts to an out-right ban. Obscenity (and related issues, such as exposing minors to "adult" material) are quite rightly matters under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Canadian Criminal Code.

Pete McCormick, Don Mills, ON

No: Please keep *The Computer Paper* clean from any "Adult Software" ads. I don't think this is an issue on censorship. You must maintain a professional environment for your corporate advertisers (as stated in your editorial). The adult software advertisers have other places to advertise their products.

Simon LiNo, New Westminster, BC

Yes: *The Computer Paper* should allow Adult software ads. However, the ads should be such as not to offend or disturb any younger readers who happen to pickup the paper i.e. there should be no accompanying pictures or graphic descriptions. By all means quote titles and prices or provide mailing addresses or advertise catalogues for further details.

Rod Woolley, via Internet

No: I am an American citizen living in Vienna, Austria and visiting Toronto on business.

In Vienna we live with explicit material "in-your-face" on every news stand, within the pages of the daily news, in advertising on TV and junk mail stuffed in private mail boxes and under doors. I am gratified that in Canada, there is at least one publication that is willing to take a stand against material that is tasteless and I think not appropriate for publication.

Jon Fager, via CompuServe/Internet

Yes. I am in full support of *The Computer Paper* to allow "Adult Software" ads. Sex does not offend me in any way. Sex is normal.

Brian Aguiar, via CompuServe/Internet

No: Sex is good, it is a gift from God. We have distorted it and worshiped it and made it more important that life itself, and that is not good.

Herb Reesor, Vancouver

No. I'm not a prude, but it's refreshing to come across a publication such as *The Computer Paper* where certain standards are met, no matter how much extra money could come in by running some less desirable ads, and no matter how tastefully done they are.

Warren Chow, via Internet

No. Research and facts have proven pornography has no redeeming qualities. It contributes to the social, moral and physical destruction of people and communities.

D Smith, Canadians for Decency, Willowdale, ON

Yes. If you were thinking of "protecting" your readers from exposure to certain information, I appreciate your intention, which is quite noble. However, what makes you think you are so powerful that you qualify to protect others? Does than not insult your readers' intelligence instead?

Eddie Siang, Maple Ridge, BC

No. Adult software seems at its best juvenile, but mostly like all pornography a degrading and unrealistic portrayal of women and sexual relations.

Jyri Makela, Brampton, ON

No. My young boys and several of their friends eagerly study your paper for all the information, reviews, advertisements, comments and comparisons it makes. I would hate to see these and many other kids turn out to be perverts or get a pervert's perspective from your informative paper.

E Bastien, Calgary

When it comes to running your business, nobody knows it better than you. So when you're getting ready to move from DOS to Microsoft® Windows applications, make sure you've got all the information you need to make the right decisions. Just call the new Microsoft Business Source information line. It's the fast and convenient way to look at your options before taking a great leap forward in business computing. You'll get tips on proper planning, information on hardware requirements, and testimonials from other growing businesses who have already moved to Windows. In plain language, you'll hear how Windows applications like Microsoft® Office increase your efficiency by giving you the capability to do more than you could ever imagine doing with your DOS applications. We'll even give you the name of a knowledgeable Microsoft reseller near you.

1-800-60SOURCE

So why wait? Take a few moments to get the information you need today, so you can run a more productive and profitable company tomorrow.

Computer TV Shows Take Off

I had a chance to check out a couple of the new shows about computers hitting the Canadian television scene this year.

Dotto on Data

Dotto on Data is in its second season on the West Coast and the Knowledge Network hopes to have it run on TVO in Ontario and other public funded networks in Canada. The host, Steve Dotto, has a great love of puns. The show is shot in a set made up to look like Steve's basement. It is a nitty gritty nuts and bolts approach to computers.

The series I saw was focused on getting onto the Internet and was called Cruisin' the Internet. As my son says "It has a stupid theme song, that sticks in your head." It does attempt to go beyond the basics, get past the glitz and show people how things are actually done. The closest model to this might be a cooking show where the host actually shows you how to make something you can eat. Steve wants to leave you at the end of each show with something new you can do on your computer.

From the Editor

High Tech Culture

The Discovery Channel attempted a unique trial in interactive TV. They gave four producers enough money to produce a one-hour pilot program on computers. Then they showed them on the Discovery Channel and let the e-mail, faxes, mail and telephone response determine the winner.

The winner is a show produced on the West Coast by Omni Productions, the same producers that make the highly acclaimed kids show called The Odyssey. (At least it is highly acclaimed around my house. The Odyssey and Street Sense are the two top picks by my kids.) The name of the new show is **High Tech Culture**.

Aside from the host, who, for my taste, seemed a bit "in your-face" (tight camera angles and a strange actorishness about him), it is very well done. My only concern about this show after talking to the producers is that they hope to make the shows issue-related and avoid tight focus on computer products in order to give the show a long shelf life.

I guess in the world of TV land the goal with shows is to give them as long a life as they can so that they end up with something they can resell in other markets to add back to recouping their original investment in producing the stuff in the first place.

The problem I see with this approach is that even the issues in the world of technology — never mind the products themselves — change too fast for this approach to succeed. If I pull up some of our "issue" related articles and editorials from two years ago, I am frightened by how fast things have changed.

Two years ago, no one was talking about the Internet. My editorial from that time period was about the big growth in content I had witnessed at a Seybold convention in San Francisco. This was prior to the big surge in CD-ROMs and CD-ROM players in home PCs.

I wish them luck in their approach. It should be interesting the first play round at any rate. They start shooting their series this summer, watch for it this fall on the Discovery Channel.

* * *

Adult Software Ads—Yes or No?

Response from the Adult Software question I asked last month was strong. In my last editorial, I asked if people thought we should start accepting Adult Software advertising in *The Computer Paper*. I got even more mail than our managing editor Graeme Bennett did for his Operating Systems Showdown.

Operating systems are very close to religion and no one likes to hear anything negative about his or her favorite belief system. Graeme's article managed to tweak a fair number of sacred icons. The responses to his article may have beat my article out on passion, but I think I won on volume of response.

The Responses

About 70 percent of the respondents were in favor of keeping up our current policy of no Adult Software ads, while 30 percent were in favor of us running them. Many of the pro Adult Software responses suggested keeping the ads limited to no graphics and with guidelines for appropriate text. A few respondents who were against any type of pornography being used went out of their way to warn us that if we did start running the ads, they would stop picking up the paper and they would boycott our advertisers. Always a refreshing thought that people are willing to make sacrifices to get their way.

A few respondents ... went out of their way to warn us that if we did start running the ads, they would stop picking up the paper.

Respondents from both side of the debate said they appreciated being asked what they thought. E-mail responses were far and away the most popular form of response, followed by fax — way down the list was mail. Because e-mail comes with a specific address, we were able to determine that most people only tried to vote once and we eliminated those with two or more postings. Most often it seemed like a mistake rather than an attempt to pump the results of the survey.

We will keep our existing policy of no Adult Software ads. Thanks to all who took the time to participate in the voting.

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher
editorial@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca

Complete Service Solutions

Cleanings, Service Contracts, Preventative Maintenance
On-Site & Depot Service, Dealer Parts & Accessories
Component & Board level Repairs, Toners & Drums

YOU tell US what YOU need!

Repairs to all makes and models of:
Monitors, Terminals, Laser Printers,
Dot Matrix Printers, Computers, Laptops

KompuKare Services
80 West Beaver Creek, Unit #12
Richmond Hill, Ontario
(905) 709-1122

FULLY LOADED WITH PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Got a colour picture or image that would look great in your next presentation or report? Then get a StudioScan or StudioScan II colour scanner from Agfa. Easy to set up, even easier to use, it's the best way to add colour to your PC or Macintosh – and everything you create with it.

	StudioScan	StudioScan II
Optical resolution	300 x 600 ppi	400 x 800 ppi
Maximum resolution	2400 ppi	2400 ppi
Bit depth	24 bit	30 bit
Colour management	FotoTune (limited edition)	FotoTune Light
Scanning software	FotoSnap & FotoLook	FotoSnap & FotoLook
Image processing	PhotoShop (limited edition)	PhotoShop (full version)
OCR software	Omnipage Direct	Omnipage Direct
Suggested retail price	$1,175	$1,495

I'd like to know more, please send me information about ☐ StudioScan ☐ StudioScan II

NAME
COMPANY TITLE
ADDRESS CITY
PROVINCE POSTAL CODE
TELEPHONE FAX

Agfa Division, Bayer Inc.
77 Belfield Road, Etobicoke, Ontario M9W 1G6
Tel 416 241 1110 or 1-800-268 1331 ext. 4032
Fax 416 241 5409

AGFA
The complete picture

*what's***new**

THE NEXT, NEXT GENERATION • Hilton Hotels is said to be working on a Las Vegas Star Trek theme park The attraction will reportedly be called "Star Trek – The Experience" and allow each visitor to have an interactive experience by assuming the role of a Starfleet or alien crew member and becoming immersed in an alien environment Expected to draw more than 1.25 million visitors annually the admission price for the attraction will be under $10

And speaking of Captain Kirk..

In addition to continuing work on TekWar William Shatner recently did a radio spot for Mackenzie one of Canada's largest mutual fund companies Shatner has also taken control of a new Toronto based computer animation firm called CORE Digital Pictures of which he is now Chief Executive Officer CORE deals with the use of computer software to create special effects for films and TV programs He will likely continue to use CORE previously involved in the films "Johnny Mnemonic "Darkman II " and the upcoming revival of Outer Limits for the effects in TekWar Shatner says he will contribute creative input to the company and in return will help publicize CORE and drum up business " — GB

Shatner seen here with (l to r) CORE vice presidents Kyle Menzies Derek Grime and John Manella and president Bob Munroe (seated)

THE EDGE GOES ON LINE • Local alternative Toronto radio station CFNY "The Edge" have long been one of the more "Net aware" commercial radio stations. They have e-mail addresses for several of their shows and invite their listeners to send in music requests and comments to them on-line CFNY 102.1 focuses on all aspects of lifestyle music and culture

CFNY have taken the next step and now have their own Home Page on the World Wide Web via Internet service provider Passport Online Their Home Page contains pictures of alternative music artists that have appeared at station sponsored venues or interviews descriptions of their shows e mail addresses and a list of the Thursday Thirty a countdown of the top-requested new music — K.S-R.

Contact: CFNY's Home Page http://www.passport.ca/edge/welcome.html

POWER MAC ONE YEAR OLD • Apple has just celebrated the first anniversary of the Power Macintosh line of desktop systems Success of the Power Mac line has made Apple the largest manufacturer of RISC based computers by shipping more systems than all manufacturers of RISC-based computers combined. This past December Apple shipped its one-millionth Power Mac three months prior to the company's one year goal.

More than 500 native applications have been developed for the Power Mac since its inception running two to six times faster than applications running on Motorola 68040 and Intel 80486-based machines A recent study by Ingram Laboratories revealed that Power Mac systems running native applications outperformed Windows machines powered by equivalent clock speed Pentium processors by an average of 38 percent —RC

UQAM MAKES AN ON LINE PITCH FOR MONEY • The University of Quebec in Montreal recently announced their "Power of Innovation" Capital Campaign in an effort to raise money to fund five major development projects that cannot be carried out through the University's regular budget. What makes

Continued on page 11

Do your homework.

Easily add colour for under $65

Check out the affordable, new HP DeskJet 540 printer.

Clear, sharp black & white printing.

Easily add colour for under $65* with HP's optional Color Kit

Simple to use for kids to CEOs.

Prints everything from postcards to legal-size.

Backed by a full three year warranty.

For more information call 1 800-387-3867, Dept. 175

HP Printers
Make a better impression.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Manufacturer's suggested list price

An Entirely Windows Driven BBS

Call For Free Demo
BBS (416) 969-8269 or
BBS (905) 508-8872

Simple to use–
32-28.8 Lines,
Multi-User Chat
Satellite Feeds,
16 CD-ROM Drives

PowerNET

Your choice of Browsers, Mosa
Netscape or Internet Works
– Usenet Newsgroups and full featured E-mail.
– Full FTP, Telnet, Gopher & WWW
– Slip and PPP Access
– Full Graphical Interface
– [illegible]unts as low as .30¢/h[illegible]r.
– [illegible] rates.

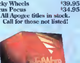
Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell netware 3.12 5 user	$999
Novell netware 4.1 5 user	$1099
FW 3.11 Add-on	$59.95
DOS Workgroups Add-on	$64.95
BNC connector RG45/58/62	$1.95
Couplers/Terminators/T-Conn	$4.95
Network Cabling RG45/RG58/RG62	$.40/ft
16 bit Ethernet card	$79

APOGEE

Duke Nukem II	$44.95
Planet Strike	$39.95
Rise of the Triad	$39.95
Raptor	$44.95
Wacky Wheels	$39.95
Hocus Pocus	$34.95

All Apogee titles in stock.
Call for those not listed!



INTERNET SERIES

NSCA MOSAIC w/DOCS Latest Version	$19
NetScape w/DOCS Latest Version	$19
InternetWorks w/DOCS Latest Version	$19
List Servers, FTP & WWW Sites	$19
Hitch Hikers Guide to the Internet	$19
Yellow Pages of the Internet	$19
HTML Assistant w/DOCS	$19
Internet FAQ Collection	$19

CMSI POWER SYSTEMS

486DX2-66

- 486DX2-66 CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 340 MB IDE Drive
- 1MB 32-bit Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI
- Mini-Tower Case
- IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1199

486DX4-100

- 486DX4-100 CPU
- 128K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Drive
- 1MB VLB Accelerated Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI
- Mid-Tower Case
- EIDE VLB I/O 2S/1P/1G
- MS Compatible Mouse
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1399

PENTIUM 75

- Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Drive
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 1MB ATI Accelerated PCI Video
- 14" SVGA Monitor .28 DP NI Low Radiation
- Enhanced IDE PCI Controller
- Mid-Tower Case
- 2S/1P/1G
- True Microsoft Mouse
- Fujitsu 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1899

HARDWARE

Colorado Jumbo 700MB Int.	$379
Colorado Trakker 700MB Ext.	$579
486SX 33 MB	$149
486 DX2 80 MB	$349
Pentium 75 MB	$799
28.8 INT F/M	$179
14.4 Int. F/M w/voice	$99
ATI Mach 64 DRAM 1MB PCI	$199
Lexmark Optra R 1200DPI	$2,099
Gravis Ultrasound Max	$249
Turtle Beach Rio	$199
Turtle Beach Tropez	$319
Logitech Scanman Colour	$349
540 IDE MB	$299
730 EIDE MB	$379
MAG 15" .2 NI	$539
14" SVGA .28DP NI	$299
Promise 2300VL EIDE	$99
2X CD-ROM Int.	$139
Mitsumi Quad-Speed Int. IDE	$279
Toshiba 4X Int. IDE	$399
Megahertz 14.4 PCMCIA F/M	$340

SOFTWARE

Internet in a Box-Cdn Ver	$149
Norton Utilities V8.0	$119
QEMM V7.5	$89
Procomm Plus V2.1	$199
Uninstaller 2	$59
M.Y.O.B. V5.0	$119
Corel Flow	$119
Harvard Graphics V3	$119
WordPerfect 6.1 Upg.	$139
Internet Starter Kit	$39
Lotus 123 Upg.	$129
Corel PhotoPaint 5+	$129
Delrina Comm Suite	$169
Cantax	$44
Hometax	$29

Many More Software and CD Titles in Stock! Call for Pricing.

CD-ROM

Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia '95	$19.95
Just Grandma + Me	$14.95
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$14.95
Groliers Encyclopedia '95	$19.95
Megarace	$14.95
Carmen San Diego	$14.95
Return to Zork	$14.95
Myst	$37.95
Hell	$29.95
Infomagic Linux Slackware 3CD Set	$39.95
NASCAR Racing	$39.95
Mayo Clinic Sports, Health & Fitness	$19.95
Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist	$19.95
Internet Access 1995	$29.95
Panzer General	$24.95
NHL Hockey 95	$49.95
X-Wing Collectors CD	$69.95
Links 386 CD	$59.95
Bioforce	$64.95
Dark Forces	$59.95
Descent	$59.95

CMSI

404 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 5
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 6X3
Phone: (905) 889-1616
Toronto Line (416) 409-6910
Fax: (905) 889-1199

All Pricing is already cash discounted • Some quantities may be limited.

Monday:	9am – 9pm
Tuesday:	9am – 9pm
Wednesday:	9am – 9pm
Thursday:	9am – 9pm
Friday:	9am – 9pm
Saturday:	9am – 6pm
Sunday:	12pm – 5pm

THE COMPUTER PAPER

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
TECHNICAL EDITOR Jeff Evans
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Geof Wheelwright
PRODUCTION MANAGER Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF Kent Barrett, Kim Fetler
Jana Kolar Ernest Stelzer
Jenny Winterbottom
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT Graeme Bennett
CONTROLLER Christine McPhie
SECRETARY TREASURER Kathryn Alexander
NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver
(416) 588-1580 Toronto
john@tcpon.com
PROJECT MANAGER Patrick FitzGerald
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
VANCOUVER OFFICE
BRITISH COLUMBIA 60,000 Circulation
B.C. AD SALES Dyal Singh Khaba, Kit Griffin
(604) 733-5596
BCSales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
CONFLICT MANAGER Jolaine Chetick
PRINTER Transcontinental West
48, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver BC V6R 1P2
Phone (604) 733-5596, Fax (604) 732-4280

PRAIRIE OFFICE
ALBERTA 60,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE 32,000 Circulation
PRAIRIE MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald
sfitz@tcp.mindlink.bc.ca
PRAIRIE AD SALES Jennifer FitzGerald
Don Telfer
CALGARY DIRECT (403) 228-3355 Calgary
ALBERTA, MANITOBA & SASK 1-800-407-3355
OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR John Gaspé
PRINTER Calgary Sun
The Devenish Bldg, Suite 104, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone (403) 228-3355, Fax (403) 228-3456
AB, Sask., & MB 1-800-407-3355, Fax 1-800-885-1135

TORONTO OFFICE
ONTARIO 100,000 Circulation
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Doucette, Tina Wong
(416) 588-1580
ONSales@TCPON.COM
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
AD COORDINATOR Sangeeta Seth
PRODUCTION STAFF Ann Bernardo, Helga Stitt,
Douglas Sweet
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver
PRINTER Metroland
401-99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone (416) 588-1580 Fax (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CRS Online (416) 213-6002

EASTERN OFFICES
EASTERN 105,000 Circulation
OTTAWA AD SALES Einar Murchann
(613) 789-6431
OTTSales@TCPON.COM
203-122 Clarence Ave, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-6455
MONTREAL AD SALES Frank Kovacs
(514) 843-4770
MTLSales@TCPON.COM
360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite G-01A, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 1-800-671-6300 Fax (514) 843-3484
HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover
(902) 457-4390
QUEBEC, ONTARIO & EAST 1 800 465 3517

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of The Computer Paper mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite 16, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send $40 in US funds. Overseas please send $125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 8, NO 5, MAY 1995

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate. However, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

E-MAIL
Letters@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Editorial@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
Classifieds@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA

CCAB INC. BDA DIVISION
Canadian Publications Mail,
Sales Product Agreement 0478881
Printed in Canada ISSN 1195-3454
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or Limited Software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

what's new

Continued from page 9

this stand out from other University fund-raising drives is the extent to which they focus on acquiring communications technologies and launched their campaign with a multimedia demonstration hosted by Charles Sirois Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Teleglobe Inc

The goal of the campaign is to raise over $20 million over the next five years to support a scholarship fund research projects, library resources, a biological sciences pavilion and increased access to information technologies

At the multimedia launch there was a video-conference hosted by Linda Giguere, a UQAM graduate working with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in Paris who stressed the importance of adequate funding in support of studies abroad a look at the virtual library project, and an exploration into the educational possibilities of the World Wide Web.

After six months of active solicitation within the University community and of

▶

All the power of Internet at your fingertips.

HookUp is your best way into Internet, the information Superhighway. Our lines offer you smooth, crystal-clear fibre-optic connections for the best in transmission quality. Only HookUp offers the full range of ***Internet's*** services.

HookUp gives you the cost-efficiency of E-Mail, the convenience of Internet's information retrieval tools, and the helpful guidance of HookUp's service representatives. Plug into the world today, the most convenient way...with HookUp.

Call now
1-800-363-0400

HookUp Communications™
e-mail. info@hookup.net

YOUR GATEWAY TO INTERNET
SERVING OVER 150 ONTARIO TOWNS/CITIES

CompuServe would like to introduce you to our information highway. Free.

You ve probably heard a lot about the information highway But before you give it a try, make sure you take the right road CompuServe

CompuServe is the largest supplier of PC hardware and software support We provide Internet access, including FTP, e mail, and USENET newsgroups

CompuServe lets you keep in touch via e mail, check up on stock prices, do a little "window" shopping in our Electronic Mall®, plus a whole lot more, for as many hours as you can use Because we offer you more than 120 popular services available 24 hours a day, for just $9 95 U S a month

Like the sounds of that? Well, it gets even better Because now we're offering you a membership and one month of our most popular services, absolutely free Plus, you'll get a $15 00 U S usage credit to explore everything else CompuServe has to offer Over 2,800 products and services are available for as little as $4 80 U S per hour at 14,400 baud And CompuServe is available with a local phone call from most major cities *

So call us today And take a shortcut to exactly where you want to go

Call 1 800 487-0952, and ask for your *Computer Paper* representative. You'll get:

1) A **free membership** That's everything you need to get started, including CompuServe Information Manager software for DOS, Macintosh, Windows, or OS2CIM.
2) **One free month** of our popular services, a $9 95 U S value
3) **A $15 00 U.S.** usage credit to explore the pay as you go services that aren't included in our low monthly rate

CompuServe
The information service you won't outgrow.

This offer is available to new CompuServe members only One free membership per person Regular rates are $9 95 U S per month for our popular services, with additional services available on a pay as you go basis. All names listed in this ad are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations.
*The CompuServe Information Service can also be accessed via a local call through a Canadian communications network in more than 200 additional cities However communications surcharges will apply

What's New

Continued from page 11

major corporations, over $10 million has been raised to date, more than half of the stated objective. For those interested in donating further funds or are interested in the projects being funded they also have a Home Page on the World Wide Web —K S-R

Contact The Foundation de l'UQAM WWW site http://www.uqam ca/foundation/index.html

FILEMAKER PRO SERVER 2.1 • Claris Canada has started shipping FileMaker Pro Server 2.1 for the Power Mac and 68000 Macs. FileMaker Pro server hosts database files for both FileMaker Pro Mac and Windows guests simultaneously over an Apple Talk or IPX network. Network intensive tasks, previously handled on a FileMaker Pro network, such as indexing are offloaded to the FileMaker Pro Server reducing network traffic Currently, Claris is developing a new version of FileMaker Pro that will offer relational database capabilities to users for the first time FileMaker Pro Server 2.1 is available through Claris resellers for around $1899 Registered users of FileMaker Pro Server 2.0 can upgrade to 2.1 by calling Claris Customer Assistance at 1-800-361-6075 —RC

CLARIS ACQUIRES LICENSING RIGHTS FOR E MAIL MANAGER • Claris Corporation has acquired the licensing rights for a newly developed electronic mail management application code named Emailer Developed by Fog City Software Inc, Emailer is the first Macintosh application to provide automatic e-mail support for individual subscribers of the Internet and more than one online service According to Guy Kawasaki, president of Fog City Software Inc "We developed Emailer for anyone with an e mail address who wants to tap into the full potential of electronic messaging and communicate with subscribers from a variety of online services effortlessly" Emailer creates and maintains a database of e-mail addresses for all recipients, and can store more than one e-mail address for individuals as well as group addresses for multiple recipients Files can also be also be sent as "enclosures" using drag and drop "Enclosures" are automatically compressed and decompressed and can be sent from one online service to another Emailer is scheduled to be available this summer —RC

Contact Claris Canada at 416-941-9611

IBM OFFERS INTERNET TIME FOR WARP USERS • Computer users who purchase OS/2 Warp and use it to sign up for IBM s Internet access until April 30 will receive a month on the Internet at no cost For a limited time, IBM is offering customers its Getting Started Internet base service of three hours within a 30 day period This is in addition to a no charge trial period, also consisting of three hours within a 30 day period.

In March IBM reduced the charges to its service to $25 registration fee and $9 95 per month to the basic service. —DT

ULTINET COMPUTER CORP: ENTERING 2ND DECADE OF SALES & SERVICE

CANAOA'S 1ST DX NOTEBOOK SUPPLIER **OVER 32,000 SYSTEMS SOLD** WITH NEWLY EXPANOEO FACILITIES

ULTINET PVT & PVT/M NOTEBOOKS
WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

EASY LEASE TO OWN ALWAYS AVAILABLE
LEASES START AT $49/MTH/1000 FOR 3 YEARS

PVT & PVT/Multimedia Notebooks (mono, 4 mb RAM Intel CPU unless noted)					
Hard Drive	120 mb	250 mb	340 mb	520 mb	720 mb
PVT 486SX-33	$1636	$1737	$1799	$2025	$2218
PVT 486DX-33	$1791	$1892	$1963	$2181	$2371
PVT 486DX/2-66 Cyrix	$1714	$1815	$1875	$2108	$2208
PVT 486DX/2-66	$1802	$1903	$1964	$2210	$2451
PVT/M 486DX/2-66		$2245	$2306	$2534	$2724
PVT/M 486DX/4-100 AMD		$2294	$2366	$2583	$2773
PVT/M 486DX/4-100		$2365	$2418	$2644	$2834
PVT/M Notebooks with Pentium CPU (8mb RAM, dual scan)					
Hard Drive			340 mb	520 mb	720 mb
PVT/M iDX-66 (8 mb, dual scan)			$3466	$2724	$3818
PVT/M iDX-75 (8 mb, dual scan)			$4250	$4478	$4669
PVT/M iDX 90 (8 mb, dual scan)			$4689	$4875	$5066

Upgrade PVT & PVT/M Notebooks:

PVT & PVT/M mono to dual scan clr. display	$727
PVT/M mono to active matrix colour display	$1797
PVT/M Dual scan to active matrix colour display	$1070
Each additional mb of 70 ns fast RAM	$90
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem	$229
Extra NiCad battery for PVT notebook	$142
Extra NiMH battery for PVT/M notebook	$188
PVT/M Docking Station	$725

Notebook Features	PVT/Multimedia	AM-LITE	PENTIUM
Intel CPU Type & Landmark Speed (Genuine CPU-upgradable Intel not Cyrix)	SX-33 110 MHz DX-33 110 MHz DX/2-66 220 MHz DX/4-75 300 MHz DX4/ 100 330 MHz	SX 33 110 MHz DX 33 110 MHz DX/2-66 220 MHz DX/4 75 300 MHz DX4/ 100 330 MHz	P-66 384 MHz P-75 400 MHz P-90 >400 MHz P 100 420 MHz
Unique CPU Upgradability	from SX-33 to DX4/100	from SX 33 to DX4/100	from DX-66 to DX-100
Base/Max RAM	4/36 mb	4/20 mb	8/48 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	1 mb	1 mb	1 mb
Max HDD Capacity	720 mb	720 mb	720 mb
Internal Floppy	1.44 hi density	1.44 removable	1.44 hi density
Screen Size	9.5"	11.3"	10.5"
Max Ext Resolution	1024x768 256clrs	1024x768 256clrs	1024x768 256clrs
Int. Screen Resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480
Ext. SVGA Monitor	Simultaneous	Simultaneous	Simultaneous
1 serial & 1 parallel, ext video, 2 PCMCIA slots	Y	high speed parallel high speed serial	Y
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Large Built-in Trackball	19 mm	integrated trackpoint	25 mm
Docking Chassis	Y	Y	Y
Removable HDD	standard	standard	standard
VESA Local Bus HDD	Y	Y	Y
Built in sound chip	8-bit mono	16-bit stereo	16-bit stereo
Dimensions (inches)	11.5 x 8 x 2	11.7 x 9.8 x 1.66	11.3 x 8 x 2.4
Weight (incl. battery)	6.2 lbs	8.8 lbs	7.8 lbs
Battery Life 2 - 4 hrs	Y	up to 8 hours with 2nd battery pack	Y
SVGA PCMCIA Drivers	included	included	included
Carry Case, AC adapter	included	included	included

GROUP EMPLOYEE PURCHASE PLANS AVAILABLE

ULTINET'S NEWEST NOTEBOOKS
THE AM-LITE SERIES

ULTINET'S AM-LITE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA WITH THE LARGEST DISPLAY

AM-LITE Notebooks with Intel™ CPU (4 mb RAM dual-scan colour)			
Hard Drive	340 mb	520 mb	720 mb
AM486DX/4-75	$3580	$3788	$3976
AM486DX/4-100	$3642	$3870	$4061

THE AM-LITE ALTERNATIVE PROVIDES.
SUPER-LARGE DISPLAY 11.3" dual scan LCD upgradable to active colour
BUILT-IN TRACKPOINT with improved accuracy pointing device fingers never have to leave the keyboard
DOUBLED BATTERY LIFE floppy drive bay can be used for second battery

Upgrade AM-Lite Notebooks

11.3" dual scan display to 9.5" active matrix	$1300
Extra battery for AM-Lite notebook	$179
Each additional mb of 70ns fast RAM	$88

Notebook Hard Drive Upgrades
New hard drives for any notebook model

260 mb hard disk drive $315	340 mb hard disk drive $378
520 mb hard disk drive $582	720 mb hard disk drive $830

Ultinet does not guarantee hard drive compatibility
Installation charges apply in addition to above

ALL MINITOWER SYSTEMS
2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR SYSTEM WARRANTY
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHERBOARD
ADD-ONS & ACCESSORIES CARRY RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES WHERE APPLICABLE.

MINITOWER VALUE PACKAGES

ADD MULTIMEDIA FOR ONLY $266

Includes double speed CD-ROM, Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16, 2 speakers, 2 CD titles, 14 CD titles including Groliers '95 family entertainment only $72 or MS-Home Bundle $116

VIDEO UPGRADES

Upgrade 1 mb VLB Video Card to	Add
S3 video card 1 mb VLB	$30
ATI Mach32D VLB 1 mb (OEM)	$68
GX 64 bit card VLB 2 mb VRAM (40% faster than ATI mach 64)	$186
ATI Mach64 VLB 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	$187

Upgrade 1 mb PCI Video to	Add
ATI Mach32 1 mb DRAM PCI	$39
S3 864 64-bit 1 mb DRAM PCI	$68
ATI Mach32 2 mb DRAM PCI	$112
ATI Mach64 2 mb DRAM PCI	$182
ATI Mach64 2 mb VRAM PCI	$292

Upgrade	Add
14" to 15" NI UVGA monitor	$145
14" to 17" NI UVGA monitor	$475

OTHER UPGRADES

2X speed CD-ROM to 4xspeed	$124
Colorado DJ20 250 mb tape backup	$230
Canon BJ-100 bubble jet printer	$230
Canon BJC-4000 bubble jet printer	$499
Creative Labs Digital Schoolhouse (SoundBlaster 16 sound card, 20 CD titles, double-speed CD-ROM, 2 speakers)	$358

ULTINET ULTRA PRO WITH INTEL™ 486 CPU STANDARD FEATURES

- 1.44 mb Japanese brand hi-density FDD
- 486 VLB with 128k onboard cache, 486 PCI with 256k cache
- 420 mb 12 ms fast ATA HDD with 32 bit VESA IDE controller
- **Fast 4 mb 32 bit 70 ns RAM onboard**
- 14" .28dp SVGA NI monitor 1 mb 32-bit VLB video card
- **Ultinet** minitower motherboard features
  - Energy Star full-green power saving with full BIOS support
  - 4x30 pin & 2x72 pin sockets for memory upgrade flexibility
  - 3 VLB & 7 ISA slots Intel~ #3 Pentium~-upgradable socket
- Enhanced digital minitower case with 230 watt supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Deluxe 101 key spillproof keyboard & 3-button 400 dpi mouse

ULTRA PRO WITH INTEL PENTIUM~ CPU ALSO FEATURES

- 1.44 mb Japanese brand hi-density FDD
- 256k onboard cache expandable to 2 mb
- 420 mb 12 ms fast ATA HDD with 1 mb PCI IDE controller
- 14" .28dp SVGA NI mtr 1 mb PCI local bus video card upg to 2 mb
- 4 PCI local bus slots 4 ISA slots & built-in Pentium~-overdrive socket on energy saving motherboard
- Enhanced digital minitower case with 230 watt supply
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Deluxe 101-key spillproof keyboard & 3-button 400 dpi mouse

Model (Intel CPU unless noted)		Lease to OWN	Landmark
486DX/2-66, VLB (Cyrix™)	$1171	$47/mth	220 MHz
486DX/2-66, VLB	$1228	$49/mth	220 MHz
486 DX/2-80 VLB (AMD™)	$1218	$49/mth	267 MHz
486DX/4-100 VLB (AMD™)	$1322	$53/mth	347 MHz
486DX/4 100, VLB	$1421	$57/mth	347 MHz
iDX-66 w/Pentium~ CPU, PCI	$1597	$64/mth	382 MHz
iDX 75 w/Pentium~ CPU, PCI	$1662	$66/mth	400 MHz
iDX 90 w/Pentium~ CPU, PCI	$1987	$80/mth	480 MHz
iDX 100 w/Pentium~ CPU PCI	$2256	$90/mth	533 MHz

Upgrade 486 VLB with 128k cache to PCI with 256k cache	$95
Upgrade 4 to 8 /16 /32mb RAM on 486 system	$108/434/1065
Upgrade 4 to 8 /16 /32mb RAM on Pentium system	$212/434/1042
Upgrade 420 mb HDD to 540/720/1054 mb HDD	$33/$35/125
Upgrade 420 mb HDD to 1 GB IDE/ 1 GB SCSI HDD	$290/$540
Upgrade minitower to enhanced minitower case w/7 drive bays 250 watt	$39
Upgrade to fast I/O (2 x 16550 serial 1 EPP 1 game port)	$35
PC DOS/MS-DOS 6.2 full package & disks (OEM)	$28/$59
Windows 3.1 (OEM)/Win 3.11 (OEM) with workgroups	$59/$80

ULTRA PRO 486 VLB PACKAGE
With 486 CPU Standard Features Plus
Choice of DX2/66 or 80 DX/4 100 CPU
8 mb fast onboard RAM
540 mb hard disk drive
15" NI .28 dp UVGA (1280 x 1024) monitor

DX/2-66 (Cyrix)	$1485	$60/mth
DX/2-66 (Intel)	$1542	$62/mth
DX/2-80 (AMD)	$1533	$61/mth
DX/4-100 (AMD)	$1636	$66/mth
DX/4-100 (Intel)	$1735	$69/mth
Upgrade to PCI Version		**add $95**

486 MULTIMEDIA VLB PACKAGE
With 486 VLB Package Features Plus
Double Speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles

DX/2-66 (Cyrix)	$1706	$68/mth
DX/2-66 (Intel)	$1763	$71/mth
DX/2-80 (AMD)	$1753	$70/mth
DX/4-100 (AMD)	$1856	$74/mth
DX/4 100 (Intel)	$1955	$78/mth
Upgrade to PCI Version		**add $95**

486 PCI POWER PACKAGE
Intel~ DX/2-66 or 80 DX/4-100 CPU
256k cache onboard
16 mb fast onboard RAM
1 GB IDE HDD with PCI controller
15" NI .28 dp UVGA monitor
1 mb PCI video card upg to 2 mb
Enhanced minitower case w/230 watt
Panasonic or Sony 2 x speed CD-ROM
16-bit sound card 2 speakers 2 CD titles

DX/2-66 (Cyrix)	$2377	$95/mth
DX/2-66 (Intel)	$2434	$97/mth
DX/2-80 (AMD)	$2425	$97/mth
DX/4 100 (AMD)	$2526	$101/mth
DX/4 100 (Intel)	$2627	$105/mth

PENTIUM 66 CPU & MOTHERBOARD
PCI with 256k cache
ONLY $595.00

ULTINET BBS
14.4K BPS, V.32bis
24 hour on-line product info
416-256-5681

ULTRA PRO PACKAGE WITH PENTIUM™ CPU
With Standard Features Plus.
Choice of DX-66 75 90 or 100 Pentiumtm CPU
8 mb fast onboard RAM
540 mb HDD
15" non-interlaced .28 dp UVGA monitor

Pentium iDX-66	$1540	$79/mth
Pentium iDX 75	$1995	$80/mth
Pentium iDX-90	$2330	$93/mth
Pentium iDX-100	$2599	$104/mth

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE WITH PENTIUM™ CPU
With Above Features Plus
Double Speed CD ROM
True 16 bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles
15" non interlaced .28 dp UVGA monitor

Pentium iDX-66	$2160	$87/mth
Pentium iDX 75	$2216	$89/mth
Pentium iDX 90	$2550	$102/mth
Pentium iDX 100	$2820	$113/mth

ULTRA PRO ULTIMATE PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR PACKAGE
Inteltm DX-66 75 90 or 100 Pentiumtm CPU
256k cache onboard expandable to 2 mb
16 mb fast onboard RAM
1 GB IDE HDD with PCI controller
17" NI .28 dp UVGA mtr 1 mb PCI video
Enhanced minitower case w/230 watt power
Double Speed CD-ROM
True 16-bit sound card
2 speakers and 2 CD titles

Pentium iDX-66	$3094	$124/mth
Pentium iDX 75	$3145	$126/mth
Pentium iDX-90	$3484	$139/mth
Pentium iDX-100	$3753	$150/mth

MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade 15" monitor to

Mag DX15F	15"	.26dp	$110
Sony FS15	15"	.25dp	$279
Mag DX17F	17"	.26dp	$695

FOR QUOTES ON EXACT CONFIGURATIONS
Fax your request to: 416-256-1449
Ultinet is one of Canada's most reliable small computer companies.
We build all our systems in our own multi million dollar building

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET
THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1449
OPEN: MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
CALL ON 24 HOUR FAXBACK LINE AT (416) 256-6779 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!
Prices subject to change without notice. Trademarks & logos are property of their respective owners.

what's **new**

HARD DRIVERS FROM KOSS • The Koss Corp has a long history in the manufacture of hi fi speakers and their offerings in the computer market just took a turn for the better They have introduced the Hard Drivers line of magnetically shielded speakers for the home My test pair was the HD/100 a clean looking design with a 4" driver and a 1 5" tweeter that produces a neutral sound. The nice part about the HD/100 s is the fact that all controls are on the front of the right speaker along with the microphone and headphone jack. Those last two eliminate having to reach behind the computer every time you need to plug things in. The annoying thing is that the on/off switch is behind the speaker necessitating groping to turning it on and off There is a boost switch for the bass and treble but the difference is not very audible An input selector is handy for all those who possess external CD-ROM s Delivering a full 5 watts per channel these beauties pack quite a punch (I ve never had them past the first quarter on the dial) Those F-16 s sure sound like F-16's now Now I have to deal with complaints that the den sounds like an aircraft carrier. Silly people-that's what it is supposed to sound like —PA

Contact: KOSS 1-414-964-5000

LOUISBOURG CD ROM • Fitzgerald Studios have released a CD-ROM about the Fortress of Louisbourg, a comprehensive multimedia tour of this 18th Century French Fortress in Nova Scotia.

Brought together by Louisbourg author and historian Owen Fitzgerald the CD-ROM is a virtual encyclopedia about the Fortress, which was captured by the English 250 years ago The CD ROM contains over 600 color photographs 40 minutes of video (including rare underwater footage of local shipwrecks), and over 400 pages of text. It contains animations of the two main battles between the French and the English, a 3D model of the whole fortress town as it existed in 1745, and includes narration and music.

The Fortress of Louisbourg CD ROM is available in dual Windows/Macintosh format for $49 95 —K S-R

Contact: 1-800-576-2321
Internet E-mail: owenfitz@fox nstn.ns.ca

HP ANNOUNCES SMALL-OFFICE LASERS • Hewlett Packard has just announced two models of laser printers aimed at the small office market, the HP LaserJet 5P and 5MP printers. These models are 600 DPI six page per minute laser printers based on a Motorola ColdFire 20 MHz RISC processor The HP 5P is optimized for standard Windows document printing, and has a list price of $1 539, while the HP 5MP is designed for Mac and/or graphics software users, and comes with true Adobe PostScript compatibility, for a list price of $1 885

The printers feature a nearly straight paper path through the printer, which allows for many types of media to be printed on Connectivity options include two IEEE 1284-compliant parallel ports one LocalTalk port and an industry-standard IrDA-compliant infrared port. The infrared port allows compatible devices such as the IBM ThinkPad 701c to transmit data to the printer at speeds up to 115Kbps without any physical connection Enhanced font management is provided by the HP FontSmart for Windows utility which is compatible with TrueType Type 1 or bitmap fonts

The printers have intelligent power management and low power consumption, and an instant power save mode that offers instant-on operation with no warm up time needed Paper capacity has been enhanced over that of HP s previous generation of small office printers (the LaserJet 4P and 4MP) the new printers have a total tray capacity of 350 sheets, including 200 sheets on the lower cassette tray and a 100 sheet multi-purpose tray which is designed to accommodate specialty media as well as regular paper The 5P model comes with 2MB of RAM which, in conjunction with sophisticated memory management algorithms allows it to print full page 600 dpi text and graphics The 5MP comes with 3MB of RAM Extra RAM can be added by installing industry standard SIMMs.

The new printers are expected to be shipping in April 1995 —JE

Contact Hewlett Packard (Canada) Ltd
(905) 206 4383

Join the Timex and Microsoft Revolution.

Wireless PC to Watch Communication.

Now there s a personal manager you wear on your wrist. The Timex Data Link watch stores:
- Phone numbers
- Appointments
- Anniversaries
- To-Do Lists
- Reminders
- Alarms

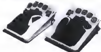
Software Included.
Using the Microsoft and Timex Data Link software, you enter and store information on your PC Then you select the entries you want to send to your watch using easy-to-use menu screens.

No Wires, No Cables.
You transfer the information by simply pointing the Timex Data Link watch at your PC monitor. The sensor on the watch reads flashing bars of light on your monitor. That s the data. In seconds, the watch loads up to 70 entries It couldn't be easier! And you can update information as often as you like

Windows™ Compatible.
The Timex Data Link watch and software come ready to run on your Windows™ based PC. There's also a direct link to Microsoft® Schedule+ for Windows.™ It s a great way to access information with on-your-wrist portability

Join the Timex and Microsoft Revolution For further information, contact your Timex Sales Representative

ERGONOMICS



DataHand Keyboard

Different Strokes – Alternative Input Devices

BY GRAEME BENNETT

For a variety of reasons, an increasing number of people are interested in alternatives to the traditional keyboard and mouse. Some users, concerned with the threat of repetitive stress injuries (carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis, etc.) are wary of standard QWERTY keyboards; others have special applications, needs or disabilities that make other input devices a desirable alternative to a mouse.

Non-QWERTY Keyboards such as the Dvorak layout have never been particularly popular, but they continue to have a small following. The main advantage of the Dvorak keyboard layout is that the keys are laid out in a more sensible fashion than those on the QWERTY keyboard. The drawback, of course, is that you have to learn a completely different key layout. While such radical alternatives have their merits, this article is primarily concerned with PC and Mac input devices that require little or no relearning: improved keyboard designs and alternatives to the ubiquitous mouse.

Centris 660AV Computer

A few years ago, Apple became the first mainstream computer company to design an ergonomic alternative to the standard keyboard. However, many users consider the function key layout and feel of the Apple keyboard to be less than excellent, and the keyboard is now considered a flop in the marketplace. Most Apple aficionados continue to rate the Extended Keyboard II as the best Mac keyboard.

In Oct. '94, Microsoft released its own ergonomic solution, the $139 Microsoft Ergonomic Keyboard. It is worth noting that non-standard keyboards may have non-standard ways of handling keystrokes, resulting in various incompatibilities. For example, the Microsoft keyboard has a problem handling remote access programs such as pcAnywhere, Carbon Copy and Timbuktu. According to Microsoft, there is at this time no work-around for these incompatibilities.

Microsoft's Natural Keyboard

Apple's ergonomic keyboard, too, had some compatibility problems with system software versions prior to the latest System 7.5.

Since our Oct. '94 review, the second beta release of Windows 95 has amply demonstrated what those extra keys on the Microsoft keyboard are for, though. If you press the "Windows key," the Start menu pops up, with a list of available programs. Pressing the "Shortcut key" pops up a list of options that are normally available by pressing the right mouse button. Interestingly, although there are a few ways of duplicating the Windows key function via the keyboard (Control-Escape or Tab-Enter will both do it), we could find no way to simulate the Shortcut key from the keyboard.

The Ergonomics of Keyboards

Human Factors specialist Leland Knight says the recent proliferation of ergonomic keyboards is obviously an attempt to meet problems associated with typing on a flat keyboard. However, none of the ergonomic keyboards address all three problem areas associated with repetitive motion problems.

Knight, Arizona State University Professor Emeritus in Industrial Design specializing in Human Factors Design, said the new ergonomic keyboards from Apple and Microsoft make only modest gains on the total ergonomic problem.

"There are three criteria of ergonomic design that must be factored into an effective alternative to the standard flat keyboard," he said. "(1) Wrist position. (2) Hand posture; and (3) key location and force.

"It appears that the Microsoft keyboard, like the Apple ergonomic keyboard, attempts to address only one of these issues — the wrist position.

"While many of the new keyboards straighten the wrists in one axis, they invite bending the wrist in another axis by inviting the user to rest the heel of the hand while typing, which can force the hand and fingers up, adding stress to the tendons in the carpal tunnel."

Knight helped design a fairly bizarre-looking reinvention of the keyboard: the DataHand system from Industrial Innovations Inc. (602-860-8584 or 1-800-875-7171). The DataHand system takes a completely different approach to increasing computer keyboard user comfort and reducing repetitive stress associated with flat keyboards. Rather than attempting to modify a standard keyboard, the DataHand system is designed around the human hand. It features two molded hand pods with magnetic switches clustered in three-dimensional wells around each finger. Typing is performed by moving the fingers very slightly in one of five directions — north, south, east, west or straight down.

The unique design of the DataHand system reduces repetitive keystrokes by as much as 80 percent, and the sensitive magnetic switches reduce the work performed by the fingers by more than 80 percent. These two factors, says the company, combine to reduce the repetition and work factors to as little as 1/25 that of a standard keyboard.

The company says that, while the DataHand system's design and appearance are

➤

Rock 'n' Roll Your PC!

Zoltrix Multimedia kits include a variety of popular Microsoft Home software titles.

Zoltrix

MULTIMEDIA KITS & PERIPHERALS
Quad & Double Speed CD ROM • Speakers
CD Software • Microphones • Sound Cards

- Upgrades your PC to multimedia standards inexpensively
- Easy to install
- Includes software and well documented user manuals
- Full two year warranty
- Cross-Canada tech support

3D MICRO COMPUTERS
For a dealer near you call:
1•800•567•7413

Ergologic Keyboard developed by students at the University of British Columbia

radical departures from the traditional keyboard its function is not The touch-typing patterns are very similar to that of a standard keyboard with only four keys to be relearned

Additionally the use of muscles inside the hand reduces the use of tendons which pass through the carpal tunnel by as much as 40 percent The company says the DataHand system also makes it easier to touch-type the number and punctuation keys as well as the function keys and mouse, all without any hand movement

An independent study recently conducted by the Harrington Arthritis Research Center of St Luke's Hospital in Phoenix, Ariz., reported that use of the Data-Hand system resulted in a 64 percent reduction of symptoms resulting from Repetitive Stress Injuries (RSI) and Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (CTS) The only bad news is the hefty US$1 995 price of the DataHand system

Another innovative design was developed by students at the University of British Columbia Their Ergologic keyboard is now available as a commercial product for about $500 and offers a few interesting features For starters it's highly customizable The unit looks like a standard PC XT keyboard (and according to the company is completely compatible with all PC software) with function keys on the left side as opposed to the row along the top of most AT-style keyboards you see these days At the top of the keyboard is an innocuous-looking button that, when pushed, reveals the keyboard's secret Sproing! The keyboard splits in the middle and pops up like a draw-bridge The angle of tilt is adjustable via a knob on the left side of the unit and the wrist pads (which, we must say we found a tad uncomfortable) can move back and forth

Although the unit is not continuously adjustable from flat all the way up to its maximum tilt (the lowest positions cause the keyboard halves to bounce when you press on the keys; this bouncing goes away when you get to the angles the unit is intended to be used at) it will accommodate a wide variety of hand positions to alleviate the uncomfortable angling of the wrists that contributes to CTS and other repetitive strain injuries

The unit comes with an adapter allowing it to be used on any model of PC (XT or later) with either the standard keyboard connector, or the smaller PS/2 variety

As with any ergonomic solution you really have to try it to see how it works for you In B C you can check out the Ergologic keyboard at Doppler (the company also does mail-order sales) The unit is also available from Alberta based Ergonomic Solutions, 1 800-660 ERGO(3746) For other vendors, contact Ergologic at 433-3132 or 1-800-665 9929

Comfort Keyboard

Peter Acly, a spokesman for the Health Care Keyboard Company, feels that the most important feature in an adjustable keyboard is the degree of adjustability "It is absolutely critical " claims Acly "that an ergonomically designed keyboard has independently

Continued on page **19**

Manufacturer Specials

AMPAQ

THIS MONTH ONLY!

Get A FREE Bonus Pack When You Choose one from Our 2 Super Deals.

BONUS PAC

FREE 14,4 Internal Fax/Modem
Complete with communication software

FREE 16-Bit Sound Card
Enhance your PC with voice & music

FREE Stereo Speakers
Digital sound, magnetically shielded

1

$1,725

Strata 66MHz Ultimate Energy Star

Intel 486 DX2-66MHz CPU
Pentium/DX4-100 Upgradable!
VESA Local Bus 32-Bit Energy Star System
Energy Star Compliant SVGA Monitor, 28
SVGA Video Accelerator, 1MB RAM
520MB IDE Hard Drive with Cache Memory
VESA Local Bus 32-Bit IDE Controller
4MB 72-Pin System Memory (64MB Max.)
1 44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Plus all standard feature including DOS 6 22

2

FREE Upgrade to Pentium 100MHz!
For a limited time with this package while quantities last.

$3,250

Pentium 90MHz Power Platform

Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU
AmPAQ AQUA 15"State-of-the-art" Monitor
ATI PCI Video Accelerator, 1MB RAM
520MB IDE Hard Drive with Cache Memory
High Performance PCI IDE Controller
16550 UARTs, EPP/ECP, Fast ATA (8 Drives)
8MB 72-Pin System Memory (128MB Max.)
1 44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
Plus all standard feature including DOS 6.22

AmPAQ Authorised Dealers

Toronto
PC Shop
319 College Street
(College & Spadina)
416-960-2010

East Markham
Woudercom
4350 Steeles Ave E #25
(Markham Village Plaza)
905-513-8568

West Markham
Techwell Globe Inc
2800 14th Ave #14
(NW of Woodbine/Steeles)
905-475-7570

Etobicoke
CompuMemorum
3088 Bloor St W
(1Block W of Royal York Ave.)
416-232 2777

AmPAQ Corporation Canada
Tel: 905 470 7886
Fax: 905 470 2184

NOVELL
Microsoft

AmPAQ Customer Appreciation Month!

the Prototype

the Production Model

The new ThinkPad 701 has been called the future of notebook computing and a technological masterpiece. At 4.5 pounds* and 7.9" x 9.7" x 1.7", it's tiny. Yet its revolutionary TrackWrite™ keyboard actually expands to create a full size keyboard and it comes with a 10.4" (measured diagonally) TFT or dual-scan colour screen, powered by a DX4 75 MHz or 486DX2 50 MHz processor. Inspired by nature. Perfected by IBM. For more information, call our HelpFax line at 1-800-465-3299 and ask for document #5199.

There is a difference™

IBM®

*With battery, excludes external disk drive. Weight may vary. DX4 model available 4/30/95. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and There is a difference and TrackWrite are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. and are used under license by IBM Canada Ltd.

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC.

Canon IBM DacEasy TOSHIBA Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD hp Raven

Quantum Maxtor COMPUTER ASSOCIATES SAMSUNG SRC

Spring Extravaganza

STEALS 486DX2-66MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Energy Star, Pentium Upgradable
- DX2-66MHz CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 4MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- SVGA Video Card 1024x768
- 14" SVGA High Resolution Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

INCLUDES:
- PC DOS w/Disks & Manuals
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

$40 Per Month*

$1099.88

Boca Sound Expression

- 14.4 Fax/Modem
- Voice Mail
- True 16 Bit Sound Card

$248.88

ATI Video Cards

Graphics Expression-Mach 64w/1MB	$219.88
Graphics Expression-Mach 64w/2MB	$279.88
WinTurbo-Mach 64w/2MB VRAM	$428.88
Pro Turbo-Mach 64w/2MB VRAM Enhanced ACAD	$548.88

I/O Cards

ISA Combo HDC/FDC/1P/2S/1G & Cables	$16.88
VLB Combo HDC/FDC/1P/2S/1G	$24.88
VLB Combo HDC/FDC/1P/2S/1G UART 16550	$49.88

Cases

Mini Tower 4 Bay w/220W PS	$59.88
Multimedia Desktop w/Speakers & 220W PS	$68.88
Mid Tower 8 Bay w/220W PS	$94.88

STEALS PENTIUM 75MHz

Local Bus

$73 Per Month

- Mid Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- PCI Local Bus, Green, Pentium Upgradable
- 256K Fast Cache, Exp. 512K
- Intel Pentium 75MHz CPU
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 850MB, 12MS Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB, Exp. 2MB
- 14" SVGA .28DP NI Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:
- PC DOS w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$2099.88

STEALS PENTIUM 90MHz

Local Bus

$92 Per Month*

- Mid Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- PCI Local Bus, Green, Pentium Upgradable
- 256K Fast Cache, Exp. 512K
- Intel Pentium 90MHz CPU w/Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 1.0 Gigabyte, 10MS Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- PCI Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB, Exp. 2MB
- Daytek 15" SVGA .28DP NI Flat Green Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:
- PC DOS w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$2649.88

Fax Modems

14.4 Fax/Modem Int.	$74.88
14.4 Fax/Modem Int. w/Voice	$118.88
28.8 Fax/Modem Int. V.34	$248.88

Clearance Motherboards

ISA 486 w/64K Cache	$49.88
VLB 486 w/128K Cache	$69.88

Markham Location Only

Monitors

14" SVGA High Res. .39DP	$224.88
14" SVGA High Res. .28DP NI	$288.88
15" SVGA High Res. .28DP NI	$398.88

2 Year Warranty

Creative Lab CD Kits

New Discovery Kit	$374.88
Digital School House	$374.88
Game Blaster 16	$499.88
Multimedia Family Quad Speed	$599.88

Keyboards

Enhanced 101 Mini	$19.88
Honeywell OEM 101	$49.88
Microsoft Natural	$118.88

Canon BJ 100

- 360X360 Resolution
- 3 Pages/Min
- 2 Year Express Warranty

$279.88

STEALS 486DX2-66MHz

Multimedia Double Speed

$53 Per Month*

- Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watts Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Green, Pentium Upgradable
- DX2 66MHz CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 4MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Double Speed CD ROM
- True 16Bit Record & Playback Sound Card
- High Quality Stereo Speakers
- VESA Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick Port
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 14" SVGA High Resolution Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:
- Microsoft Encarta
- Microsoft Windows
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- PC DOS & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$1499.88

STEALS 486DX2-80MHz

Multimedia Quad Speed

$70 Per Month*

- Mini Tower Case
- 220W Power Supply
- VESA Local Bus, Green, Pentium Upgradable
- DX2 80MHz CPU Processor w/Cooling Fan
- 8MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 540MB, 12MS Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- True 16Bit Record & Playback Sound Card
- KOSS HD/10 Amplified Stereo Speakers
- VESA Local Bus Super IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel, 1 Joystick
- VESA Local Bus SVGA Video w/1MB Exp. 2MB
- 14" SVGA .28DP N.I. Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard

INCLUDES:
- Microsoft Encarta
- Microsoft Windows
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- PC DOS & Windows w/Disks & Manuals
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$1999.88

Logitech Scanners

Scanman 32 w/OCR	$99.88
Scanman 256 w/OCR	$224.88
Scanman Colour w/OCR	$298.88

Get Warped !!

OS/2 Warp*	$74.88
OS/2 Warp W/Windows	$168.88

*w/$25.00 Rebate While Supplies Last!

Citizen Project II

- 300X300 Resolution
- 3 Pages/Min. PCL3
- 2 Year Warranty

$249.88

Clearance Books

Save ! 40-80% Everyday

CD ROM Drives

Acer Double Speed	$149.88
Mitsumi Quad Speed	$229.88
Teac Quad Speed	$249.88

Colorado Tape Backups

Jumbo 350MB Int.	$249.88
Jumbo 700MB Int.	$469.88
Jumbo Tracker 350MB	$399.88
Jumbo Tracker 700MB	$629.88

CD SOFTWARE BLOWOUT

- Magic Death
- Who Killed Sam Ruppert
- Sherlock Holmes
- Discoveries of the Deep
- Total Baseball
- National Parks
- Trump Castle
- Doom Companion
- Game Palace
- Rhyme Time
- Wolf/Blake Companion
- Buster's Thunderstorm
- Americans in Space
- Swim Suite Stock Photo's
- Romance Stock Photo's
- Apogee Companion
- 48 Game Hit Pack

More Than 5000 CD's In Stock !!

$9.88 ea.

All pricing is cash discounted

Price in Effect Until May15, 1995

While Quantities Last!

Thousands of Items In Stock

Corporate P.O's Welcome

- PRICE • QUALITY
- SERVICE • SELECTION

MISSISSAUGA (905) 602-8333

MARKHAM (905) 475-3999

BRAMPTON (905) 840-8333

TORONTO (416) 927-7824

COMPUTER STEALS DIRECT SUPERSTORES

MISSISSAUGA

1825 DUNDAS ST.

TEL (905) 602-8333

FAX (905) [illegible]

Store Hours

Mon.-Fri. [illegible]

Sat. [illegible]

Sun. [illegible]

MARKHAM

580 Denison St. Unit [illegible]

TEL. (905) 475-3999

FAX (905) [illegible]

Store Hours

Mon.-Fri. [illegible]

Sat. [illegible]

Sun. [illegible]

BRAMPTON

5 Fisherman Drive

TEL (905) 840-8333

FAX (905) [illegible]

Store Hours

Mon.-Fri. [illegible]

Sat. [illegible]

Sun. [illegible]

TORONTO

318 College Street

TEL. (416) 927-7824

FAX (416) [illegible]

Store Hours

Mon.-Fri. [illegible]

Sat. [illegible]

Sun. [illegible]

NORTH YORK

[illegible] Dufferin Street

TEL. (416) [illegible]

FAX (416) [illegible]

Store Hours

Mon.-Fri. [illegible]

Sat. [illegible]

Sun. [illegible]

Alternate Input Devices

Continued from page **16**

adjustable sections, and that each section has the ability of rotating and tilting in three dimensions so that each individual can set the sections in their own most comfortable palms inward posture."

Adjustability, says Ady, is critical because no two people are identical.

The Health Care Keyboard Company (414-536-2160) produces the Comfort Keyboard System. This US$795 QWERTY keyboard has three independently adjustable sections: left hand, right hand, and numeric keypad. The sections can be moved apart to conform to each user's shoulder width. A timing device reminds users to take periodic breaks. The left or right spacebar can also be programmed as a backspace, and the unit can be set up with keyboard macros to launch or switch applications or other keyboard functions. Also, the keypad can be positioned on the right or the left to accommodate left-handers or those with special needs.

The unit won the John Hopkins University 1992 national design award and is compatible with IBM, Macintosh, Sun Microsystems and other major computer systems. The system comes with the keyboard interface module and a pair of ergonomically designed armrests.

The unit has a 30-month warranty. The company says it offers substantial discounts to organizations ordering four or more units.

Mac users can attach a PS/2 style keyboard, mouse or other peripheral to most Macintoshes with the help of a device called the Mediator from Cybex Corporation (205-430-4000). Although the Cybex rep wasn't familiar with the Microsoft keyboard, he said that it works with standard PC keyboards. Mediator is also available for Sun workstations.

Mac users no longer have to hunt and peck for input options, thanks to Silicon Valley Bus Co.'s KeyStone, an ADB adapter for Intel-standard PC keyboards and mice.

The $99 adapter lets Mac users connect low-cost extended PC keyboards with 101 to 105 keys, as well as Microsoft Corp.'s new ergonomic Natural Keyboard, which includes several extra keys and an integrated wrist support. The adapter also supports the wide range of PC keyboards and switches designed for users with disabilities.

KeyStone is a 2 by 3 inch box that includes two ADB ports, a PC connector and an input port for a simple foot switch. In addition to keyboards, the adapter supports PC mice with up to three buttons.

The device ships with a control panel that lets users map Mac-specific keys to their PC counterparts. Silicon Valley said the settings are stored in the KeyStone unit and do not require additional host RAM for a driver.

Mac users of multibutton PC mice can assign the usual click functions and Command key equivalents for menu actions. The mouse controls include tracking speed, click speed and flip axes.

Silicon Valley Bus Co. of San Juan Bautista, Calif. can be reached at (408) 623-2300 or (800) 775-0555, fax (408) 623-4440, silibus@aol.com.

While they are neither particularly ergonomic nor recommended, we should mention an issue surrounding some third-party replacement keyboards for the Macintosh. We've seen several, such as the Adesso AEK-105 and the MAK 105 from Ortek (which, as far as we can tell, are identical aside from a rainbow sticker on some models of the MAK 105). Neither of these keyboards resets the computer properly using the Control-Command-Power Key reset sequence. (The Power Key is the key in the upper right corner of Mac Extended Keyboards. It turns on certain models of Macintosh and invokes a Shutdown command in recent versions of System software.)

We recommend that Mac users test the keyboard reset function before purchasing a clone keyboard, or play it safe and spring for a genuine Apple Extended Keyboard.

Despite their learning curves and occasional incompatibilities, we recommend an ergonomic keyboard and pointing device as a good line of defense against repetitive stress injuries. Naturally, work habits and posture play important roles in combating RSI, so we encourage you to read up on the subject and be good to your body. For more information on RSI, see the Jan. 93 and Oct. 94 issues of TCP.

A Different Way to Point

Perhaps fueled by the growing realization that using a mouse is at least as likely to lead to repetitive strain injury as using a keyboard, alternative pointing devices are rapidly growing in popularity. To be sure, the constant press-and-click motion while manipulating a mouse can lead to a condition graphic designers and other heavy mouse users now refer to as "mouse hand." I am of the opinion that mouse related RSI risks exceed those of keyboard related activities. Hence, we have been testing a wide variety of alternative pointing devices. Here is a summary of our findings.

One area that has grown from a niche to almost mainstream proportions is the graphics tablet market. Fueled by the explosive growth in interest in high-end graphics and the tablet support of such market-leading titles as Adobe Photoshop, Fractal Painter and CorelDraw, prices have plummeted on tablets, which now sell for as little as $200 for a pressure sensitive model. *The Computer Paper* has tested several models of graphics tablets, including models from CIC, Kurta, Wacom, and Hitachi.

We'd advise against any of the low-end models that do not support pressure sensitivity. We also have some reservations about tablets with pens that require batteries, which tend to be both bulkier and less convenient. We have even less regard for so-called "corded pens" — connected to the tablet by a wire.

Wacom ArtPad

Although our experiences on Macs and PCs differed widely, our favorite tablets and pens overall are those from Washington-based Wacom Inc. The company regularly uploads drivers to its forum on CompuServe (GO WACOM) and the tablets range from table hogging models suitable for professional users of CAD and high-end worksta

Continued on page **21**

Email • Usenet News • World Wide Web • FTP • Telnet • Gopher • IRC • UNIX Shell

Highest weirdness level of any Toronto ISP. Guaranteed.

Call (416) 363-4151 to sign up online

Set terminal program to 8-N-1, VT100 or VT102 emulation, login as "new"

INTERNEX ONLINE INC.

Toronto's first.
Toronto's Largest.
And still Toronto's Best
Full Service Internet Provider for Individuals
Support & Info (416) 363-8676 • Voice 10am to 6pm, Monday to Friday
Email ..info@io.org
1 Yonge Street, Suite 1801 Toronto, Ont M5E 1W7

BRING IN THIS AD FOR A $5 CREDIT
Valid on new user accounts only with a minimum payment of $20
GIFT CERTIFICATES NOW AVAILABLE
LIMIT ONE COUPON PER CUSTOMER

UPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADEUPGRADE

POWER UP!

BELIEVE IT! Just ONE NEW PART Can MAKE A WHOLE NEW SYSTEM!

A Simple and Inexpensive Upgrade Can Turn Your Old System into a Real Powerhouse!

Often the extra power you're looking for can be achieved with a simple and relatively inexpensive upgrade. For example, dramatic increases in system performance occur with the addition of RAM. Games and Graphics-Intensive software perform much better with the addition of a 32 or 64 Bit accelerated video card. If you're looking for more power talk to one of the systems experts at SIGNA. Chances are you might not need a whole new computer. But, with the right upgrade, you'll feel like you got one!

SPEED THRILLS!
TRADE IN YOUR CPU for a 486DX2/4 or a Pentium!

466 LOCAL BUS MOTHERBOARD
Eliminate the 8 MHz bottleneck.
Takes 33, 66 or 100 Mhz Processors! 32 Socket! Add memory, if you need to, and your old system will take on a whole new life ... in the FAST LANE!
NO Dealers!
Limit 1 per Customer

$88

QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
Lightening Fast!

Massive 1MB Buffer!

WE HAVE A HUGE SELECTION OF CABLES!
Printer • Modem • SCSI • Network • and More! ... For PCs and MACs

NOTEBOOK Upgrades
- Memory
- Hard Drives
- SCSI Solutions
- Network Adapters

Diamond 32Bit Video Cards

TOP MODELS IN STOCK NOW!

UPGRADE COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARDS / PROCESSORS

ASUS • ACER Motherboards [illegible] Quality	$Call
AMD 486DX2/66 Opti 3VL 256KC w/CPU	299
AMD 486DX4/100 Opti 3VL 128KC w/CPU	378
Intel 486DX2/66 Opti 3VL 256KC w/CPU	389
Pentium 75/90/100 PCI 256KC Motherboard Only	505

MEMORY for Desktops/Notebooks

72 Pin 1 - 32Megs with or without parity	Call/Call

IDE HARD DRIVES

Quantum 540MB/730MB	275/360
Maxtor/Western Digital 1.0G	400/460

SCSI DRIVES for PC and MAC

Conner 1.0G 9ms 5 [illegible]	[illegible]
Quantum 540MB/730MB	300/410
Quantum 1.08/2.1GB 9ms 512KC	750/1199
SyQuest Int Cart.Drv w/ 270MB Remov. Cartridge	499

SCSI ADAPTERS

Adaptec 1522 16 Bit ISA SCSI	$110
Adaptec 2842VL 32 Bit VLB SCSI-2	249
Adaptec 2842VL 32 Bit RISC PhaseEngine SCSI-2	399
Adaptec 2940 PCI 32 Bit RISC PhaseEngine SCSI-2	410

CD ROM DRIVES for PC and MAC

ACER 2X Speed IDE	$130
SONY 2.4X Speed SCSI-2	199
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI-2	349
Plextor Quad Speed SCSI-2 [illegible]	499
Mitsumi TEAC Quad Speed IDE	CALL/CALL

MULTIMEDIA KITS & ACCESSORIES

SoundBlaster SCSI with Advanced Signal Proc.	199
Creative Labs Discovery CD 16 (2X/16)	CALL/CALL
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition/SCSI-2 no ASP	110/230
Mitsumi 2X/4X SoundBlaster 16 packaged with MS Encarta, MS Works and MS Money	399/470
Aztech Bundle 2X CD Rom, 16 Bit Sound 15 Titles	199
SoundBlaster AWE32/Value Edition	270/320

VIDEO CARDS

S3 64 Bit PCI 1MB/2MB	$169/209
ATI Mach64 PCI VLB 2MB DRAM	279
ATI Mach64 PCI 2MB/4MB VRAM	399/650
Diamond Viper/Stealth 64	CALL
Hauppauge WinTV Celebrity (TV Capture w/tuner)	199

COLOUR SVGA MONITORS

Samsung 14" .28DP NI	399
Mag Innovision DX 15" .28DP	619
Mag Innovision DX 17" .28DP	839
SONY 15sf 15" .25DP Multiscan	629
SONY DDM-17se 17" .25DP	1499
NEC XE17 17"	1499
NEC XP21 21"	2599
Mag [illegible] 14" SVGA	349

FAX MODEMS for PC and MAC

[illegible] 14.4 V32bis/V42bis MNP4/5	[illegible]
GVC 14.4 Int/Ext F/M	99/149
GVC 28.8 Int/Ext F/M	CALL
US Robotics 14.4/21.6 Int/Ext F/M	CALL/CALL
US Robotics Courier V.Everything	CALL

TAPE BACKUP UNITS

Colorado 250/350/1.0G	249/289/499
Colorado T.Jaxx 250MB (350MB w/software)	499
Conner 2.1 GIG SCSI DAT (Internal)	1199

CASES

Mini Tower, 220W	69
Medium Tower, 220W/230W Deluxe	89/110
Full Tower 250W	149
[illegible]	229

95% of ITEMS in STOCK NOW!

So Visit The PRO's at SIGNA ... AND GET TOP DOLLAR FOR YOUR TRADE-IN!

The SCSI Advantage
(Over Enhanced IDE)

- **TRUE MULTITASKING**
  Disk Subsystem for Windows NT, Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp (only SCSI permits true simultaneous access on multiple devices)
- **WIDE RANGE OF SUPPORT**
  For devices like tape backups, optical/removable drives etc.
- **MOUNT EXTERNALLY**
  For easy hookup of additional components
- **SUPPORT UP TO 15 DEVICES**
  EIDE supports only 4
- **50% FASTER THAN EIDE**
  Up to 20MB/sec vs 13.3MB/sec for EIDE
- **DATA PROTECTION**
  Greater protection for your business apps (because SCSI employs parity checking)
- **COMPATIBILITY**
  Better compatibility for Novell and Unix environments

SCSI BOXES – PC or MAC
STURDY METAL Construction MADE IN USA
For CD ROM, HD, Tape Drives, Removables etc.

SCSI Controller Cards

Incorporating 32Bit RISC technology

Great For Back-ups or use as an Extra HD!

SyQuest 270MB
REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

ROLAND/Turtle Beach
Midi Music Centre

Roland MA 20 Speaker	$149
Roland SCD 15 Daughter Board	349
Roland PC200 Keyboard	349
Turtle Beach Tropez	319
Universal MIDI Cable	69

CUSTOM Quotations BY FAX

BY FAX. Just fax us a description of your system needs and we'll quote you on a fully optimized and integrated system, based on the exact components you want! It's the fast way to get all and running.

Fax to (416) 755-5950

NETWORKING: Interfaces, Cabling, Hubs ... and more

Network Interface Cards

NE2100 Comp. Ethernet Combo Card	69
GVC Ethernet Card	79
3Com Etherlink III	149
Intel EtherExpress 16	139
Intel EtherExpress 100Mbps	399

Cabling

RG-58U Coax	30¢/foot
RJ-45 Twisted pair	30¢/foot

Hubs

GVC 8 Port Ethernet	$349
Artesyn 8 Port (USA)	399
3Com 8 Port (USA)	399
SMC TigerHub 8 Port	419
Dlink 8 Port	275

Power Protection

APC 200 Back UPS	[illegible]
APC 250 Back UPS	199
APC 370 Back UPS	249
APC 600 Back-UPS	499
APC 600 Smart-UPS	649
APC 900 Back-UPS	699

100% CANADIAN
owned and operated

$2398
Intel PENTIUM 90 MHz CPU Deluxe PCI MotherBoard, 256KC 8MB Ram, High Capacity 540MB HD High Speed Controller 32Bit PCI SVGA w/ 1MB 1.44M Floppy Drive 101 Keyboard 2 Serial/1 Par/1 Game Mini Tower Case ACER 15" Colour SVGA (.28DP Energy Star) Serial Mouse, MS DOS 6.22, 5 Year Labour 2 Year Parts Warranty!

Check Out this Month's PENTIUM FEATURE SYSTEM!

P90 MHz ... $2998
CAD WorkStation

FEATURING a SONY 15sf SVGA Colour Monitor and an ATI MACH64 Video Card with 2 Megs

Intel Pentium 90 MHz CPU Energy Star PCI MotherBoard 256KC 8MB Ram 730M HD Super Fast 32 Bit Controller ATI MACH64 PCI SVGA with 2MB 1.44MB Floppy Drive 220W Mini Tower Case SONY 15sf 15" Multiscan Trinitron Monitor (.25DP) 101 HONEYWELL Keyboard Logitech 3-Button Mouse MS DOS 6.22 MS Windows 3.1

DX2 66 MHz ... $1398
Productivity System
Affordably Priced. And Easily Upgradeable to a DX4/100 MHz!

AMD 486DX2 66 CPU Energy Star VLB MotherBoard 128KC 4MB Ram 420 Meg HD 32 Bit Controller 32 Bit SVGA with 1MB 1.44M Floppy Drive, 220W Min Tower Case, 14" Colour SVGA Monitor (.28DP Energy Star), 101 Keyboard, Mouse MS DOS 6.22

While priced lower, AMD processors are endorsed by leading software manufacturers – like Microsoft!

PENTIUM 75 MHz ... $2398
Power Station
Featuring a 3.3 Volt MainBoard!

Intel Pentium 75 MHz CPU Deluxe PCI MotherBoard w/ 256KC 8MB Ram 730 MB HD HighSpeed Controller PCI 1MB SVGA Card 1.44 MB Floppy 101 Enhanced Keyboard Multi I/O Mini Tower Case 15" MAG Innovision SVGA Monitor (.28DP Energy Star) Logitech 3-Button Mouse, MS DOS 6.22 MS Windows 3.1

The top quality motherboard in this system takes 90 &100 MHz Pentium CPU's as well!

DX4 100 MHz
MultiMedia Plus

Includes a *PC Magazine Editor's Choice* MAG 15" Colour Monitor

$2398

AMD 486DX4 100 Mhz CPU Energy Star VLB MotherBoard 256KC 8MB Ram 540 MB HD Super Fast 32 Bit Controller ATI MACH32 SVGA with 1MB 1.44MB Floppy 220W Mini Tower Case 2X CD Rom SOUNDBLASTER 16 MS Encarta, MS Works MS Money Speakers, 101 Keyboard Logitech 3-Button Mouse MAG 15" Colour SVGA MS DOS 6.22 MS Windows 3.1

3 Blocks South of 401

Mon to Fri 10-7 • Sat 10-6

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1356 KENNEDY ROAD, SCARBOROUGH Phone (416) 755-1590 • Fax (416) 755-5950

GOV'T EDUCATIONAL & CORP. P.O.s ACCEPTED

QUOTE BY FAX!

"The trusted choice of over 100 major corporate clients."

TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED • PRICES AND SPECS MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES ARE ALREADY CASH DISCOUNTED

Alternete Input Devices

Continued from page **19**

tions (we picked up a 12 by 12 inch model for about C$850) right down to tiny 4 by 5 mini pads such as the US$199 ArtPad. The Wacom tablets connect to a PC or Mac via a serial port. Mac specific models are also available that connect directly to the Apple Desktop Bus port. We had no problems using a tablet designed for the PC on a Mac simply by downloading the Mac driver from the above-mentioned CompuServe address.

We know several Mac users who own Wacom tablets and almost all are pleased with the product (a recent Power Macintosh-compatible driver update put a smile at last on the face of the main complainer). Because different tablets have different textures on their surfaces we'd recommend trying a few models out at a trade show before deciding. We prefer the slightly textured surface and slanted top of the larger tablets although others might like the mousepad-like dimensions and smoother surface of the 6 by 9 inch or 4 by 5 models. The company had announced that all UD Series graphic tablets including the Wacom ArtZ and ArtPad now provide 256 pressure levels and 2 540 lines of resolution. The company also announced a new line of pressure-sensitive pens that can accept ball point pen cartridges. Contact Wacom at 1-800 922 6613.

Our tests of Wacom tablets on a PC were not as successful. After several system freezes under Windows 3.11 we called the company's tech support department where a technician confirmed incompatibilities with the Drag and drop editing feature of Microsoft Word 6.0 (apparently disabling PenWindows fixes this particular problem although that in turn causes other incompatibilities and completely disables pressure sensitivity in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, CorelDraw and other apps that use PENWIN DLL).

The 5.0 version of CorelDraw supports an alternate tablet driver known as WINTAB, and, just to add additional complexity, Fractal products such as Painter and Dabbler don't use either one. The Wacom technician told us that the newest Wacom ArtPad tablet has a Preferences setting that allows you to turn PenWindows on or off right from the control panel (e.g., clicking this button modifies your System.ini file automatically). On other Wacom models you have to manually edit your System.ini file. Wacom says that future software releases for all tablets will include one button configuration.

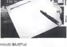
Note for techies: After installing the Wacom ArtPad we discovered an IRQ conflict between the ArtPad and our Sound Blaster 16 ASP. Here's what we found and how to fix it if you have the same difficulty: The ArtPad uses BOTH IRQ 4&5. The SB16 uses IRQ 5. You'll have to manually change the jumper setting on your SB16 to IRQ 10 then use SBCONFIG to reconfigure the SB16. Then reboot.

The company reports that the SD510-C tablet is directly supported under Windows 95 and that the company is committed to making its future products "plug and play" under that operating system.

Until then however compatability problems under Windows 3.11 and numerous other minor snags left us a little less than thrilled with the Wacom driver for Windows.

At this writing, the company had not delivered a native Windows 95 driver but said they would post it to their BBS and CompuServe before Windows 95 was generally available.

Wacom's technical support told us that the existing drivers would work with Windows 95 by removing PENWIN.DLL from the system before installing.



The Hitachi MultiPad

At the spring Comdex/PacRim show in Vancouver, a company called Edipix (604 270 8440) showed a tablet we hadn't seen before. The Hitachi MultiPad is a 6x9 tablet that connects to a Mac or PC's serial port.

Continued on page **23**

Don't get knocked out by your accounting

Take a look at Abacus II, the powerful, full featured, integrated accounting system that makes the best use of both DOS and Windows

Your business is expanding, inventory is out of control, it takes 5 minutes to create a customer's invoice and then you don't have it in stock!

Sound familiar? Take look at Abacus II

You have outgrown your present system but shudder at the thought of spending thousands of dollars for new software?

Take a look at Abacus II

Are your bank reconciliations a nightmare?

Take a look at Abacus II

Abacus II software does it all!

◊ General Ledger
◊ Accounts Payable
◊ Accounts Receivable
◊ Inventory Control
◊ Invoicing/Order entry
◊ Point of Sale
◊ Purchase Orders
◊ Payroll
◊ Job Costing/Estimating
◊ Quotations
◊ Fixed Assets
◊ Report Generator
◊ Tutorials & Demos

Available in single and multi user (network) versions

New!!!
Abacus Windows Manager allows WYSIWYG reporting and viewing! A common sense approach to high end Windows accounting!

And it's a snap to use. Our installation procedure allows you a choice of over 20 industry specific setups, and will have you up and running within the hour

When you need more punch get Abacus II working for you!

Call us now at (800) 665 - 6657 for your free demonstration package.

CD ROM available !

ABACUS

Abacus Accounting Systems Inc. #488 9707 110 Street
Edmonton, AB Canada T5K 2L9
Bus. (800) 665 - 6657 Fax. (403) 488 - 8150

On Board Systems Inc.

3838 Midland Ave., #106, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada. M1V 5K5
Tel: (416) 321-3111 Fax: (416) 321-3104

ON BOARD

NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
* Novell * - * Lantastic * - * Windows Workgroups *

FREE ON-SITE ESTIMATION
CERTIFIED NETWORK SUPPORT STAFFS
- NETWORK SERVICE CONTRACT
- CUSTOMIZED NETWORK SOLUTIONS
- END-USER NETWORK TRAINING
* ADVANCE SERVER SYSTEM AVAILABLE * FOR MAXIMUM DATA PROTECTION

HP Laserjet 4 P Laser Printer
2 MB RAM
4 pages per minute

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Novell Netware 3.12 5-user Package

1 FILE SERVER
INTEL 486/DX2/66
16 MB RAM
1.44 MB FD
SCSI 1 GB Hard Disk
Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
Mono VGA Monitor

+

4 WORKSTATIONS
INTEL 486/SX/33
4 MB RAM
1.44 MB FD
Mini Tower Case W/230W PS
14" 28 NI SVGA Color Monitor

= $ 7,800.

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
Novell Authorized Reseller

AST
IBM-VP
Hewlett Packard
NEC
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Trillium Computers (1995)
6625 Tomken Road, Unit # 4, Miss. Ont. L5T 2C2 Fax:- (905) 795-0192
LOWEST PRICE & BEST SERVICE PH:- (905) 795-0191
PRO SERIES Multimedia Specials ENTERTAINMENT SERIES
INTEL / 486DX2 - 66
CD TITLES
$ 1995
486 DX2 - 66
CD TITLES
$ 1499
Super Special 486 DX2 - 66 W/256 CACHE $ 1175 Free Mouse & Pad
PENTIUM 66 MHz PCI $ 2195
PENTIUM 75 MHz PCI $ 2265
PENTIUM 90 MHz PCI $ 2565
Prices are cash discounted and subject to change. We reserve the right to correct all typographic errors.

3T HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS
2000's TECHNOLOGY INC. (3T)
SPECIAL!
486DXII-66 $1740
MULTIMEDIA & VOICE/FAX/MODEM SYSTEM
486DX2-66 Intel CPU
3 VESA Local BUS Green Motherboard
128K External Cache
4MB RAM 70ns
420 MB Quantum Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
1MB SVGA VESA LB Card
14" SVGA N/I Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
Dual Speed Panasonic CD-ROM
16-Bit Sound Card
14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
Amplified Speakers, MIC.
Mouse & Pad
2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOR WARRANTY
Pentium 66/75/90
$2,390/$2,440/$3,190
Intel CPU
PCI Green Motherboard
8MB RAM 70ns
730 MB Quantum hard Drive
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
ATI 1M/B PCI Mach 32
15" MAG Flat SVGA N/I Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
Fast IDE PCI Controller
MS Mouse Pad
Keytronic Keyboard
2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

We provide:
Custom Configured PENTIUM 486 DX/DX2/DX4 & NOTEBOOKS
Total NETWORKING Solutions
Computer RENTALS
ON site computer UPGRADES
LEASE to own programs
Call for more info on Notebooks
NOTEBOOKS:
• AST Ascentia 800/900/433/450/475 From: $2,950
• 3T -Notebooks 486DX2-66 From: $1,899
(416) 502-2055
(416) 502-0655
1-800-520-0066
Fax: (416) 502-0285
250 Consumers Rd. #100A Willowdale Ontario
Located Conveniently @ 401 & 404
HEWLETT PACKARD
digital
AST
SCO
Government and company orders are welcome!

Guide to Ergonomic Furniture & Accessories

The following chart lists a sample of ergonomic products available in Canada. You should be able to find them in computer retail stores, office supply outlets, or businesses that specialize in ergonomics or workplace safety devices.

We've made no attempt to evaluate the relative merits of these products. If you are feeling the ill effects of long bouts at a computer workstation or are concerned about repetitive strain injuries, seek professional guidance.

In compiling this chart, we contacted all the companies we knew of that offer products in Canada — our apologies to anyone we may have missed. — DT

ERGONOMIC ACCESSORIES

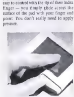
Product	Brand	SRP (Unless otherwise indicated)	Manufacturer/ Supplier	Contact
Chair	Ergonomic Chair (various)	$289.00-$575.00	Fenmco	800-663-6764
Chair	Pallmat (various models), Paramount Low-Back Chair, Ergo Series	$659.95-$1804.00	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Chair	Xelerion Altmatic Ergomatic	$701-$1381 US	Gold Industries	418 594-9190
Foot Rest	Foot Rest with Massaging Roller	$44.95-$54.95 US	Ring King	319-263-8144
Foot Rest	FootEase, ComfortTread, ComfortTread Plus	$43.00-$98.50	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Foot Rest	Ergo Fit Rest, WorkMed Foot Rest, Portable Relax Foot Rest, WorkSmart 7010 Adjustable Foot Rest	$29.95-$89.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Foot Rest	MS-29 Heavy Duty Economy Footrest	$38.95	Data Accessories	905-850-8484
Keyboard Control Pedal	Step On It	$120.00 US	Bilim Innovations	800-280-0150
Keyboard Drawer Unit	Continuous Articulating Drawer/Mouse Unit, WorkMed Wrist Saver Articulating Drawers	$249.95-$278.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Keyboard Drawer/Wrist Rest	ErgoDrawer, Desktop Drawer, Underdesk Drawer, Adjustable Drawer, Articulating Drawer	$79.50-$375.00	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Keyboard Keypad/Wrist Rest Pad	Flexpro Keyboard	$489.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Keyboard Platform	Adjustable/Articulating Keyboard & Mouse Platform	$129.95-$199.00 US	Ring King	319-263-8144
Keyboard Platform/Wrist Rest	Keyboard Platform	$64.00	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Keyboard Wrist Rest	Keyboard Pacifier (quantities only)	$3.84-$8.90 US	Computer Expressions	800-443-8276
Keyboard Wrist Rest	Keyboard Wrist Rest	$16.95-$28.95 US	Ring King	319-263-8144
Keyboard Wrist Rest	Ergomasters Wrist Rest, Wrist Trolley, Image Adjustable Wrist Rest	$15.00-$148.90	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Keyboard Wrist Rest	TESC, Wristar (various models), WorkMed Wrist Saver (various models), WorkSmart 5000 & 5100 Wrist Rest	$12.95-$81.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Keyboard Wrist Rest	MS-18 Super Wrist Support	$24.00	Data Accessories	905-850-8484
Keyboard Wrist Rest	MP-17 DAC Wrist Support	$18.95	Data Accessories	905-850-8484
Kbd. Wrist Rest/Kbd. Cover	[illegible]	$25.49	Fellowes	905-475-6320
Keyboard Wrist/Forearm Support	The Computer Keyboard Stress Reliever	$109.95 US	Pro-Team Products	608-314-3754
Keyboard/Mouse Arm	Right Angle Combination Keyboard/Mouse Articulating Arm	$769.95	Ergonomic Solutions Inc.	800-680-3748
Keyboard/Mouse Wrist Rest	Ergo Office Set, other products in the Ergo line	$6.95-$49.95	Ergo Desk Inc.	604-278-8684
Keyboard/Mouse Wrist Rest	Right Angle Combination Wrist Support	$79.00	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Keyboard/Mouse Wrist Rest	Standard and Designer Pads, various other products	$8.79-$39.00	Microport	800-363-9832
Keyboard/Mouse Wrist Rest	Gel ...	$12.95-$18.95 US	Case Logic	[illegible]
Monitor Anti-Glare Filter	LiteView Original, PrivateView, Multi Anti-Glare, Optic Anti-Glare, Anti-Static	$35.99-$220.00	Fellowes	905-475-6320
Monitor Anti-Glare Filter	OptiGuard (various models)	$175-388	OCLI	800-548-6554
Monitor Anti-Glare Filter	ValTek Glass, Reach Mesh	$32.00-$517.43	Reach Industries	800-863-4860
Monitor Anti-Glare Filter	VR Series of Anti-Glare Filters, WorkMed Glare Screens	$59.95-$298.00	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Monitor Anti-Glare/Privacy Filter	Spectrum Secure-View	$136.00-$190	Kantek (Can. Dist. by Fellowes)	[illegible]
Monitor Anti-Glare Filter	AVT Ultra-Vue, AVT-UC Universal Contour	$29.95-$229.95	Data Accessories	905-850-8484
Monitor Support	Workstation Monitor Ease	$11.00	Fellowes	905-475-6320
Monitor Support	CRT Valet, Full Flex Valet, CRT Riser, EasyView VDT Platform, Monitor Arm, EasyView Adjustable Monitor Arm	$49.00-$289.00	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Monitor Support	VDRiser, MonitorMate, Full Flex CRT Valet, WorkMed Neck Saver, Easy View Monitor Stand	$9.95-$329.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Monitor Visor	Monitor Glare Visor, Notebook Glare Visor	$21.95-$95.95 US	Ring King	319-263-8144
Monitor Visor	VDT Visor	$49.00	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Mouse Arm	Right Angle Mouse Articulating Arm	$329.00	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Mouse Arm for Chair Arm	Mouse Arm	$42.95 US	Ring King	319-263-8144
Mouse Pad	Image Incline Mouse Pad	$15.00	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Mousepad Wrist Rest	Mouse Arena, Mouse Rink	$8.50-$19.00	Fenmco	800-663-6764
Mousepad Wrist Rest	The Combo Pad (quantities only)	$4.60-$7.40 US	Computer Expressions	800-443-8276
Mousepad Wrist Rest	Mouse Platform, Easy Reach	$16.95-$21.00 US	Ring King	319-263-8144
Mousepad Wrist Rest	TESC Mousepad Wrist Support, WorkSmart 5200, WorkMed Mouse Support, WristAir Mouse Pad, MoPad	$9.95-$49.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Mousepad Wrist Rest	MP-11 Mouse Pad with Wrist Support	$14.95	Data Accessories	905-850-8484
Software	WorkSmart Stretch Software	$60.00	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Support, Arm	GelMouse Tray & Padded Arm Rest, WorkMed Arm Support, DataArm Forearm Support	$189.95-$288.95	Ergonomic Solutions Inc.	800-680-3748
Support, Back	Back-Up by Nada-Chair, Butterfly Cushion	$14.95-$44.95	Best Form	[illegible]
Support, Back	Adjustable Back Cushion	$60.95	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Support, Back	WorkSmart (various models), WorkMed (various models), North Coast Lumbar Roll, Obus Forme Seat Cushion	$24.95-$89.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Task Light	EasyView Copy Light	$47.98	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487
Task Light	Geneva Task Light	$319.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Workstation	Command Center Deluxe, Command Bar, Height Adjustable Compact	$99.00-$1946.00	Fenmco	800-663-6764
Workstation	Ball Ergonomic Workstation	$389.95	Ergonomic Solutions	800-680-3748
Workstation	WorkManager System	priced by component; $407 for 48-inch desk	MicroComputer Accessories	905-475-9487

Chart compiled by Esther Pallotta

More on Ergonomics on Page 85

Variation on the Tablet

An interesting variation on the tablet idea is the Cirque GlidePoint (US$99) a tiny touch-pad that is rapidly growing in popularity. Most users find it extremely easy to control with the tip of their index finger — you simply glide across the surface of the pad with your finger and point. You don't really need to apply pressure.



The touchpad emulates a Microsoft mouse and although it doesn't require additional software to function comes with a disk that provides an enhanced driver that allows various customization options. We installed the enhanced driver successfully under Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

The GlidePoint is surprisingly accurate and, because there are no moving parts (other than left and right mechanical buttons), it doesn't lead to the problems with dirt and grime that plague mice and trackballs. In fact, you don't have to use the buttons at all. Double clicking can also be accomplished simply by tapping lightly on the surface of the pad. While we have no major complaints with the GlidePoint we found that drag-and-drop operations tended to be somewhat trickier than their mouse equivalents.

There are a few portable PCs with GlidePoint or similar devices built in (Apple's PowerBook 540 is a notable example) and external units are available for the PC and Mac. The GlidePoint was enthusiastically reviewed in the Feb. '95 issue of *The Computer Paper* made the "Best Bets" list in the Nov. '94 issue of *PC World*, and was voted "Best of 1994" in the January 1995 issue of *PC Magazine*.

If you happen to have seen a very similar looking touch pad for PC portables and desktops from Alps (a company well-known for its keyboards mice and external numeric keypads) that's because Alps non exclusively licensed the GlidePoint product from Cirque in Feb., 1994. A Mac version called the MacALLY MTP 01 is also available. In Canada, Alps products are distributed by Adam Peripherals (905-886-2326).

For portable or desktop PC or Mac users who wish to add a touchpad to their machines, there are two main methods of connection a PS/2 mouse port or a serial port connector. ❏

Contact Cirque at 1-800-454-3375 or Alps at 1-800-720-2877 for more info

Alternate Input Devices

Continued from page **21**

and emulates a Wacom in addition to Hitachi's own tablet formats.

We plugged the Hitachi Multipad into the same PC that had given us so many hassles with the Wacom ArtPad and SD series tablets and lo and behold it just worked. In no time we were successfully using the pen with Photoshop Corel Photo-Paint and Fractal's Dabbler and Painter products. All of these titles except Photoshop supported pressure sensitivity without any fiddling. The pen works as a mouse pointer in Windows 3.x and Windows 95 too and the Hitachi software allows its barrel button to be configured to perform a number of functions.

The MultiPad's only minor drawbacks are the fact that its pen requires batteries and that on the PC, the tablet and mouse cannot be used simultaneously (you have to use Windows Setup to switch drivers). Other than an apparent incompatability with Fauve Matisse the MultiPad was a smashing success compared to our Wacom experiences on the PC.

We expect that Mac users will find the MultiPad even more versatile. It can connect to the modem port (not the printer port, by the way) or for those with a modem already occupying this port an Apple Desktop Bus box converts the tablet to connect to the ADB ports also present on every Mac. The MultiPad like all other tablets we've tested on the Mac allows the Mac mouse and pen to be available at the same time (although of

➤

INTERNET ACCESS

"DESIGNED FOR THE NEW USER"

FAST • EASY • LOW COST

Mosaic Access the World Wide Web via this exciting graphical interface

High speed E-mail Keep in touch with family friends and business associates via the Internet

Usenet News Discuss movies find technical support or retrieve the latest investment news

File Transfer Protocol Download utilities games patches from sites all over the world.

Telnet Access the Library of Congress news from NASA or Online games in Australia

Gopher With simple menus retrieve files and documents from Internet sites. Great for new users!

SLIP With SLIP access you get a fast, direct connection to the Internet. No extra charge or setup fee.

Point and Click Forget clumsy unix commands surfing the net is as simple as point and click

Support Free technical support & new user seminars $22.90/month, or $229/year (2 hours per day)

Windows Compatible

INTERNET DIRECT

OS/2 WARP

PHONE FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

VOICE: 416-233-7150 ONLINE (2400-28800) 416-233-2999, OSHAWA/WHITBY 905-427-5958

INTERNET DIRECT is a division of COMPUTERLINK ONLINE INC.

course they'll fight for control of the pointer if you try to use them simultaneously) Pressure sensitivity worked flawlessly in all Macintosh programs we tested, including Photoshop

Eclipx tells us that the Hitachi Multipad is also capable of supporting a "Z axis," which can allow a 3-D program to move objects in 3-D space just by altering the angle of the pen Nifty

The tablet has a slightly textured surface (actually, a transparent overlay) that feels like writing with a "traditional" pen We preferred it to the surface of the Wacom ArtPad and 510-C tablets

CIC which recently emerged from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection is perhaps best known for its MacHandWriter tablet a pen based user interface for the Macintosh MacHandwriter provides users a cordless pen and tablet (made by Calcomp) alternative to the keyboard and mouse and can be used as a handwriting recognition system (in English or with the Macintosh Japanese KanjiTalk operating system) or simply as a mouse replacement.

MacHandwriter allows direct handwritten input of kanji, hiragana katakana and alphanumerics into the computer Users are able to communicate with their Macintosh simply and naturally by pointing, writing and drawing with the pen According to the company MacHandwriter is compatible with any Macintosh application written for KanjiTalk

We tested MacHandWriter and while it was fairly good at handwriting recognition we found that after a few months it became tiresome to continually correct recognition errors, even with the most precise and meticulous handwriting We now use the system and its battery-powered pen as a mouse replacement only

CIC MacHandWriter tablet

CIC also offers handwriting recognition systems for Microsoft Windows for Pen Computing GOs PenPoint and CICs own PenDOS PenDOS is a pen-based operating environment which works with new and existing DOS applications on pen-based computers The company says PenDOS transforms existing fully mouse-aware DOS applications into pen aware applications without modification

While we didn t test the CalComp DrawingSlate II, it is available in a Wintab compliant PC version or a Mac ADB model It uses the same battery-operated pen as the CIC MacHandwriter The PC version supports a feature called "Dynamic Windowing " which allows you to designate areas on the tablet to switch between open software applications, the Mac software does not have this feature Several sizes are available including a 6x9 inch model that sells for US$395 Like the MacHandWriter and Hitachi tablets the DrawingSlate II has a transparent overlay that makes tracing diagrams convenient The units have a lifetime warranty in North America Call Calcomp at 800-458-5888 or 602 948-6540 for more info.

Hybrid Input Devices

Hybrid input devices such as keyboards with trackballs touch-pads or other pointing devices built in are largely a matter of personal taste. We d pass on most of them although the IBM-designed TrackPoint is one of our favorites Some portables from NEC AST, Toshiba and of course IBM have a TrackPoint device (AST calls it a "stick" pointing device) we ve also seen it on some special-order IBM desktop PC keyboards

The TrackPoint pointer resembles a pencil eraser protruding up from between the "H" and "J" keys. To move the mouse pointer you just push this rubber button in the direction you want to go Some users find that slowing down the mouse tracking speed improves their TrackPointing accuracy

Our main complaint about the TrackPoint is that precise movement such as drawing dragging, or making accurate text selections is a little tricky and fairly tiring to your finger Also the rubber tips tend to wear down fairly quickly getting either very smooth and slippery (IBM s TrackPoint III has a rough "Cat's Tongue" surface to address this problem) and/or so thin that you can feel the hard plastic peg beneath them Because of this, most manufacturers include a couple of replacement rubber tips Despite these quibbles we prefer a TrackPoint to a trackball.

➤

EBM COMPUTER HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS

Intel - Panasonic - AMD - Seagate - SONY - Maxtor - MAG - ATI - Conner - WD

Canon - Creative Labs - Raven - USRobotics - Microsoft - NEC - Viewsonic - Acer

✓ **The Central Processing Unit** DX/2, DX/4 (P24T upgradeable)

✓ **RAM (Random Access Memory)** 4 MB RAM, 72 pin, 70ns (Expandable to 128MB)

✓ **Hard Drive** 340 MB Hard Drive (expandable to 4 hard drives, 1 GB each)

✓ **Expansion Bus** 3 VESA Local Bus 4 ISA or 4 PCI, 4 ISA slots

✓ **Video Card** SVGA 800x600,72 Hz,NI (1024x768 60 Hz) 1 MB, VESA Local Bus (upgradeable to 2 MB)

✓ **Video Monitor** SVGA, Color, 0 28dpi, 72 Hz, 1024x768, Non-Interlaced, 14" (optional 15" or 17")

✓ **Multimedia Package** (optional) Sound card, CD-ROM, speakers, software titles

✓ **Super Mini-Tower Case** 230 Watt Power 3 5 25" bays, 2 3 5" bays

✓ **2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty** Plus Unsurpassable After Sales Service & Support!

Expanding Since 1992

SYSTEM #1
486 DX/2/80 VLB/PCI
256 KB CACHE
$1440 / $1499
VLB PCI

SYSTEM #2
486 DX/4/100 VLB/PCI
256 KB CACHE
$1520 / $1579
VLB PCI

SYSTEM #3
PENTIUM 90 PCI
512 KB CACHE
$2279

Special Prices on Parts:

Hard Drives (IDE)

340 MB		730 MB - 1 GB	
Maxtor	$239	Quantum 730 MB	$369
Quantum	$245	Conner 850 MB	$379
420 MB		Maxtor 850 MB	$389
Conner	$249	W D 1.0 GB	$599
Maxtor	$259		
Quantum	$265	Hard Drives(SCSI-2)	
Seagate	$259	Quantum 540 MB	$319
W Digital	$265	Conner 540 MB	$328
540 MB		Seagate 540 MB	$339
Conner	$269	Quantum 730 MB	$439
Maxtor	$269	Seagate 1.05 GB	$668
Quantum	$275	Seagate 1.7 GB	$889
Seagate	$275	Seagate 2.1 GB	$1589
W. Digital	$299		

SIMM RAM

1 MB (30 pin) SIMM	$55	4 MB (72 pin) SIMM	$230
4 MB (30 pin) SIMM	$220	8 MB (72 pin) SIMM	$420

CPU

Intel 486DX/2/66	$288	AMD 486DX/4/100	$320
Intel 486DX/4/100	$389	Pentium 66 Mhz	$485
AMD 486DX/2/66	$249	Pentium 90 Mhz	$839
AMD 486DX/2/80	$255	Pentium 100 Mhz	$1050

All Prices are cash or certified cheque discounted Add 2 8% for credit card payments Prices subject to change without notice See map for location--->

ESI-CASH BUSINESS MACHINES
1125 DUNDAS ST. E, UNIT#11
MISSISSAUGA
(905) 277-8122 (905) 277-3325
FAX: (905) 277-2312

Business Hours
Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 10a-6p

WE SERVE ... UNTIL YOU SMILE ! WE SERVE ... UNTIL YOU SMILE!

Trackballs

Most users find that trackballs get dirty too quickly and the smaller ball sizes are unduly difficult to control. We were fairly impressed with a PC trackball called Trackball Pro (formerly known as Rollermouse) from CH Products. With its billiard-sized ball, and conveniently placed buttons (including a "click lock" feature that allows you to drag, scroll and draw without holding a button down) it was comfortable and had a good feel. It emulates a Microsoft Mouse, compatibility should be 100 percent. It was recently named best trackball in PC Week magazine and scored a perfect 10 in both quality and compatibility in their tests. A Mac version that connects to the Apple Desktop Bus is also available, as are versions for Amiga, Sun, ACCESS.bus, RISC 6000 and SGI machines. The serial model for PC is US$129.95, the Mac unit sells for $119.95.

Trackball Pro

The company also sells a line of game controllers, including the FlightStick Pro and Virtual Pilot devices mentioned in the January 95 issue of TCP. Contact CH Products at 619 598-2518.

Another good brand is the Kensington Trackball (PC and Mac versions are available for about $115). This unit had software that is optional, but has some interesting features such as the ability to jump to pre-defined hot spots on the screen. We've noticed a few apparent conflicts between its software and Radius display drivers, but on Macs without this software it works well.

For the Mac, we were able to locate a couple of trackballs: the above mentioned units and an el cheapo model for $39.

We also spotted something called the Trackmate, a small-ball trackball embedded in a wristpad from Key Tronic.

For the PC, Microsoft's BallPoint mouse (US$85) and the Logitech Trackman Voyager (US$89.95) are popular "small-ball" choices. Microsoft is rumored to be coming out with a baseball-sized trackball soon. Generally, small trackballs are harder to use than large ones.

As with all input devices, you have to be sure to get the connector that fits your computer. PC users will typically have a choice of a D-shaped 9-pin serial connector or the small cylindrical PS/2 connector. Mac users may have a choice of devices that connect to the ADB or serial ports, both of which look superficially similar. (Serial connectors are likely to have eight pins, ADB devices have four.)

A number of portable computer manufacturers put trackballs on their notebook PCs. Their position, however, varies widely. Compaq has some notebook models with the trackball at the lower right side of the screen, a position the company claims its market research revealed was the best liked position (it is surprisingly comfortable, at least if you're right-handed). NEC's Versa P/75 has the most bizarre trackball position we've encountered. It's on the front face, where a suitcase's handle would be. With the portable on your lap people will get some pretty strange ideas if they see you fiddling around with a trackball in that position. We found it awkward and uncomfortable to use.

Voice Control

We don't want to dismiss the technology outright, but we must confess that controlling our PCs via voice commands hasn't proven to be particularly useful to us so far. Although *The Computer Paper* has several computers that have all the necessary hardware and software to accomplish common computing tasks ("Computer, Undo") via voice command, we almost never use these features. Why? Because people around the office snicker every time they hear someone pleading with a machine. If a command fails to be recognized after one or two tries (an all-too-often occurence), the snickers quickly turn to bellylaughs.

If voice control is your thing, numerous voice command systems are available, including Listen! from Verbex, Voice Master from Covox, the Microsoft Sound System, as well as products from IBM, Compaq, Apple and Dragon Systems.

Also available are actual voice dictation systems that convert your spoken words into text. Companies that sell voice dictation systems include Kurzweil, Dragon Systems and IBM. Most affordable systems employ "discrete speech" recognition, which means you must pronounce each word separately and distinctly, rather than rambling on to your computer as you might into a tape recorder.

➤

The right printer for you.*

EPSON ActionLaser 1100
300 dpi, 4 pages per minute

The right printer for you.*

EPSON ActionLaser 1500
300 dpi, 6 pages per minute

The right printer for you.*

EPSON ActionLaser 1400
600 dpi, 4 pages per minute

The right printer for you.*

EPSON ActionLaser 1600
600 dpi, 6 pages per minute

It just depends on who you are. EPSON ActionLasers.

If you're looking for a laser printer, it's right here on this page. That's because EPSON offers a complete line of ActionLasers to meet your every need.

The streamlined ActionLaser 1100 offers precise 300 dpi laser printing at a remarkably low price. Our award winning ActionLaser 1500, with 300 dpi and 6 page per minute print speed, offers full expandibility. The efficient ActionLaser 1400 provides true 600 x 600 resolution, sharpness and detail at an affordable price. The unrivaled ActionLaser 1600 features 600 dpi, a 6 PPM print speed, super fast RISC processor and PCL5e compatibility. No matter what you're looking for in a laser printer, you'll find it in an EPSON ActionLaser. To discover your perfect match, call EPSON Connection at 1 800 BUY EPSON (1 800 289 3776).

EPSON

1995 EPSON CANADA LIMITED, 550 McNicoll Ave., Willowdale, Ontario M2H 2E1. EPSON and EP[illegible] trademarks [illegible] SEIKO EPSON CORP. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks [illegible]

Keyboard Ratings:

Apple Ergonomic Keyboard

Price	$200
Price/performance	☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆
Ergonomics	☆☆☆
Overall Score	70

Notes: Adjustable split angle Some users may find separate numeric pad awkward Wrist rests fall off easily Cursor keys function keys, and some other keys in non standard shapes and/or locations.

Microsoft Natural Keyboard

Price	$140
Price/performance	☆☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆
Ease of Installation.	☆☆☆☆☆
Ergonomics	☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	80

Notes: Includes special "Windows keys" supported by Windows 95 Does not support current versions of remote access programs. All keys in standard locations Non-adjustable split angle can be configured to tilt backward a position that is surprisingly comfortable

Ergologic Keyboard

Price	about $500
Price/performance	☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆☆
Ease of Installation.	☆☆☆☆
Ergonomics	☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	80

Notes Compatible with all programs, any PC Keys in standard PC XT locations Some users may dislike the function key positions on left of keyboard Adjustable split angle forward-only tilt and wrist rests.

SmarTech Pen Keyboard

Price	$207
Price/performance	☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆
Ergonomics.	☆
Overall Score:	45

Notes Emulates MS Mouse Summagraphics tablet Connects to AT type keyboard and serial port Does not include PS/2 keyboard port adapter or 25-pin serial port adapter Does not support resolutions higher than 800x600 properly Short cord on corded pen Cursor keys and some other keys in non-standard locations Position of Function keys makes Alt-F4 difficult to reach with one hand Manual contains many errors

DataHand not tested
Comfort Keyboard System not tested

Pointing Device Ratings:

Wacom ArtPad

Price	$249
Price/performance	☆☆☆☆☆ (Mac) ☆☆☆ (PC)
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆ (Mac) ☆☆ (PC)
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆☆ (Mac) ☆☆ (PC)
Ergonomics.	☆☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	95 (Mac) 60 (PC)

Notes does not require mouse to be disabled and/or disconnected Two-button cordless batteryless pen Optional bundle with Fractal Dabbler software Excellent manual PC version has some compatability problems with Microsoft Word for Windows and other programs UltraPen replacements are US$59.95

Hitachi Multipad

Price	(PC) C$435, (Mac) $456
Price/performance	☆☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆ (Mac) ☆☆☆ (PC)
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆☆ (Mac) ☆☆☆☆☆ (PC)
Ergonomics.	☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	85 (Mac) 80 (PC)

Notes Mouse was disabled while pen was active on our test PC Mac mouse continued to work. Cordless pen requires batteries. Easy software installation Numerous tablet customization options and functions PC version apparently incompatible with Fauve Matisse No pressure sensitive support for Photoshop with supplied Windows driver

CIC MacHandWriter (HandWriter for Windows also available, not tested)

Price:	$399
Price/performance	☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆☆ (Mac)
Ergonomics	☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	80

Notes does not require mouse to be disabled and/or disconnected A cordless non-pressure sensitive battery-operated pen is included (An optional pressure-sensitive pen is available separately.) Bundled but optionally installable handwriting recognition software which we didn t find to be a particularly viable way of entering or editing data

Although the pressure pen was not tested (it s over twice the price of the Wacom pen) users on CompuServe report some incompatibilities with Fractal Painter and other software

Cirque GlidePoint

Price	US$99
Price/performance	☆☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆☆ (tested on PC)
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆☆
Ergonomics	☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	90

Notes Dynamic acceleration rate is adjustable Emulates MS Mouse Lifetime warranty

CH Products Trackball Pro

Price	US$99
Price/performance	☆☆☆☆
Compatibility	☆☆☆☆☆ (tested on PC)
Ease of Installation	☆☆☆☆☆
Ergonomics.	☆☆☆☆
Overall Score	90

Notes Dynamic acceleration rate is adjustable Emulates MS Mouse Lifetime warranty

Not tested Calcomp DrawingSlate II

Epilogue

It s also worth pointing out that a truly ergonomic environment is much more than just having a redesigned keyboard or mouse Your chair desk, lighting and perhaps most importantly your work habits all play an important role in office ergonomics Work sensible hours take regular breaks to stretch your muscles avoid glare and be sure to sit comfortably with good posture For further info see the following articles:

- Zap! Guide Provides Good Advice on Safe Computing, TCP Oct 94
- Industry begins to heed RSI Dangers TCP, Oct 94
- The Microsoft Keyboard, TCP Oct. 94
- Cirque Corp Gliding to Success TCP Feb 95

TORONTO'S MOST DEPENDABLE INTERNET SERVICE
InterLog
Internet Services
Email, Usenet News, Gopher, FTP, Mosaic, Telnet,IRC, WAIS
SLIP, PPP, UNIX Shell
Friendly graphical interface to the Internet
Point-and-click software for Windows is included with membership
OS/2 and Macintosh software available
Membership packages to suit everyone's needs - as low as 25¢ an hour
Modem to (416) 515-1414 for more information
Set your terminal programme to 8-N-1, logon as "guest"
Voice support and information: (416) 975-2655
Email: sales@interlog.com

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

(Prices might be LOWER than advertised due to market fluctuation)

486DX2-80 Mhz 256K

MULTIMEDIA VESA LB SYSTEM

Lease Rate $[illegible]

MID Tower Case & 250W P.S.
4M Fast Memory
Enhanced 101 KB
Japanese 1.44M FD
54?M HD w/Cache
Local Bus / PCI 1M Win Accl. Card
Local Bus / Enhanced IDE Card
14" 1024x768 SVGA N.I. .28 Mon.
Panasonic 2x Speed CDR
Preload DOS 6.2x & Win 3.1
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card

FREE

FREE

Microsoft ENCARTA '95
20th Century Almanac, People in Sports, 10 CD Pack
[illegible]

Local Bus SYSTEM **$1959**

Pentium 75Mhz
512K Cache

PCI SYSTEM **$2439** CASH PRICES

Parts & Service Department

CASH PRICES

MOTHERBOARD		FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES		PRINTERS		MONITORS	
[illegible]	$136.99	Fujitsu 1.2M	$69.99	HP Deskjet 540	$409.99	DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$184.99	Fujitsu 1.44M	$45.99	HP LaserJet 4L	$729.99	DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI 72Hz	$[illegible]
[illegible]		WD 540M	$[illegible]	HP LaserJet 4ML	$ CALL	DAYTEK 17" SVGA NI	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$138.99	WD 730M	$349.99	HP LaserJet 4P	$1299.99	ADI 4GP 15" SVGA NI	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$164.99	WD 1.08G	$[illegible]	HP LaserJet 4+	$1999.99	SAMSUNG 15" NI .28 LR	$419.99
[illegible]	$199.99	Quantum 540M	$289.99	Epson Stylus 720 Color	$729.99	[illegible] 15" SVGA NI LR Digital	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]	Quantum 730M	$369.99	Panasonic 2130	$379.99	MAG [illegible] 15" 1280 .28	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]	Quantum 730M SCSI	$419.99	Panasonic 2135 Color	$339.99	MAG DX17F 17" 1280 .28	$[illegible]
INTEL CPU / RAM		Seagate 540M	$289.99	Canon BJ 200	$[illegible]	SONY 15SF1	$[illegible]
486 DX2-80 AMD	$[illegible]	Seagate 720M	$369.99	Canon BJ-4[illegible]	$ CALL	**VIDEO CARD**	
486 DX4-100 AMD	$[illegible]	Seagate 1.0G	$639.99	Canon BJC-4000	$479.99	Cirrus Logic 5429 LB 1-2M	$104.99
486 DX2-66	$[illegible]	Maxtor 540M	$[illegible]	**FAX/MODEM**		Trident [illegible] 1M ISA	$[illegible]
486 DX4-100	$[illegible]	Maxtor 850M	$[illegible]	DATAFAX 9600 (Lifetime Warranty)	$44.99	Trident 9440 LB 1-2M	$99.99
Pentium 75	$[illegible]	Conner 850M	$369.99	DATAFAX 14.4K	$79.99	Trident 9440 PCI 1-2M	$99.99
Pentium 90	$[illegible]	**TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM**		USR 14.4I	$129.99	S3-805 LB 1-2M	$99.99
[illegible]	$[illegible]	Colorado 250 Tape BU	$[illegible]	USR 14.4E	$[illegible]	**KEYBOARD**	
[illegible] SIMM 30P CDM	$84.99	Colorado 250 Trakker	$[illegible]	USR 28.8I v.FC	$[illegible]	KANNICH 101/102	$16.99
4M SIMM 30P CDM	$179.99	Colorado 700 Tape BU	$399.99	USR 28.8E v.FC	$[illegible]	KEYTRONIC 2000 101	$34.99
[illegible]	$[illegible]	Colorado 700 Trakker	$429.99	USR 28.8I v.34	$[illegible]	HONEYWELL 101	$34.99
[illegible]	$[illegible]	3.5" [illegible] 5.1/4" Drive	$3.99	USR 28.8E v.34	$349.99		
		[illegible]	$3.99	HAYES 14.4I	$139.99		
				HAYES 14.4E	$189.99		

All Systems Are CSA Approved - Guarantee 48 hrs Burn-in & Tested
2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

486DX2-80 Mhz 256K

POWER VESA SYSTEM

MID Tower Case & 250W P.S.
850M HD w/Cache
Japanese 1.44M FD
8M Fast Memory
LBus/PCI Enhanced IDE Card
LBus/PCI Win Acc. 1M Card
15" SVGA NI Mon. .28
Enhanced 101 KB
DOS 6.2x & WIN 3.1

Lease Rate $69.59

$1839

Pentium 90Mhz
512K Cache

$2619 CASH PRICES

INTERFACE CARD

ISA IDE HD/FD 2S P/G	$15.99
LB IDE HD/FD 2S/P/G	$22.99
Enhanced IDE LB HD/FD 2S/P/G	$39.99
PCI IDE HD Controller	$29.99
PCI SCSI HD Card w/SCSI-2 Set	$79.99
Serial 1x 16550/1x 16450	$29.99
Serial 2x 16550P w/4 Interrupt	$44.99
Serial 2x 16550 P/HD/FD	$79.99
Printer Card (Single/Dual)	$12/17
Acer 16Bit SB/MCD Comp	$79.99
Sound Blaster 16 Value OEM	$99.99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	$109.99
Sound Blaster SCSI	$259.99
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value	$239.99

VIDEO CARD
Perfecting the PC
ISA VESA OR PCI BUS

MACH 32 DRAM 1M	$144.99
MACH 32 DRAM 2M	$209.99
MACH 32 VRAM 2M	$339.99
MACH 64 DRAM 1M	$209.99
MACH 64 DRAM 2M	$269.99
MACH 64 VRAM 2M	$[illegible]
MACH 64 VRAM 4M	$699.99
Graphic Vantage 1M w/Mouse	$134.99
Graphic Ultra 1M w/Mouse	$159.99
Graphic Ultra Plus 2M w/Mouse	$[illegible]
Graphic Ultra Pro 2M w/Mouse	$549.99

Multimedia Home 4X
4X CD Rom Package

Sound Blaster 16
Quad Speed CD Rom
Speakers & Microphone
7 Entertainment Titles
5 Education Titles
6 Utility Titles
4 Productivity Titles

24 Top-Quality Titles

$579.99

ENCARTA '95

Microsoft

*OEM Version (with any CDR Drive & Sound Card Purchase Only)

$44.99

GAME Software

Over 1000 Titles at **New LOW Prices**

All Books 20% Off

Super Bundle

Panasonic 562
Sound Blaster 16
Microsoft Home Bundle:
ENCARTA '95
WORKS 3.0
MONEY
Entertainment Pak
42 Product CD Sampler
Headphone
Microphone
Shielded Speakers

$349.99

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

[illegible]	$69.99	[illegible]	$24.99
[illegible]	$34.??	[illegible]	$24.99
PC-SIG 14th Edition	$34.99	[illegible]	$24.99
Police Quest 4	$29.99	MYST	$49.99
Leisure Larry 6	$29.99	[illegible]	$29.99
Grolier Encyclopedia '95	$[illegible]	[illegible]	$9.99
[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]	$19.99
[illegible]	$24.99	[illegible]	$27.99
[illegible]	$19.99	Mayo Clinic Health Book MPC	$24.99
[illegible]	$19.99	5 Ft 10 Pak (10 CD Titles)	$44.99
F-117A Night Hawk	$24.99	[illegible]	$19.99
[illegible]	$14.99	[illegible]	$19.99
[illegible]	$19.99	[illegible]	$19.99
[illegible]	$34.99	Corridor 7	$34.99
[illegible]	$24.99	Aces Over Europe	$24.99
[illegible]	$24.99	INDY Car Racing	$24.99
[illegible]	$14.99	Dawn Patrol	$34.99
Rise of the Robots	$29.99	Cyber Race	$14.99
Interactive	$29.99	Family Doctor 3rd Ed	$24.99
Cybermania	$39.99	[illegible]	$29.99
TFX	$29.99	Compton's Int. Ency '95	$19.99
		Cat Came Back	$19.99
		Just Grandma & Me	$14.99

Call for Unlisted Titles
New Titles Arrive Daily

Some Titles must be sold with any CDR Drive Also Sound Card Only

MEDIA VISION

15 CD ROM TITLES

Double Spd CD Drive
Pro Audio Spectrum 16
Speakers, Microphone

$379.99 CASH PRICES

TEAC - BLASTER 16

- TEAC 55A 4x Spd
- Sound Blaster 16 MCD

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia '95
INDY Car Racing
MYST
CD Deluxe 5 (12 Titles)
Shielded Speakers
Headphones
Microphone

$459.99 CASH PRICES

Microsoft

Office 4.2	Excel 5.0	Word 6.0/w
$599.99	$399.99	$399.99
Upgrade 3.5"	Trade Up	Trade Up
$369.99	$159.99	$154.99
Windows	Baseball	Cinemania
$179.99	$69.99	$84.99
Access 2.0	Space Simulator	Dinosaurs
$419.99	$69.99	$69.99

PANASONIC 562 or SONY 33A
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
Interface Card
2 Data Cables
$179.99

CASH PRICES

SONY 55E 2x Speed IDE
256K Buffer
250ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$169.99

TEAC - 55A 4 X SPEED
64K Buffer
195ms Access
600Kb/S Transfer
$249.99

NEC CDR-510 2X SPEED
SCSI 256K
195ms Access
450Kb/S Transfer
$349.99

Acer DOUBLE SPEED
Enh. IDE 128K Buffer
300ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$129.99

Software

PerfectOffice	Quatt Pro 6	AMI PRO 3.1
$579.99	$359.99	$139.99
Upgrade	Upgrade	Approach 3
$269.99	$69.99	$139.99
PerfOffice Pro	WP 6.1	Smartsuite 3
$749.99	$359.99	$599.99
Upgrade	Upgrade	Upgrade
$419.99	$139.99	$359.99

Sales End APR 30 '95

In Order To Keep Our Prices As Low As Possible, We Must Specify All Items Are For Cash Only

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense

SPRING & SUMMER Store Hours
Mon-Fri. 10:00a.m - 7:00p.m
Sat. 10:00a.m - 6:00p.m
Sun. CLOSED

Government & Corporate PO's Accepted - Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Denison & Woodbine)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-5995
FAX: (905) 276-5108

[illegible]

ELECTRO-COM DISTRIBUTING
9 Milvan Drive, Unit 10
Tel 416-746-0179 Fax. 416-746-9284

Some people offer you the best price,
WE GIVE YOU THE BEST PRICE

Systems
PENTIUM 90mhz $2050 00
PENTIUM 60mhz $1410 00
486DX4/100mhz $1385 00
486DX2/66mhz $1160 00

All Systems Include:
PCI Motherboard, 4 MEG RAM
540 HD, SVGA 28NI Monitor
Trident 1 MEG UPGR to 2MEG
1 44 FDD
I/O Controller
Minitower
Keyboard/Mouse

Fax/Modems
ZOLTRIX 14 4 INT $72 00
ZOLTRIX 14 4 EXT $115 00
ZOLTRIX 28 8 INT $135 00
ZOLTRIX 28 8 EXT $185 00

Hard Drives
MAXTOR 540HD $269 00
FUJITSU 540HD $255 00
QUANTUM 540HD $280 00
MAXTOR 850HD $345 00

Systems
TRIDENT 9000 512 .... $52 00
TRIDENT 1 MEG $79 00
CIRUS LOGIC 1MB $93 00
ATI MACH 32
1 MB UPGR to 2MB $135 00
ATI MACH 32 2MB $210 00
ATI MACH 64 1MB $225 00
ATI MACH 64 2MB $275 00

Multimedia Packages
PANASONIC Double Speed, Audio Plus True 16 Bit Sound Card MIC/Amplified Speakers, Groliers '95 Encyclopedia $255 00
MITSUMI Quad Speed, Vibra True 16 Bit Sound Card, MIC/AMplified Speakers $375.00

Hours
Monday to Friday
10-6 30
Saturday 10-6 00

Autodesk 3D Studio
Student Version 4.0 $775 SPECIAL with the AD and Student ID Regularly $999

Upgrade from version 3 to version 4.0 $395
3D Studio Consumer Version 2.01 $695
3D Studio Version 2.01a students only $295
3D Studio Version 4.0 full commercial CALL

Autodesk Authorized Dealer

2 & 3D Animation & Modelling Full Package with all Manuals Disks CD & Hardware Lock

PC to TV ENCODER
HIGH QUALITY

FLICKER-FREE & 16.7 Million Colours
$275 With AD

Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV, Colour smear filter, Supports composite and S-Video output All cables 640 x 480 (NTSC) Flicker-Free image in 16.7 million

DPS Personal Animation Recorder
Output Animation from 3D Studio at 60 fields/sec. S-Video, BetaCam & comp.
~~$2795~~ Lowest Price!

3D STUDIO TRAINING SPECIAL
Hands-on Introductory 2 Day 3D Studio animation course. Learn the basics of 3D Studio by producing your own animation sequence. Our step-by-step training will lay the groundwork for developing your 3D Studio expertise **$359** Call for next start date

DIGITAL VIDEO

PC Video Editing Boards and Systems
Introducing a LOW COST Non-Linear digital video capture and playback systems for VHS, S-VHS and BETACAM Quality on the PCI Full Screen, Full Motion Video production on your PC. Create special effects, playback or combine animation and record to your VCR in real-time.
MIRO FAST VIDEO Targa2000 DPS-PAR ADDA
RAZOR PREMIERE ANIMATION MASTER TRUESPACE
Hardware & software from $995

IC
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS-PAR

Technology
(416)633-5884 Fax (416)398-5484
3065 Chesswood Drive Toronto Ontario M3J 2R8

FULL COLOUR FRAME GRABBER
16 7 million colours 640 X 480 No VGA feature connector no upper memory limits, MS Windows compatible Composite & S-VIDEO Input. Works with most PC's. $395

ERGONOMICS

Guide Explores RSI Perils, Prevention

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Title	*Repetitive Strain Injury: A Computer User's Guide*
Authors	Emil Pascarelli MD and Deborah Quilter
Publisher	John Wiley & Sons
Price	$23.95
ISBN	0-471 59533 0 Softcover 218 pages 1994

Since the advent of personal computers more than a decade ago people have been complaining of strange pains and aches in their hands Over time these complaints have become more numerous and there is hardly an office or business containing computers that does not have its sufferers. The type of injury and the level of pain varies from mild numbness in the fingers to intense pain that prevents some people from working at a keyboard. In extreme cases sufferers are unable to drive their vehicles or open doors because of the pain For those already afflicted or who want to prevent this from occurring to them *Repetitive Strain Injury: A Computer User's Guide* is an excellent book on the subject

The book is co authored by a columnist who became afflicted with a repetitive strain injury, and a doctor who specializes in treating them. Repetitive Strain Injuries (RSIs) includes the commonly-known Carpel Tunnel Syndrome, which has become the catch-all name used by many people (and some doctors) for what is in fact a range of repetitive strain injuries RSIs are not limited to keyboardists — workers ranging from meat-packers and grocery store check out clerks have known about these conditions for years but since the advent of the computer keyboard it has become a problem in the white collar world. It didn't affect many typists because mechanical typewriters stopped people from going too fast and the tiered arrangement of the keys prevented the bad hand posture that is a major contributing factor to the injuries.

So what are RSIs exactly? RSIs are caused by prolonged repetitive awkward and forceful hand movements Damage can be caused to many different parts of the hand including its muscles tendons and nerves which give rise to many distinct types of RSIs The book also reveals that many different causes can lead to RSIs including factors like posture, furniture, gender body weight temperament and many others The authors believe that prevention is the best medicine, and teach many different techniques, exercises and what to look for in ergonomic computer accessories.

For those who already have an RSI, it also looks at how to find a doctor experienced with treating RSIs According to the authors many doctors receive little training in medical school on fine motor disorders of the hand and can be unsympathetic or too willing to resort to the knife in solving the problem Finding the right doctor can mean the difference between finding a cure and living a life with constant pain in your hands unable to do many common activities

The book also looks at other common disorders seen in computer workers, including eye strain and neck fatigue The book is very thorough and straightforward There's even a section dealing with how to properly handle a computer mouse. Checklists tell you how to assess your risk of getting an RSI what warning signs to look for and how to find a good doctor to treat your disorder The book is not preachy and takes a very level headed approach to the topic, and tells people in plain English what they can expect if they have an RSI

The book provides a real warning about the prevalence of RSIs. According to one source it cites RSIs may costs businesses $20 billion a year in the US By the turn of the century, three-quarters of all jobs will likely require a computer This problem is simply not going to go away and while better furniture and ergonomic keyboards may help they are no substitutes for keeping yourself informed about the issues

Most people who are likely to pick up this book may already be experiencing symptoms of an RSI or be concerned about the number of co workers who have been affected by it This book is ideal in many ways because it does its best to provide the sort of information most people would want straight no-nonsense information on the problem and what can be done about it. ❑

Contact. John Wiley & Sons Canada Limited
(416) 675-3580

Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for:
ALPS EVEREX,
IBM, QMS CANON
NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI,
HP BROTHER, FUJITSU QUME,
PANASONIC, KYOCERA OKIDATA,
MANNESMAN TALLY COMPAQ, EPSON
AND MANY MORE!!!

Rebuilt from $79.00
Prices subject to change without notice
with 4 month warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality
VISA

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

Cancellation System Creates Sounds of Silence

BY ROO LAMIBAND

Product NoiseBuster
From Noise Cancellation Technologies Inc
800 Summer Street, Stamford CT
06901-1023
Price US$149

It was the end of the second day of a trade show when I passed a small booth below a sign that read Noise Cancellation Technologies (NCT). A fellow there urged me to listen to the lightweight headphones that he offered. I took them and placed them on my head. For about a second and a half nothing happened but then... Then I was rocked!

Silence. Dead quiet.

There was suddenly no noise. It was as if everyone in the 150 booths and all their machinery had suddenly vanished. I couldn't believe it! The company rep said "You can still hear me right?" and I said I could. Turning the thing off I was assaulted by a deep droning hum of all the noises in the hall and the sounds of ventilation machinery. I put the headphones back on and just couldn't believe my ears.

I think active noise abatement — that's how NCT characterizes its software/hardware — will have a profound effect on all our lives. Here's a highly simplified explanation of how it works. A microphone samples the noise that is present. Complex proprietary algorithms are used to calculate and produce sound waves that exactly correspond to the sounds present but are their exact opposites. It also includes calculations of the types and ranges of sounds, cycles and repetitions and even estimations on the next logical area of sound to be suppressed.

By playing the inverse sound waves through speakers (the headphones in this case) the original waves are neutralized. The result is no more noise. However through a formula based on the random nature of speech and its high tonal range, human voices are passed right through the headphones and remain clearly audible.

NCT is currently working with companies in many fields to produce products based on their patents. One example, a new muffler. The current muffler design has remained relatively the same since the 1920's. The exhaust flow is routed through a series of ninety degree turns inside of a cylinder containing baffling. This deadens sound but also places pressure on the air flow exiting the engine. The result — decreased performance and higher fuel use. By placing a sensor in the engine measuring the engine's fluctuating noises, an NCT device at the tailpipe can emit inverse sound waves that deaden the sound but without restricting the exhaust flow. Hard to believe? Watch for it. It's coming.

The company has many other applications: airplanes, heavy industrial plant machinery, that fan above your oven, dishwashers, even hairdryers. With clients such as Saab Aircraft, Analog Devices, Philips, Foster Electric, Detroit Diesel Corp. and Siemens Medical Systems, NCT is posed to explode into our world. The headset is about US $150 and runs off batteries. It comes with a variety of plug adapters and is an excellent pair of quality stereo headphones in its own right. The noise suppression technology can be switched off to conserve battery life if the headphones are being used for music in a quiet environment.

Perhaps the future, which always seems to be screaming down upon us, will be a calm place after all. That's a nice thought. ❑

Contact: Noise Cancellation Technologies
1-800-228-3141

Manufacturer Specials

AmPAQ

THIS MONTH ONLY!
Get A FREE Bonus Pack
with any Cartier I or
Cartier II Multimedia.

FREE Lap-Connect Data Cable
Transfer data between your Notebook and Desktop.

FREE Track-Ball Cleaning Kit
Improves the sensitivity and extends the life

FREE Full Size Keyboard & AmPAQ Ergonomic Mouse
Use your notebook like a desktop when in home or office

FREE Stereo Speakers
Digital sound, magnetically shielded

All Cartier I & Cartier II Multimedia notebooks come with a deluxe carrying case, universal charger, battery, manuals, and software drivers conveniently on diskette. The Cartier II Multimedia notebook takes you into the next generation with PCMCIA type III, integrated 16-bit sound, built in speakers, and microphone, upgradeability to a 100MHz CPU and a 1MB local bus graphics accelerator.

CARTIER I
Notebook 486/50

Intel 486 DX-II 50MHz CPU
Multi Level Powersaving features
Built In Track-Ball
200MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB System Memory (32MB Max.)
Mono LCD Display Local Bus Video
Supports Colour Monitor
PCMCIA Type II Expansion Slot
DOS 6.22 w/ Manual & Diskettes

$1,899

CARTIER II
Multimedia Notebook 486/66

Intel 486 DX-II 66MHz CPU
Multi-Level Powersaving Features
16-Bit Integrated Sound Card
Sound Blaster & MS Sound Compatible
Built in Speakers & Microphone
200MB Fixed Disk Drive
4MB System Memory (32MB Max.)
Mono LCD Display
Local Bus Video 1MB
Supports Colour Monitor 1024 x 768 256 Colors
1 PCMCIA Type III or 2 PCMCIA Type II
DOS 6.22 w/ Manual & Diskettes

$2,250

Upgrade to DX-4 100Mhz Only $199
Optional Docking Station $460
Optional 14.4 Voice / Fax / Modem $260

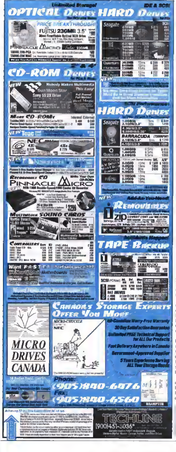
[CARTIER II] **Dynamic Colour Upgrade $790**
[CARTIER I / II] **Upgrade to 8MB of RAM Only $335**
[CARTIER I / II] **Upgrade Drive to 340MB Only $120 / 514MB Only $305**

AmPAQ Authorised Dealers

Toronto	East Markham	West Markham	Etobicoke
PC Shop	Wondercom	Techwell Globe Inc.	CompuMemories
319 College Street	4350 Steeles Ave E #25	2800 14th Ave #14	3088 Bloor St.W
(College & Spadina)	(Markham Village Plaza)	(NW of Woodbine/Steeles)	(1Block W of Royal York Ave.)
416-960-2010	905-513-8566	905-475-7570	416-232-2777

AmPAQ Corporation Canada
Tel: 905 470 7666
Fax: 905 470 2184

AmPAQ Customer Appreciation Month!



ALTERNATE INPUT DEVICES

PaperPort Eases Paper Glut

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product	PaperPort scanner/OCR system
For	Macintosh or Windows (Mac version tested)
From	Visioneer 1-800-787-7007
Price	US$399
Pros:	Fast, inexpensive and easy to set up scanner and OCR system
Cons.	No paper guide

PaperPort looks like Braun's idea of a Saren Wrap dispenser, but it is a scanning peripheral for the Macintosh and Windows-based PCs that can help ease the paper glut that so many of us face these days. You feed a piece of paper into the PaperPort scanner and eleven seconds later your scanned page is stored and displayed on your computer's screen. If necessary, the software launches itself when the scanner detects a piece of paper (or, if you lean over too far, perhaps your tie?). It's all very automatic and incredibly slick.

As legend has it, the product was literally thought up while its French inventor was having a shower one morning. He took the idea to Silicon Valley, reasoning that this area was the best place to develop and launch such a product, and rapidly attracted the venture capital that helped make it happen. PaperPort was thus born.

Since the release of the original Mac product, a Windows version has been released that is selling very well, thanks to its easy setup and use — both traits shared by the Mac version we tested.

PaperPort scans a letter sized page in just over 10 seconds, after which you have two choices: you can save the image to PICT, BMP, PCX, TIF or proprietary PaperPort format and/or process it through the optical character recognition software to create editable text.

If you have a multi-page report, you can hit the "stack" button on the control panel and all the images that are highlighted are stacked into one multi-page icon that you can leaf through using the page forward and back buttons. You can zoom in on the image so that you can read the stored page much like you would read a microfiche document.

If you want to create editable text, merely drag the image icon to the OCR button located on the on screen palette, which launches the WordScan 2.0 software that comes with the PaperPort system.

Scan a page as an image:		**11 seconds**
OCR the image and open the resulting text file:		**32 seconds**
Accuracy:	**99%+ on high-quality originals**	
	88% on fair-quality fax originals	

WordScan opened the page directly in our word processor. There's a dialog in WordScan (or the PaperPort preferences menu) where you can choose file format and the application that it opens. It defaults to ASCII and SimpleText. We chose Microsoft Word.

WordScan 2.0 lacks batch-processing capabilities, but you can upgrade the program to the Plus version that has these features.

The PaperPort software also automatically recognized that we had Xerox' TextBridge 2.0 installed, and installed support for it into its on screen palette. However, TextBridge took over twice as long as WordScan to finish its OCR task, clocking in at 75 seconds for our sample page. The TextBridge software was not able to paste directly into our word processor the way the WordScan software did, either.

On our test machine, a Macintosh LC 630 with 12 megabytes of RAM, we were unable to run Word, TextBridge and the PaperPort software all at the same time, using default memory allocations. However, WordScan, Word and PaperPort could all run at once.

A coupon in the package offered us an upgrade to Calera WordScan 3.0 for US$99. We called the company and discovered that, in light of Calera's recent merger with Caere Corp., the company is substituting OmniPage Professional instead of the now-discontinued WordScan for Macintosh product. This is probably a good thing, although OmniPage has hefty RAM requirements.

Although we haven't tested it yet, a Windows version of the PaperPort — formerly known as PaperMax, but now dubbed PaperPort 2.0 for Windows — was recently awarded two "MVP" awards from PC Computing magazine and an editors' choice from Imaging Magazine. Like the Mac version, it plugs into a serial port, making it a viable scanner choice for users who don't want to have to go through the usually troublesome process of installing an internal expansion card. Even a portable PC or Mac can use a PaperPort scanner.

PaperPort 2.0 for Windows includes a couple of features that didn't make it into the Mac version, such as the ability to drag documents into different destination folders, and greater drag-and-drop support for over 50 applications. We'd say that Visioneer has a couple of winners on its hands. Even though we'd like to see a future version include a paper guide to ease the sometimes tricky process of getting paper to feed correctly, the PaperPort is the best desktop solution we've seen yet for easing the paper glut. Its reasonable price is merely a bonus. ❑

ALTERNATE INPUT DEVICES

Read With Your Pen

BY DAVID TANAKA

If you are a writer or researcher, the DataPen may become an indispensible companion for your research trips to the library. Plugged into your notebook computer, you'll be able to scan bibliographic entries, passages of text or directory entries directly into your document No more photocopying or manual typing.

Product: Iris DataPen
From Iris (Image Recognition Integrated Systems) America
Price $499

We've heard of salespeople who assemble quotations in a single document by scanning information from diverse sources marketing literature catalogues and prices lists

The DataPen is a handheld scanner plus optical character recognition (OCR) software that allows you to capture bits of text and paste them into most Windows applications

Using the DataPen is very much like using a felt tipped hi lighter to mark text When you pass the DataPen over the line of text the device captures the text image, and then the OCR software translates it into editable text The scanning tip is offset so that the pen works best when you hold it at a slight angle from vertical — about the same angle as you hold a normal pen or pencil works well Because of this design, the pen is oriented for use with the right hand, something to keep in mind if you are left handed (although we've heard of people inverting the text — and the pen — and using it with their left hand)

The pen part of the DataPen is hardly of pen proportions, measuring 6 x 75 x 1 5 inches Nevertheless the rounded plastic block is very light (75 grams) with a velvety smooth surface texture and gently sculpted indents on each side where your thumb and middle finger naturally fall when you grip the pen Located on the top edge of the pen is a programmable button switch that you click with your index finger You can use the button to execute a number of simple keyboard commands, such as carriage return or cursor move

Being a single line scanning device, the scanning aperture is quite narrow — 1 cm There are three white lines at the tip of the pen to help you align the scanning window over the line of print you wish to scan

Iris says the maximum length of a single pass is 11 inches and the optimum scan rate is two inches per second The device will handle text from 8 to 22 points

We found the DataPen quite forgiving of the actual scanning rate We tried some slow passes some quick ones and some where we would purposely vary the rate In most cases the DataPen performed as expected

It is also reasonably tolerant of our wandering off the text path — in other words, you won't need a straight edge to make sure the DataPen follows the precise path of the line of text If you can move a

➤

Get up to 17 hours free* to play CyberStrike™ or any other great multiplayer game on GEnie®!

How about some real competition for a change? Up to 17 hours online to play the hottest games and coolest players in Cyberspace. That's what you'll get right now when you log on to GEnie, Canada's most outrageous online service for multiplayer games.

Shoot em uppers can shoot it out with 16 other Cyberpods for control of a virtual city in the award-winning CyberStrike™ — an exclusive on GEnie. Or, pit flying skills against the best sim pilots around in multiplayer Air Warrior® — we told you there'd be competition.

RPGers? GEnie's got you covered with fantasy role playing adventures like Hundred Years War and Multiplayer BattleTech® as well as the text-based Dragon's Gate, Federation II and the fantastically popular Gemstone III™.

Play NTN Showdown Trivia and watch scores come in from bars and hotels across the country. Enter tournaments in chess, checkers, blackjack, poker, backgammon, bridge and Reversi.

GEnie's the place for multiplayer games. Plus new games are added all the time. Like Harpoon™ one of the most complex war games ever — now available on GEnie.

So stop playing against your computer — for up to 17 hours free, play the terrific games and gamers on the only online service to bring you all this and more. To sign up online, turn your modem on and dial 1-800-638-8369. Enter JOINGENIE at the prompt. When asked for the special offer, enter CAR234.

*Some restrictions apply. [illegible]

CyberStrike and GemStone III are trademarks of Simutronics Corporation. Air Warrior is a registered trademark of Kesmai Corporation. Harpoon is a trademark of Game Designers' Workshop Inc. Multiplayer BattleTech is a trademark of FASA Corporation. All other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

Our games blow everyone else's away! GEnie.

Read with Your Pen

Continued from page 31

felt-tipped highlighter over a line of text and keep the mouse over the text, you should be able to use the DataPen

We tried scanning a number of text samples that provided a range of character sizes and paper stocks Small text (7-8 points in our estimation) in a shaded box in a glossy magazine proved to be too much for the DataPen which couldn't interpret any of the characters But it produced only a few errors translating the same size text on office bond Scanned bits of text from *The Computer Paper* and *Macleans* also proved to be almost error-free

The scanner plugs into a parallel port and incorporates a "pass through" design that allows you to also plug in the printer cable piggy back style onto the scanner's connector Software controls whether the scanner or the printer has access to the port

Using the DataPen system is as simple as launching the software then opening an application like a word processor or spreadsheet When you scan text it is OCRed and then pasted directly into your application The OCR software comes from Iris Corp which makes standalone packages called Readiris and IrisDirect

We were somewhat disappointed that the battery pack (powered by four AAA cells) lasted only about an hour However Iris provides a power cable that plugs into the keyboard port and allows the DataPen to draw power from the computer itself It can also be used with an AC adapter which you will have to buy separately

The battery pack clips onto the parallel port connector which itself is fairly bulky because of its port extender design The hydra like tangle of wires you create when you connect the datapen keyboard power tap and printer cable is another minor irritation However the various components fit together well

Overall we were quite impressed with this unit It is well made and seems like it would stand up well to the daily assaults that portable equipment must often endure The OCR software seems well matched to the hardware, and performs very respectably within its specified limits

Our main criticism of the product is its pricing At close to $500 (we've seen it for about $450 in one store) it is far too expensive to become a handy "must have" gadget for every portable user — nay every PC user As it is the quality is there for those that need and can afford such a tool

Iris America appointed a Canadian representative in February, who is in the process of finding retail outlets interested in carrying the DataPen

An identical product called the Primax DataPen (Primax makes the hardware Iris supplies the software and each markets the resulting package under its own brand), is also available for roughly the same price ❑

Contact: Iris America, 407-395-7831

Can't Express it Better

Micro'

Express Pro-series

Dual Pentium 90/100
PCI+EISA

Pentium 90/100
PCI+VESA+EISA

Pentium 90/100
PCI+ISA

Pentium 60/66
PCI+EISA

Pentium 60/66
PCI+ISA

Pentium 60/66
VESA+ISA

486 DX4-100
PCI+VESA+ISA

486 DX4-100
VESA+ISA

MultiMedia
Media Express

- 486 VESA Local Bus
- Standard 4MB Ram
- Standard 365MB H.D
- 2X Multi session 320MS internal CD player
- SB Pro comp. Sound
- 14.4 Voice/ Fax/ Modem
- Multimedia desktop with Hi-quality speakers
- Microsoft Dos & Windows
- Microsoft Home Bundle CDs Encarta 95 Works Money Home Sampler CD's Entertainment Game disk.

Express MultiMedia Upgrade kit:

- 16-bit Sound Synthesizer
  Sound Blaster Pro compatible
  MS Windows Sound system compatible
- Multi-session E-IDE internal CD drive
  2X double speed 300K/s / 320ms access
  Front panel "Play/Stop" track control
- Microsoft Home Bundle CD's pack
  Encarta 95 Works, Money
  Home Sampler CDs
  Entertainment Game disk

All Express Micro systems are CSA and DOC certified

5 Year Warranty

MOBILITY

486 Multimedia Notebook

- VESA local bus 486 up to DX4 100
- 4MB memory exp. to 36MB
- 3.5" FD Removable H.D up to 520MB
- 9.4" Mono or Dual-Scan Color VGA LCD
- 1MB Windows Video Accelerator
- PCMCIA 2.1 (Type II x 2 or Type III x 1)
- Built-in Sound card speaker and Mic
- MS Windows Sound System compatible
- Built-in Trackball with palm rest
- Advanced Power Management
- Ni-MH battery with 2-hour Fast Charger
- 6.2/ 6.5 lbs weight

OPTICAL

Matsushita/ Panasonic Optical Storage Solution

- 3.5" 230MB Magnetic Rewritable Drive
- 5.25 1.5GB Multifunction Rewritable Drive Embedded SCSI-2 Interface
- 30/ 42/ 74 GB Jukebox

Viewsonic Award Winning Graphic Monitors OPTIQUEST

Authorized Dealers

Distributed by: Advance Interface Electronic Inc

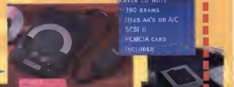
Dealers Enquiries Welcome

All logos and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Your Complete Portable Office

Raven

Local Service and Support Across Canada



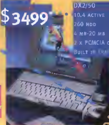
Raven CD Note
- 390 grams
- Uses AA's or A/C
- SCSI II
- PCMCIA card included

$499*

Raven Slim Printers

5 1/2" Wide 4 pages per minute Raven Laser Printers for DOS, Windows, Mac and Postscript environments

UNDER $600*



$3499*

DX2/50 or DX4/75
10.4 active or 9.5 Dual Screen
260 HDD or 450 HDD
4 MB-20 MB
2 x PCMCIA card slots
Built in Track Ball

*Estimated street price Dealer prices may vary

After 12 years in business and 1,000 000 satisfied customers, ServiceWorks product lines have grown way beyond the original offerings of printers and monitors Computers, in multimedia, desktop, tower and notebook styles, are joined by laser printers, fax machines, electronic filing systems, and the much acclaimed Prostar Catalog Builder software

For more information and the dealer nearest you, call or fax ServiceWorks
Vancouver • Phone (604) 273 4453 • Fax (604) 270 7150
Toronto • Phone (905) 712 2000 • Fax (905) 712 0041
Montreal • Phone (514) 344-4844 • Fax (514) 344 4008

Serviceworks

OVER ONE MILLION Satisfied Customers

Value-priced Relisys Offers Speedy Scanning

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product:	Relisys 2412 color scanner
From:	Relisys 1-800-835-7354. Distributed in Canada by Owen & Hartney 604-940-8880. Available at Future Shop, Aventure Electronique and other retailers.
For:	Macintosh or Windows Windows version tested
Price:	C$690. Transparency adapter C$325. A C$690 automatic document feeder (ADF-30) is available, but was not tested
Software included:	ArtScan, OmniPage 2.02, Adobe Photoshop LE, Kai's Power Tools 2.0

Making a pass

Scanners are increasingly popular with designers, graphic artists, video and multimedia developers — and plenty of gadget-happy users — who enjoy the ability to capture photographic quality images for photo retouching, image editing, and whatnot. Office users, too, find scanners useful for optical character recognition chores, business graphics and desktop publishing work.

Driving much of this interest is the rapidly falling price of desktop scanners, which fall into three basic categories: handheld, sheet-fed, and flatbed. While all three types have their place, we have found handheld units to be the least useful in the long run. Because of their great versatility, flatbed units are the most useful for the above-mentioned tasks. (For a look at our favorite sheet-fed scanner, see the review of Paper Port, elsewhere this issue.)

When considering flatbed color scanners, there are a number of issues to consider. We think the most important issues are compatability, reliability, color fidelity, and performance. Here, in a nutshell, are the things to look for when choosing a scanner.

Compatability

Most units come with a TWAIN driver and a Photoshop plug-in. TWAIN is a "universal scanner driver" that is supported by a wide variety of software packages, especially on the PC. We have it on good authority that TWAIN stands for "technology without an interesting name."

Photoshop is the leading image-editing application that can help turn an okay scan into a great one. If your application doesn't support TWAIN or Photoshop plug-ins, you will have to check that it specifically supports your scanner. Hewlett-Packard scanners are almost universally supported by scanning apps; other brands are less certain.

A related issue is the software bundled with the scanner. Do you get a "limited edition" version of the software that lacks a feature you need, or a full version? Most scanners come with an image editing app (typically Photoshop or Photoshop LE), a TWAIN plug-in, a stand-alone scanning utility, an OCR application (OmniPage Direct is commonly bundled), and perhaps an interface diagnostic tool and/or additional graphics goodies, such as Kai's Power Tools.

As for reliability, this is a tough one for you to test, but we've had a few problems over the last few years here at *The Computer Paper*. We've seen lamps burn out on a couple of scanners (interestingly, both were Microtek ScanMakers), we've had the hinges on cheap plastic scanner lids break (another Microtek unit), we've had automatic document feeders go wonky (on an HP ScanJet). To their credit, we've seen both companies release software updates quite regularly.

We've also seen scanning products with awful manuals (the original La Cie Silver Scanner comes to mind), dubious upgrades (in at least three cases, we've been disappointed with upgrades to Caere products), and limited capabilities (Caere's Typist and Logitech's ScanMan32). Others, such as the Umax UC840, were three-pass scanners that were notoriously slow. Overall, though, we find a scanner — especially a flatbed or sheetfed model — to be a very useful peripheral. And we haven't had a catastrophic failure in any of our scanners yet — knock on wood — or found one that didn't work approximately as advertised.

Image fidelity

In addition to the units mentioned above, we've tested numerous other scanners, including units from Abaton, Apple, Plustek, Umax, ThunderWare and others. Although we haven't room to discuss them all here, be aware that most inexpensive scanners we've seen produce images with extremely dubious color balance. Many such units produce images that are too red, too pale or too saturated. Early Microtek and Abaton units were notorious for over-emphasizing reds, which is fine if you're scanning lobsters, but not so good for people's faces.

However, aside from a few flaws in the hardware and/or software (for example, we uncovered some unusual flaws in the Mac software for the HP ScanJet IIcx in our Feb 95 review that actually produced corrupted images at certain resolutions), most such image or color fidelity problems can be fixed rather easily in a photo retouching program like Photoshop.

Resolution is another important issue, especially if you plan to do a lot of black and white ("line art") scans. Having a high res scanner is less important if you plan on scanning in color or gray scales, as these files get so huge (at 300 dpi, which virtually every scanner on the market can handle), a 5x7 inch photo produces a whopping 10 megabyte image file.

Performance

We recommend single pass scanners over three-pass models. Single-pass color scanners are generally faster and, if doing a color preview, sometimes a lot faster.

A single-pass unit generally costs a couple of hundred dollars more than a three-pass model.

In most of the areas mentioned above, the Relisys 2412 color scanner performed rather well. It has an easily removable lid (with real hinges) and the lowest-cost transparency adapter we've seen. The C$325 transparency adapter isn't a replacement lid, as is the case in most other flatbed scanners we've seen; this one is a 6 x 8-inch plate with a fluorescent light source that has a handle on it that allows you to pick it up and move it around as if it was an iron. It produced surprisingly good results and, in fact, it seems to hold small transparencies somewhat flatter than the "lightbox lids" of other scanners we've seen.

The 2412 uses a single-color CCD sensor and has an optical resolution of 1200 by 300 dots per inch. According to the company, it generates 16.8 million colors. I can't guarantee that figure, but I can vouch for the claimed 19.8-second scanning speed of the unit. As the chart below shows, the unit completed our test scans considerably faster than a Hewlett Packard ScanJet IIcx — a rather speedy scanner.

Color accuracy of the 2412 was not as good as we had hoped (images tended to be on the undersaturated side and a little dark), although we were able to tweak the images into shape by increasing the saturation, brightness (experts will prefer to use Photoshop's Adjust Levels command instead of the Brightness/Contrast control) and adjusting the color balance to add a little more red.

Software

The ArtScan plug-in for Photoshop is a bare-bones "crippleware" version of a product the company hopes you will pay to upgrade. The supplied version (we tested version 3.17R)

lacks support for several advanced features such as auto-rotation, sharpening, calibration and descreening. The optional upgrade software, which we did not test, also promises to add a high-speed "486DX" mode, which is said to improve the speed of I/O between the scanner and the computer. Even without these features it works reasonably well.

Also on your list of software you might want to upgrade is the version of Photoshop 2.5 bundled with the scanner. This "LE" (limited edition) version lacks several features we find more or less indispensable: the bezier pen tool, CMYK preview mode, color separation output, and more. We'd recommend upgrading to the full version 3.0 release — but be sure to save some cash for RAM. Although version 2.5 runs nicely on 8MB of RAM, Photoshop 3.0 won't run on systems with less than 10MB of RAM memory. It may be worth mentioning that Photoshop 2.5 isn't compatible with Windows 95, and that Photoshop 3.0 isn't compatible with OS/2 Warp. It works well under Windows 3.x.

The most troublesome problem we encountered was the fact that, in one of the systems we tested it on, the SCSI interface card "went away" periodically during scanning and the scanner would stop working. After rebooting, it would reappear. We were unable to determine the cause of this infrequent problem, but noted that it only happened on one of our test systems, a ValuePoint 486DX/S. On a different PC with similar equipment (the same SCSI termination, sound card and a similar network card) this problem did not occur.

The PC version of the scanner comes with a SCSI interface card. The Data Technology 3152 SCSI-2 interface card is ASPI compatible.

As all Macintosh computers have built in SCSI support, an interface isn't needed on the Mac model.

Continued on page 38

Multimedia has never been more at home than it is right now!
Multi-fun multi-purpose multi-use multi-features multi benefit multi-talented

IBM Aptiva

Aptiva 350
- 486DX2/66MHz
- 540MB hard drive
- 4MB memory w/memory upgradable
- IDE CD-ROM, 16 bit audio card and stereo speakers
- fax modem
- SVGA colour monitor*
- 3 year Express warranty

*Optional 15" and 17" monitors available

Aptiva 535
- 486DX2/66MHz processor
- 540MB hard drive
- 8MB memory
- IDE CD-ROM, 16-bit audio card and stereo speakers
- 14.4 Fax modem
- SVGA colour monitor*
- 3 year Express warranty

BIG BOSS 10111 YONGE STREET • RICHMOND HILL • 883-0115

ALL NEW SOFTWARE

THE LATEST TITLES !!

OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS
MON - FRI 9am - 6pm
SAT & SUN 10am - 5pm

TO ORDER, PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES BELOW !!

NOW FEATURING CD-ROM

PRICES: 1-9: $3.49 ea 10-49. $2.59 ea 50-99. $2.35 ea 100+ $2.15 ea **BONUS:** For Every 10 Disks You Purchase **PICK 2 FREE**

FABULOUS NEW TITLES

RISE OF THE THIAD

SE 2109 (3 DISKS) Although Delayed, we NOW bring you the incredible DOOM killer from APOGEE !! Incredible graphics music and gameplay !! Must be seen to be believed !! VGA 386+ req.

DESCENT

SE 2150 (2 DISKS) THE NEXT LEVEL IN 3D COMPUTER GAMING !! UNREAL graphics sound effects and play. Doom like game fly in 4 directions in a futuristic space station! !! VGA, 486+ 4 meg ram req.

HERITIC

SE 2108 (2 DISKS) THE NEXT ONE AFTER DOOM !! all new creatures, levels weapons gameplay. Invade the mystical and demonic realm of the HERETIC !! BETTER THAN DOOM EVER WAS !! VGA, 386+ 4 meg ram req (we suggest 8 meg)

SENTOO (SE 1250) Virtual reality fighting similar to VIRTUAL FIGHTER ! State of the art 3D virtual fighting !! 386+ req

BRUTAL CALLENGE (SE 1251) In the spirit of MORTAL COMBAT incredible moves adlib/SB effects & graphics 386+ req

CREEP CLASH (SE 1254) More virtual fighting on the planes of HELL awesome graphics and fighting moves. 386+

ALIEN CARNAGE (SE 2149) (2 disk) From APOGEE !! This is the sequal to Haloween Harry Fab graphics Adlib/SB 386+ req

RAPTOR(SE 2103) (2 disk) NEW FROM APOGEE Incredible action gameplay with the best music & effects !! 386+

DARKSTRIKE (SE 2105) (2 disk) NEW !! with incredible graphics space gameplay !!

TIE FIGHTER (SE 2101) (2 disk) Shareware version of the shelf game UNREAL space combat simulator from LUCAS 386+ req

WHACKY WHEELS (SE 2106) RACING from APOGEE !! superb virtual reality racing game !! Adlib/SB VGA 386+ req

CMF 2097 (SE 2107) (2 disk) THE BEST COMBAT out there to date !! with superb grapgics and realistic gameplay !! LOADS of special moves and action !! 486+ req

PICKLE WARS (HD) SE 871 The peaceful pickle of America is being invaded by the evil Pickle people. Fight on using your newly developed SALAD BLASTER. Stunning graphics and full Adlib/Sound Blaster Support. VGA

HALOWEEN HARRY (HD) SE 872 Use your weapons to turn the [illegible] gruesome effects. Absolutely [illegible] graph [illegible] sound will keep you on the edge of your seat !! Stunning effects in this four way scrolling multi-level game with superb sound card support!! VGA req.

EPIC PINBALL (HD) SE 875 One of the best games we have ever seen and a TOP selling game in the market ! SB, VGA

DUKE NUKEM II (HD) SE 876 THE DUKE IS BACK AND HE'S PISSED ! Abducted by [illegible] during an interview on a TV show Duke looks built to powers! Superb SB music, VGA

THE LOST VIKINGS (HD) SE 880 Get your [illegible] effects to co-operate and use each of the individual's unique powers to [illegible] and their advanced weaponry ! The best quality graphics & SB support around. VGA req.

GOD OF THUNDER (HD) SE 881 THOR you must fight your way around dozens of mystical mazes & puzzles and hundreds of evil creatures Superb VGA graphics with an incredible SB musical soundtrack and effects ! VGA

JAZZ JACKRABBIT (HD) SE 882 ONE OF THE GREATEST GAMES EVER CREATED ! [illegible] linked on evil forces have captured his [illegible] are holding her captive ! BETTER THAN SONIC !! VGA 386+

MYSTIC TOWERS (HD) SE 883 Explore hundreds of rooms and use magic & [illegible] to overcome the traps, dark forces and [illegible] monsters. Excellent animation. Mad with humor. Digital Adlib/ Soundblaster music support, VGA

MECHWARRIORS II - The Clans SE 884 (HD) Vindicate yourself & your Clan against the MechWarriors in Activision's new MECHWARRIORS. The full shareware ver with [illegible] graphics and game play 386+ VGA, 4 meg

TERMINATOR: RAMPAGE II SE 885 (HD) Never count with Arnold but I'd run like hell if he was also a cyborg !! Full shareware version will blow you away with its digitized repeated effects & action. 386+ VGA, 4meg req

CYCLONES (HD) SE 886 Travel the space corridors in 3D Virtual Reality space with the full shareware version of Raven's most spectacular game CYCLONES !! Full SB, musical sound & effects. Full mouse support, VGA

RAVENLOFT (HD) SE 887 DOOM & WOLFENSTEIN graphics !! An AD&D game by SSI & TSR digitized sounds and 3-D virtual reality graphics !! VGA

DEPTH DWELLERS (HD) SE 8[illegible] Plunged into the [illegible] you witness the true elemental [illegible] Not for your kids. VGA SB support, 4 MB RAM, 386+)

NIGHTMARE 3-D (HD) SE 8[illegible] Enter the 3D virtual reality [illegible] of Dr Hamerstein in search of Penelope and a mystical mirror [illegible] leads to the "other side" Supports SoundBlaster, mouse & joystick. VGA 386+

F-15 STRIKE EAGLE (HD) SE 100 Fly in Desert Storm & take control of the F-A-S-T fighter. SB music VGA 386+

HOCUS POCUS (HD) SE 101 Enter the magic kingdom to fight the enemies to become a full Wizard. Great graphics SB music 386+ VGA

3-D TREK SE 1[illegible] Save a galaxy class star ship from destruction ! VGA **FRANKENSTEIN** SE 1[illegible] Journey through the magnificent castle of Frankenstein [illegible] great as that when you [illegible]. Animated graphics, SE VGA

OH NO !! MORE LEMMINGS SE 109 The sequel continues a [illegible] special [illegible] guide your Lemmings to exit their levels safely. 4 levels SB support, VGA

LEMMINGS II The Tribes SE 107 NEW EPISODES, featuring great SB & super graphics & gameplay !! VGA

BODY BLOWS SE 110 Martial arts fighting mayhem. [illegible] you [illegible] in the best of 3 rounds. Ultra high quality graphics !! SB music VGA, 386+

TUBULAR WORLDS SE 111 An [illegible] of devastating weaponry & [illegible] Features never before seen graphics quality with a full SB [illegible] VGA req

NIGHT RAID SE 112 Wheel the enemy paratrooper out of the sky & defend your [illegible] against a wave of [illegible] & planes. SB, VGA

COOL CROC TWINS SE 115 Don't let the [illegible] [illegible] and their [illegible] stop you [illegible] four [illegible] levels. SB support, amazing graphics !! VGA

EPIC BASEBALL SE 113 Best animated baseball out !! Super graphics and [illegible] card support !! 386+ & VGA.

SHADOW KEEP SE 117 [illegible] you are a relative of King Arthur & you must free the [illegible] of 3 [illegible] find the sword Excalibur SB VGA

TURBO TREK SE 114 [illegible] you have complete charge of a starship in full [illegible] Play the computer or a friend. VGA/EGA & mouse req

VISUAL STAR TREK SE 118 Many [illegible] of [illegible] space fight fun where you must locate a [illegible] of [illegible] and fight "cloaked" Klingons. VGA

SIMTREK SE 120 With more than 24 [illegible] this space flight & combat simulation program will keep you at the ship's bridge VGA & mouse

LOTUS III - RACEWAY SE 122 [illegible] behind the wheel you race your car [illegible] the tracks shifting gears with [illegible] version [illegible] VGA req

GALAXY TREK (HD) SE 123 Superb Star trek action with great graphics & SB effects. VGA

F117A STEALTH FIGHTER SE 12[illegible] The Best stealth combat flight sim on the market ! [illegible]

TREK THE N[illegible] GENERATION SE 130 Possibly the best Star Trek game we've seen so far !! [illegible] action & [illegible] VGA req

XATAX !! SE 13[illegible] The most fast paced graphically perfect shooter game on the [illegible] today !! Superb SB [illegible] effects in an awesome sideways scroller VGA

TOM DICK & HARRY SE 140 [illegible] recommended for this package because of its [illegible] advanced digital graphics out of the world [illegible] Adlib/Soundblaster musical sound track and effects, and super fast paced game play !!

TRUE BLOOD SE 141 The Kathenian ultrasaurum is not to be ignored but you call you IDIOT. Try to save your [illegible] from the most [illegible] species in the galaxy. Super graphics VGA

SLICKS RACER SE 142 Racing at its best in track format. Compete for FAME MONEY and PRIZES around the most challenging track create ! VGA

BARDS QUEST I SE 143 Dungeons of the unknown !! NEW NEW NEW From Vikonquest. Best Graphics & SB music effects one of the best games ever VGA

JOE SNOW SE 144 Enter a world of JOE SNOW where the rules all and FIRE is the enemy !! Full SB effects with the absolute best in graphics.

ROAD KILL SE 145 Death by squashing is the theme for this ultimate rugged [illegible] racing challenge. Find [illegible] road warriors [illegible] !! SB VGA

THE BURPS SE 147 Use a 3 [illegible] with the [illegible] special abilities, weapons and powers. Use your brain and brawn through this one ! VGA

KING ARTHURS COURT SE 148 The best Medieval strategy game in which you conquer Great Britain. Terrific SB theme music, digitized sound effects voices & more VGA

KINGDOM OF SIREE II SE 149 BLACK MAGIC !! Journey to the land of Sheol where valiant knights fight against the dark forces using [illegible] Superb MUSIC and graphics with a huge team of [illegible] spells, creatures, & more ! VGA

THE INFINITY MACHINE SE 150 Crack any game with the infinity machine and give yourself whatever you need !!

NHL HOCKEY (HD) SE 1816 So realistic you will think you are on the ice. Super Graphics! The game time is limited to 2 minutes per play. SB Support

OXYD SE 1208 RATED ONE OF THE TOP GAMES OF 1994 ! The World may not be ready !! Control an open orb & experience 10 levels of mazes. SB VGA

BART'S LAW SE 1210 A superb colorful and naughty arcade game with several [illegible] to test your skills. Based on [illegible] graphics with [illegible] Mouse & VGA

BACKGAMMON SE 1217 For all you people and [illegible] Backgammon here is a beautiful color version of the classic board game. Play this superb game VGA req.

SILVERBALL PINBALL SE 1221 (HD) Super detailed graphics & SoundBlaster effects make this one [illegible] pinball games ever VGA

WIN CLEAN [illegible] SE 748 UNINSTALL

FAX & SNAPFAX SE 768 Two FAX programs

NEVERLOCK SE 414 The ultimate in copy protection cracking for popular hard to copy software packages !

PKZIP / UNZIP SE 830 DATA COMPRESSION

DOOM ADD ONS !!

DOOM Latest Version SE 102 (HD) (2 disks) The absolute latest version of this incredible package voted by all as the best game EVER. 386+ 4meg

STAR DOOM WARS SE 2001 (HD) (3 disks) A complete new shareware DOOM all includes with new Star Wars type graphics effects music and [illegible] A whole new look for the classic package ready to roll on your system ! 386+ VGA 4meg

DOOM CAD SE 2002 Draw & [illegible] new DOOM levels

DOOMED II SE 2003 [illegible] effects and level masters

MYDOOM EDIT SE 2004 Another fabulous DOOM editor

DOOM FX II SE 2005 Super additions to the Full DOOM

DALEKS SE 2006 Dr. Who's enemy invades PHOBOS

ENERGIZER BUNNY SE 2007 Rabbit gets blown YUM

EXTRA LEVELS SE 2008 More Fabulous DOOM levels

EXTRA LEVELS II SE 2009 EVEN MORE LEVELS

FIRE FIGHT I SE 2010 THE MOST AWESOME SET

DOOM BOOM II SE 2011 Add sounds & music to DOOM

SOUND DOOM SE 2012 More great NEW Doom sounds

STAR DOOM PATCH SE 2013 (HD) Star Wars patch

MISSIONS 1 SE 2014 (HD) 7 new missions for Full DOOM

MISSIONS 2 SE 2015 (HD) 38 new missions for Full DOOM

MISSIONS 3 SE 2016 (HD) 11 new missions for full Doom

MISSIONS 4 SE 2017 (HD) 30 new missions for Full DOOM

MISSIONS 5 SE 2018 (HD) 22 new missions for Full DOOM

MISSIONS 7 SE 2020 (HD) (2 disks) DOOM ALIENS !! Unreal new graphics and sounds

DOOM VS. CLINTON SE 2021 (HD) Blast Clinton to hell

AUDIO STUDIO SE 2022 (HD) Add new sounds to DOOM

LEVEL EDITORS SE 2024 (HD) Three full level [illegible]

STOP BY

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

HUNDREDS OF ALL NEW LOW COST TITLES

FREE SOFTWARE COUPON:

Bring this coupon to our office and you will be entitled to 1 free software disk. Valid 1 per customer per month.

MORE UPGRADES !!

WOLF3D - SPEAR OF DESTINY SE 2070 21 NEW levels for ID's fabulous package Spear of Destiny. Experience more levels and action than ever ! Full Super

WOLF3D - BEAVIS & BUTHEAD SE 2071 (HD) Blast away Beavis & Butthead in the ultimate game of Wolf 3D. Plus blast the hell out of BARNEY. Barney bites it !!

EVIL BLOOD WOLFENSTEIN SE 2072 (HD) The toughest, gorest, bloodiest Wolfenstein and you will ever try to beat ! Can you survive !! good luck VGA

WOLF3D - Hints, Cheats, Maps SE 2073 More great version for the virtual reality game that's at the top of the [illegible] !! More detailed maps for all levels and [illegible] Spear of Destiny. More Lives & Ammo even unlimited if you choose. & MORE VGA req

WOLF3D - STAR WOLF WARS SE 2074 (HD) A superb addition to this Nazi killing wonder !! This disk includes the version of Wolf 3D needed to [illegible] VGA

BLAKE STONE UTILITIES DISK SE 2075 (HD) Utilities to use with Blake Stone. A ton of Gold. Everything you could ever want ! A terrific set for you 3-D gamers !!

WOLF 3D - Dungeons of Death SE 2076 Another 100 unique and complete levels for Wolf3d !! Extremely challenging FANTASTIC new levels!! Wolf 3D & VGA req

WOLF 3D EXTRAS VOL II SE 2077 ESCAPE FROM THE HOUSE OF STYLE !! ITS HERE ! The Wolf3D add-on that everyone's been talking about and you've been waiting for. Escape if you can from this incredibly violent Wolf 3D req

WOLF 3D - NEW EPISODES SE 2078 This set includes 40 levels of ALL NEW EPISODES count em for the shareware version of Wolfenstein !! Wolf 3D req

HUNDREDS OF MAC TITLES AVAILABLE

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

1- MAIL YOUR ORDER
2- FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3- PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4- VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFERIN

ORDER:

Name: ____________
Street: ____________
City, Prov: ____________
Postal Code: ____________
Phone# ____________

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

VISA: ___
MC : ___
CHK: ___
5.25" ___
$1 EXTRA PER DISK 3.5" ___

CREDIT CARD # ____________
EXPIRY DATE: ____________
NAME ON CARD: ____________

Disks ___
Free Disks ___
Price per Disk $____
Post & Hand $ 4.00
**SUB-TOTAL $____
7% GST on ** $____
8% PST on ** $____
TOTAL $____

MCC MARCOM COMPUTER SERVICES 4490 CHESSWOOD Dr #3, Downsview, Ontario, M3J 2B9

Forms Made Easy

BY GORDON GOBLE

Title	Delrina PerForm for Windows
From	Delrina (Canada) Corp
Suggested Retail Price	$174.99 (Street Price $125)

Consider the unappreciated business form. Dry conservative, dull — rarely regarded as a work of art. But listen to anyone who's designed his or her fair share of these things, and you'll hear that these essential documents require time, consistency, and artistic ability

A staple of our workaday world, business forms are usually produced in spreadsheet programs word processors drawing packages, or a combination of the above End results and production time vary from software to software: while a spreadsheet or word processor offers practicality, drawing packages lend more flair and customization Unfortunately there just isn't an abundance of special-purpose packages to suit this meticulous mind-numbing task.

Delrina's PerForm for Windows is just such a package, its sole purpose on this earth being first, the design and construction of forms, and second, the electronic management of data collected by those forms Combining the feel (including some of the same hot keys) of Corel-Draw with the user-friendliness of Microsoft Publisher and offering several features of a spreadsheet program, PerForm is a sensible alternative It is perfectly suited to the large small or SOHO business that is routinely confronted with cranking out new forms, and that's just about all of them

As alluded to in the last paragraph the freedom of movement afforded by PerForm bears a striking resemblance to a graphics and drawing package, meaning there are not a lot of constraints with which to deal Objects may be dragged and dropped at will grouped and ungrouped, layered, or nudged in varying increments One may shade shadow color or re-size a given object by using the on-screen "handles" that appear when that object is selected. Even a little drawing is allowed, although logos and such should be created elsewhere, then imported. PerForm supports the importation of several standard file formats including BMP, WMF, TIF PCX .EPS and GIF and includes an "object library", a storage space for often used graphics logos, etc.

Being a Windows-based program, PerForm also supports Object Linking and Embedding (so that alterations made to your logo in, say Aldus Freehand will be reflected within your PerForm file) and will make use of any Windows-installed font that your heart desires All of this means that the end result will undoubtedly reflect your artistic flair And you thought forms were boring!

PerForm will match the ability of both the business form rookie and experienced pro The real advantage comes in the 44 pre-set forms that come with the program including Credit Applications Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable, Employment Applications, Invoices, Purchase Orders and even Business Cards. Each of these may be customized by simply responding to a few on screen questions the program will ask (a function not unlike Microsoft Publisher's "Page Wizard") and detailed tailoring may then be made manually when the basic layout has been finalized.

In building the perfect Work Order, for example, one would make their selection from

the list of pre set forms then answer some simple queries PerForm will ask if you'd like a Standard Classic Modern or Professional approach, with on-screen samples of each look. Other questions (in order) are: "Do you want a header?" (with choices from PerForm's limited offerings, or one of your own) "Do you want a background image?" (again, pre-defined or original), and "What is your Tax Rate?" for later calculations

The resulting form is automatically created and pops onto the screen, complete with the current date in the appropriate spots, ready to be modified to meet requirements. Generally the pre set forms cover most of the bases and look pretty good yet aside from personal preferences certain forms may require a little tinkering to centre certain headings enlarge, create boldface or reduce type size thicken lines etc This may be getting picky but I found most of my printed product could be improved upon, and design veterans may feel the same way (although these perfectionists may well be designing from scratch anyway)

Not Just A Form Maker

One of the strengths of PerForm is what it allows you to do after you've designed your form Sure you can print out any form you design and use it as a paper document However you can also create an electronic forms system which links into a database that is built and updated as each electronic form is completed on the computer screen.

There are a number of advantages to electronic forms which are really just data entry screens for a database You can set them up so that the date field is automatically filled in with the current date You can also create look-up lists so that you select an item rather than retyping the same things time and again You can perform data analysis and math operations like totals on some fields The built-in "calculation" feature allows you to add numbers total fields or create field formulas.

PerForm allows you to define "masks" (instructing a telephone number field for instance to accept only numbers and automatically bracket the first three characters entered in that field) All electronic forms are ready to have their blank spaces filled in with data spell checked, then saved for re-use at another time

Screen ergonomics are very good, making PerForm a quick and easy program with which to deal. Flyout shortcut menus are available for any object with a mere double-click on the mouse and toolbars may be reconstructed reshaped and moved about the screen at one's discretion Zooming is satisfactory although I prefer the marquee magnifier found in most graphics packages.

PerForm supports up to 99 pages per file

Continued on page 57

Insure Your Home Office

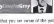
If you are operating a part-time or full-time business out of your home you have already made a conscious decision to reduce the financial risk in terms of low start up capital and low overhead But a home-based business is vulnerable to liability risks Keep in mind that almost all basic homeowner policies specifically exclude any claims for losses incurred in your home or around your property as a consequence of home business activity Here are a few examples and the types of insurance that would protect you.

1 **Scenario** You have an electrical power surge which damages your home office computer equipment and destroys all your clients records
Solution Business property/business replacement cost insurance added to your home insurance

2 **Scenario** You operate a computer tutoring business and someone who comes to your house slips on the stairs, injures her back and is off work for six months. You are sued
Solution General liability home insurance with business use additional coverage

3 **Scenario** You have a short circuit in your computer equipment resulting in the house burning down and loss of business revenue
Solution Home fire insurance coverage with additional business use coverage/business interruption insurance.

4 **Scenario** You have expensive desktop publishing hardware and software in your basement office Your home is broken into and all your equipment is stolen
Solution Business property/business replacement cost insurance, added as a supplement to home insurance.



Now that you are aware of the potential risks relating to the home office aspect, the next step is to select the right protection

Your goal is to ensure you are fully covered at all times This can be achieved by periodically reviewing your risk and keeping your insurance representative promptly informed of any changes in your business that could affect your coverage Such changes include buying more equipment building an extension to your home or using your personal car for business If you are using your car for business and personal purposes have your insurance company cover the car for the business use aspect Otherwise your policy coverage could be void if you have a claim It's not worth the risk and the extra premium is nominal.

You may need to increase your liability limits Or a change in circumstances may mean you no longer need a certain type of insurance or level of coverage. Periodic reviews will save you being overinsured and help avoid overlaps and gaps in coverage thereby keeping your risks and premiums lower This is especially important if your business is growing.

To help plan your insurance program, assess your business and identify the likely risk exposure areas. Decide which type of protection will work the best for you — absorbing the risk minimizing the risk or insuring against the risk

To reduce the cost of insurance shop around for competitive rates and negotiate for lower premiums if your loss experience is low If you need a high level of expensive protection Increasing the deductibles should lower the cost of the premium Look in the Yellow Pages under "Insurance Brokers." Contact at least three of them for quotes.

If possible, have one agent handle all your business insurance to avoid duplication of coverage And speak to your lawyer about the benefits of incorporating your business for personal liability protection purposes

For example most home insurance companies will provide additional protection, referred to in the industry as a "rider" or "endorsement" to your existing home insurance policy This would cover business equipment losses or increase the third-party liability coverage to include injury to people on your property for business-related reasons. These riders generally exclude business interruption losses product liability off premises loss or disability income coverage You may therefore want to check out group insurance coverage for other aspects of your home business Certain organizations have excellent insurance programs for their members. For example contact your local Chamber of Commerce the Better Business Bureau or the Retail Merchants Association for information.

Studies show that only one-quarter of home business owners are covered for theft, damage or other loss of business equipment. More than two-thirds have no business interruption insurance Nine out of 10 have no disability insurance and most do not insure the business use of their cars Most do not have extra homeowner insurance coverage for their home business In addition, many homes are underinsured or lack adequate replacement value coverage.

To protect your assets, adequate insurance is a must for the home-based business owner If you don't have the proper additional insurance coverage, your claim will very likely be rejected The premium cost for any additional coverage for business purposes is a 100 percent tax deductible expense against your business income ❑

FUTURE SHOP.
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

COMPUTERS

FUTURE SHOP IS YOUR HOME OFFICE/MULTI-MEDIA SOLUTION

WITH

- ☑ *DOS COMPUTERS*
- ☑ *MAC COMPUTERS*
- ☑ *PRINTERS*
- ☑ *PERIPHERALS*
- ☑ *SOFTWARE*
- ☑ *ACCESSORIES*

PLUS **WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!**
ADVERTISED BY ANOTHER AUTHORIZED DEALER BY **55%** OF THE DIFFERENCE
OR IT'S YOURS... **FREE!** SEE IN-STORE FOR DETAILS

CHECK OUT OUR HUGE SELECTION OF TOP BRAND NAMES!

IBM® Apple® COMPAQ AST. Leading Edge Canon
brother. EPSON® HEWLETT PACKARD NEC Packard Bell ... and many more!

FUTURE SHOP.
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

51 STORES IN CANADA!

Yeuko Computer parts & service *Union Computer & Electronic Inc.
3241 Kennedy Rd. unit 5,Scarborough(south of Steels)* 2076 Yonge St Toronto (south of Eglinton)
Tel. 416-321-3018 Fax.416-321-8558 M1V 2J8 Tel.416-488-9293 Fax 488-5085 M4S 2A3
All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice YEUKO 10AM-7PM SAT 10AM-6PM**UNION 11AM-7PM SAT 11AM-6PM

Hard Drives (We provide customer do-it-yourself area)
IDE 420/540/850/1000M $235/255/339/489
TEAC internal Dual removable 540M IDE $779
IDE notebook drives 250/340M $399/449
Parallel-port IDE HD Kit (good for notebooks) $189
SCSI 2 540/1.0/1.2/2 1G $339/899/799/1299
SCSI-2 4.0/9.0G $2279/3869
SCSI-3 1.0/2.1/4.0/9.0G $895/1375/2479/4379
SCSI-AV 2.0/3.0/4.0/9.0G $1599/1850/2479/4419

Tape Backups
HP 4mm DAT 2G/4G with software $1185/1299
EXABYTE 4mm DAT 2-4G $1220
4mm DAT cleaning tape $39
Colorado 250/350 internal $229/259
ColoradoTrakker 250/350 parallel port ext.$439/400

Main Boards
386SX 33/386DX-40 with CPU $49/149
FIC / Biostar 486 DX/SX VESA 128K 299
486 SLC 33 ISA TI CPU $119
SIS 486DX4 VLB 128K $119
Acer 486DX4 VESA 256K (World's Best Seller)$149
Microstar 486DX4 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $219
Gigabyte 486DX/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS $139
Gigabyte 486DX4 PCI VESA ZIF 128K UMC $189
IBM 486SLC2 66 VLB w/CPU & Math-co 64K $219
ASUS 486DX4/SX VESA ZIF 128K SIS $169
ASUS 486DX4 VESA-PCI EIDE/Fast I/O 128K $219
ASUS 486DX4 PCI/SCSI/EIDE/Fast I/O 128K $359
ASUS P60/66 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O256K intel $329
Acer Pentium75/90/100PCI/EIDE/FastI/O256K$329
Microstar Pen-60/66PCI/EIDE/FastI/O256K $269
Intel Pentium 60/66 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O 256K $299
Intel Pentium75/90PCI/EIDE/FastI/O256K $349
MicroStar P75/90/100 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O512K$369
Gigabyte P75/90/100 PCI 256K Intel Neptune $499
ASUS P75/90/100 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O256K SIS$399
ASUS P75/90/100PCI/EIDE/FastI/O256KTriton$449
ASUS P100PCI/EIDE/I/OTriton/PipelinedBurst$529
ASUS,Gigabyte Pentium100 EISA Dual CPU $Call
MYLEX USA 486DX2-66 PCI with CPU $650
MYLEX USA 486DX4-100 PCI with CPU $1390
MYLEX USA Pentium 60 PCI with CPU $1800
MYLES USA Pentium 90 PCI/EIDE/Fast I/O $579
MICRONIC USA 486DX4 VL EIDE/Fast I/O $299
MICRONIC USA P-60 PCI EIDE/Fast I/O $475
MICRONIC USA P 90 PCI EIDE/Fast I/O $559

CPUs
CPU 3V regulator board for any 486 systems $59
Intel 486DX2-66/DX4-100 $239/369
AMD 3V 486DX2-66/80/100 $179/209/259
AMD 5V 486DX2 66/80/SX2-66 $219/249/119
Pentium 60/66/75/90/100 $299/439/479/789/999

Cooling Fans
486 heatsink only $7
486 heatsink with fan $10
Pentium heatsink with fan $12

Floppy Drives & Tape Backups
TEAC 1.2M/1.44M $75/59
Panasonic/Fujitsu 1.2m 5.25in. $56
Panasonic/Sony/Fujitsu 1.44m 3.5in. $44
Epson/TEAC dual floppy drive(1.2+1.44) $139/169

Keyboards
BTC/Daewoo/Acer $18/24/28
Keytronic/Honeywell/Fujitsu $49/83/89/59
Microsoft natural $129

Ram Memory
1M/4M SIMM 30 pin 70 ns $53/$195
4M/8M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns $199/$399
16M/32M SIMM 72 pin 70 ns $609/$1180
60 ns SIMMs (for Pentium 100) Call
Cache Memories (SRAM) Call

Video Cards
Cirrus Logic ISA 256K/512K/1M $45/65/89
Cirrus Logic 5428VL/5434PCI(64bit)1M $99/149
S3 VL/PCI/ISA Accelerator 1M $99/149/95
Trident 9440VL/8900ISA 1M $59/89
ATI Wonder Mach32VL/PCI/ISA 1M/2M $139/269
ATI Mach64 DRAM VL/PCI 1M/2M $209/$269
ATI Mach64 VRAM VL/PCI 2M/4M $385/659
Daimond Stealth 64 DRAM VL/PCI/ISA 2M $299
Daimond Stealth 64 VRAM VL/PCI 2M $400
Matrox Impression Lite 2M VL/PCI $389
Matrox Impression Plus 2M VL/PCI $459

Cases
Mini tower 5 bays 220W CSA $59
Black Mini-tower 5 bays 220W CSA $69
Mini-tower with door 5 bays 220W CSA $79
Desktop 5 bays 200W CSA (special) $55
Multi-MediaDesktop,with amplifier/speakers $149
Mid-tower 7 bays 220W CSA $63
Full sized Mid-tower 8 bays 250W $89
Full sized Mid-tower with door 220W $139
Full-tower 8 bays 250W CSA $100
External Case for CD-ROM,SCSI HD Tape $109
ServerTower door/casters/2 fans/10 bays 250 $185
CSA power supplies 230W/250W/300W $45/55/85
Additional internal cooling fan $15

Monitors
Daewoo 14" SVGA 1024x768 $229
Daytek 14"/15"0.28 SVGA Non-int. $289/399
Daewoo 17"0.26 UVGA NI 76Hz LR $789
Acer 14" non-interlaced $309
Acer 15"FS Analog/Digital non-int. $439/495
Acer 17"FS Digital non-interlaced $879
Sony 15/17" 0.25 FS non-interlaced $629/1299
MAG 15"/17"0.28/0.26 UVGA Non-int $496/905
NEC 3V NI $629
NEC 15 XV/XE/XP $659/799/969
NEC 17 XE/XP $1459/1779
DEMO color VGA monitors 14/15/17 from $179

Printers
HP Deskjet 540 600x300 dpi color option $409
Color Kit for HP 540 $65
HP Laserjet 4L 300 DPI $745
HP Laserjet 4P 600 DPI $1359
Brother 641Laser 512K 300 DPI $579
Brother 660 Laser 2M 600 DPI $789
Epson Stylus 800+ $329
Epson Stylus 720 colour $719
Canon BJ20 360x360 dpi $269
Canon BJ200e with feeder $289
Canon BJC4000 360x360 dpi color $469
Panasonic 2130 24 pin $279
Panasonic 2135 24 pin color $329
Refills BubbleJet/DeskJet/Laser from $10/8/59

Mice
Microsoft J mouse serial/PS2 $35/45
Logitech serial/PS2 $49
IBM serial $39
Genius Housemouse Kit $59
3 Button super mouse $10

I/O Cards & Controllers
ISA AT I/O 2 ser 1 par 1 game w/cable $15
ISA Hi-speed AT I/O 2S/1P/1G 1x16550 $35
ISA IDE HD/FD I/O 2ser,par,game $15
ISA Enhanced IDE,FD 2X16550 I/O 1P 1G $49
HD Caching controller ISA/VLB/PCI $189/189/160
VLB 4IDE HD/FD,2S,1P 1 Game $25
VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2X16550/1P/1G Intel$59
Promise VLB Enhanced 4IDE,2FD 2S/1P/1G $30
Promise VLB Enh 4IDE/2FD 2x16550 1P/1G $99
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/Caching controller $35/199
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD,I/O 2S,1P 1Game $65
PCI Enhanced 4IDE/4FD 2X16550,1P 1G $85
PCI SCSI controller / caching controller $85/350
ASUS PCI SCSI controller $109
Adaptec ISA 1522 SCSI 2 HD,FD $105
Adaptec ISA 1542CF SCSI 2 HD,FD $279
Adaptec PCMCIA 1460 SCSI 2 $299
Adaptec VLB 2842 SCSI 2 HD/FD $339
Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI-2, 2940W SCSI-3$339/369
CMD VLB/PCI Enhanced 4IDE/FD Controller $59
GSI ISA 4x2 88FD,Enhanced IDE Accelerator$100

Multimedias
Soundblaster 16 multi-CD interface $112
Soundblaster AWE 32 ASP $385
Soundblaster AWE 32 Value $339
Zoltrix 16 bit multi-CD interface with speaker $89
NewMedia PCMCIA SCSI-Sound ComboCard$679
Acer 15 bit soundcard IDE-Multi-CD interface $89
TEAC Quad speed CD-ROM $249
Panasonic 562 dbl speed CD-ROM $109
Mitsumi Double speed/Quad speed $159/249
Toshiba Quad speed SCSI/IDE $439/399
NEC Quad speed SCSI 4Xi $579
NEC Quad speed SCSI 4XE portable $729
Sony double speed CD-ROM IDE/SCSI $169/259
Acer IDE CD-ROM double-speed $159
CD-ROM IDE/Multi-CD interface Card $15
Parallel-port IDE CD interface for notebook $189

Amplified Speakers
8W/30W with DC adaptor $19/29
40W/60W with DC adaptor $49/59
75W with DC adaptor $75
120W with DC adaptor $85

Modems & Faxmodems
Pocket faxmodem 9624 for Note Book w/case $59
Faxback/FaxOn-demand/VoiceMail14400 $259
Zoltrix14400 faxmodem int/ext/voice $75/115/99
Zoltrix 28800 S/R faxmodem int/ext $159/189
US Robotic 14400 Int/Ext faxmodem $139/169
US Robotic 28800 faxmodem Int/Ext $309/339
GVC 14400 faxmodem with voice int/ext $109/149
GVC 28800 Faxmodem Int/Ext $279/299
PCMCIA Faxmodem & Cellular Faxmodem $Call

Cables
Printer cable 6' $5
Laplink cable 6' $10
RG58 Network cable 10/25 $10/15
VGA/keyboard extension 6' $9

Network Accessories
16 bit Network card (NE2000 Comp) $55
SMC 16 Elite Network Card $159
Network connectors/terminators $4

Repairs !!!!!!!!!!
Computer/Printers from $35
Monitors from $75

Multi-Media Systems **Basic configuration**
Pentium 60 PCI $1999 ASUS Mainboard, 256K external cache
Pentium 75 PCI $2199 4M 70NS RAM,540M Quantum Hard disk
Pentium 90 PCI $2549 ATI Mach 64 1M Video Card,IBM Mouse
Pentium 100 PCI $2799 Panasonic 1.44 Drive,Enhanced controller
486DX4-100 Intel $1899 Acer double-speed CD-ROM,Acer Keyboard
486DX2-66 Intel $1799 Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card with speakers
486DX2-66 AMD $1749 Daytek 14"non-interlaced monitor 0.28dp
486DX4-100AMD$1839 Minitower case 230w CSA power supply
486SX2-66 AMD $1639 1 Year parts and 3 year labour warranty

Relisys

Continued from page 34

Scorecard

Color Fidelity	**fair**
Speed:	**excellent**
Options	**good**
Bundled Software.	**good**
TWAIN Plug In.	**fair**
Overall Value	**good**

Test#1

(4x6 photograph@170 dpi)

RGB Preview	**26 seconds**
Final RGB scan	**26 seconds**
File Size	1.97 MB

Test#2

(5x7 photograph@300 dpi)

RGB Preview	**26 seconds**
Final RGB scan	**50 seconds**
File size	10.0 MB

Test#3

(8.5x11 line art@600* dpi)

B&W Preview	**17 seconds**
Final B&W scan.	**88 seconds**

Test#4

(5x7 photograph@600 dpi)

Grayscale Preview	**21 seconds**
Final grayscale scan	**98 seconds****
	(retest. 105 seconds)

Notes

The Relisys achieves resolutions up to 2400 dpi via interpolation. The HP ScanJet IIcx has an optical resolution of 400 dpi.

**Approximately 50% of the Relisys grayscale scan was completed in 25 seconds. The Artscan TWAIN module then did nothing for thirty seconds, then finished up by 65 seconds then did nothing again until the completed scan appeared half a minute later.

For comparison, an HP ScanJet IIcx turned in the following times (all previews took 0:26 including lamp warm up, or 0:07 with warm-up lamp option turned off)

Test#1:

(4x6 color@170dpi)

Final	**0:28**
file-sizes as above	

Test#2 :

(5x7 color@300dpi)

final scan	**1:50**
	(over twice as slow)

Test#3·

(line art@600dpi)

final scan	**7:28**
	(almost seven times as slow!)

Test#4

(5x7 grayscale@600dpi)

final scan	**8:10**
	(six times as slow!)

Conclusion

Using the default settings, the HP scanner produced much better images, with better color reproduction. However, with a bit of fiddling with Photoshop's color controls, we were able to get the Relisys scan to look at least as accurate as the HP default.

However, there is no denying that the Relisys 2412 is a speed demon. This makes it a good choice as a desktop scanner for graphics production and OCR tasks. ❑

Another Step Closer to Conversing With Computers

Speech... The Final Frontier

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: VoiceType Dictation for Windows, OS/2, Unix software/hardware package includes PC Card, ISA or Microchannel adapter card

From: IBM Corp.
Old Orchard Road
Armonk, New York 10504
1-800-TALK-2-ME

MSRP: $1 400-1 550 (depending on adapter card)

Boy, Captain Kirk sure was lucky. He would say "Computer! Give me something about something and tell me something about the probability of something," and he'd immediately get something back.

And COMMA If you - can - speak like this for any length of time without going crazy - COMMA you can feel a little like Captain Kirk - when using - VoiceType - Dictation - software PERIOD NEWPARAGRAPH

If on the other hand there's some kind of unifying flow to your talking - and - thinking and writing, VoiceType Dictation will leave you feeling more like the computer than the captain. Because the only way VoiceType Dictation works — and make no mistake, it does work — is by forcing you to speak in what is generously called "discreet speech." That means you have to leave a minimum 1/10th of a second pause between each word. Which can be very distracting when you're composing a letter or creating a literary masterpiece (like this article). The irony, of course, is that Captain Kirk talked that way anyway.

VoiceType Dictation is one of the few programs to hit the market that allow you to speak to your computer in real English and have the words come out properly on the screen. IBM claims a 96 percent accuracy rate immediately after you've introduced yourself to the voice analyzer and I saw no reason to dispute that. But more on that later.

You might have already heard about this one because VoiceType Dictation isn't exactly new. UNIX users have had access to this software for more than two years while OS/2ers have had it for the past 14 months. What is new is that we legions of lamentable slaves to Microsoft can now use it too, since this "Windows" version was introduced a few months ago.

Those UNIX and OS/2 roots ought to give you some hint about the system requirements though, because a program as sophisticated as VoiceType Dictation demands a lot of resources. The minimum requirements for achieving at least tolerable performance include a 486SX 25 with math co-processor (desktops) or 486DX 33 (portables), 16 MB of RAM, 25 MB of virtual memory and 32 MB of free hard drive space. You also have to alter your CONFIG.SYS so that FILES=60 and BUFFERS=60 and you have to switch off the 32-bit disk access in Windows during installation.

If you've got at least that hardware or better and you like the idea of dictating one word at a time AND you're willing to pay $1,500 for the privilege, then VoiceType Dictation is the stuff you've been looking for.

The package includes whichever adapter card you need for your system (ISA, Microchannel or PC Card), a microphone/headclamp kit, a whopping 380 page user's guide, a handful of other sundry sheets of paper and 16 diskettes.

Continued on page **41**

PowerBook 520 4/160
$2555
While Supplies Last

Quanta
Your Macintosh Value Centre

Government and Corporate PO's welcome
Fax Orders 613-563-8045

System 7.5 $149

Buy Bundles and Save!

PowerPC

Mass Storage	
Hard Drives (SCSI)	
Quantum LPS 540 MB	$375
Quantum Empire 1080S 1080 MB	$875
Quantum Empire 1400S 1400 MB	$1155
Quantum Empire 2100S 2100 MB	$1475
Seagate Barracuda 4.2 GB	$2065
Removable Storage	
SyQuest External 5.25" 88 MB	$485
SyQuest 88MB Cartridge	$89
SyQuest External 3.5" 105 MB	$670
SyQuest 105 MB Cartridge	$79
SyQuest External 3.5" 270 MB	$875
SyQuest 270 MB Cartridge	$108
Pinnacle Micro 1400 230 MB MO	$1435
Pinnacle Micro 230 MB MO Cartridge	$79
Monitors	
Apple MultipleScan 15"	$620
Apple MultipleScan 17"	$1425
Apple MultipleScan 20"	$2025
Daewoo CMC 1701 17"	$875
MAG DX17F 17"	$995
Radius Color Pivot II	$835
Radius PrecisionColor 17"	$1885
Radius PrecisionColor 21"	$3045
SuperMac SuperMatch 17XL 17"	$1185
SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus 20"	$2185
Printers	
Apple StyleWriter II	$365
Apple Colour StyleWriter 2400	$535
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$820
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	$2125
Epson Stylus Colour Inkjet	$735
HP LaserJet 4ML	$1480
HP LaserJet 5MP	$1509
HP LaserJet 4M Plus	$2905
TI MicroWriter PS23	$875
TI MicroWriter Pro PS23	$1045
Basic LCs	
LC475 4/250	$1150
LC630 8/250	$1228
LC630 8/250/CD	$1845

Upgrades	
LC Accessories (for LC575 to 630)	
Macintosh PowerPC 601 Card	$1135
Apple Video System	$210
Apple Video/TV System	$400
Apple Presentation System	$420
Apple Express Modem Card	$325
PowerMac Accessories	
DOS 486DX2/66 Card for 6100	$875
PowerMac AV Expansion Card	$845
PowerMac 256k Cache Card	$200
PowerMac GeoPort Telecom Card	$170
Apple Upgrades	
LC III & LC III to LC475	$845
Centris & Q650 to 7100/66	$2325
Quadra 800 & 840 to 8100/100	$2015
Miscellaneous Accessories	
Connectix QuickCam	$180
DayStar PowerCache 030/33MHz	$440
DayStar PowerCache 030/50MHz	$875
DayStar Turbo 040/33MHz	$805
DayStar Turbo 040/33MHz w/128k cache	$1225
DayStar PowerPC 601/66MHz	$2035
DayStar PowerPC 601/80MHz	$2805
LC Bundles	
LC475 4/250 w/14" Plus Display	$1275
LC475 4/250 w/MultipleScan 15	$1825
LC475 8/250 w/MultipleScan 15	$1875
LC630 4/250 w/14" Plus Display	$1475
LC630 8/250 w/MultipleScan 15	$1915
LC630 8/350/CD w/14" Plus Display	$2085
LC630 8/350/CD w/MultipleScan 15	$2385
PowerMacs	
6100/60 8/250k cache	$1875
6100/60 8/350/CD/256k cache	$2390
6100/66av 16/350/CD/256k cache	$3045
6100/66 8/350/256k w/486DX2-66	$3700
7100/66 8/500 256k cache	$3115
7100/66 8/700/CD/256k cache	$4405
7100/66av 8/700/CD/256k cache	$5225
8100/100av 16/700/CD/256k cache	$6135
8100/100 16/1000/CD/256k cache	$8275
8100/110 16/2000/CD/256k cache	$9845

PowerMac Bundles	
6100/60 8/350/256k w/Plus Display	$2375
6100/60 8/350/256k w/MultipleScan 15	$2675
6100/60 8/350/CD/256k w/MultiScan 15	$2880
6100/66 16/500/256k/486DX2-66/15"	$4295
6100/66av 16/350/CD/256k w/Multi 17	$5410
7100/66 8/500/256k w/MultipleScan 15	$4399
7100/66 8/700/CD/256k w/MultiScan 15	$4856
7100/66av 16/700/CD/256k w/Multi 17	$6485
8100/100av 16/700/CD/256k w/Multi 15	$8625
8100/100 16/1000/CD/256k w/Multi 17	$7545
8100/110 16/1000/CD/256k w/Multi 15	$9145
8100/110 16/2000/CD/256k w/Multi 17	$9815
8100/110 16/2000/CD/256k w/Multi 21	$11245
PowerBooks	
PowerBook 150 4/120	$1585
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120	$2405
PowerBook Duo 280c 12/320 w/modem	$5275
Macintosh Duo 1.44MB Ext Floppy Drive	$270
Macintosh Duo MiniDock	$430
Macintosh Duo Dock II	$1385
PowerBook 520 4/160	$2555
PowerBook 520C 4/160	$3225
PowerBook 520C 12/320	$4475
PowerBook 540C 12/500 w/faxmodem	$5885

Software	
Adobe Illustrator 5.5	$585
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$708
Adobe Premiere 4.0	$750
Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$480
Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1 (upg*)	$180
Claris Works 3.0	$240
Connectix Doubler	$85
Conflict Catcher	$78
Fractal Design Painter 3.0	$469
Fractal Design Sketcher	$79
Kai's Power Tools 2.0	$160
KPT Bryce 1.0	$148
Insignia SoftWindows	$496
MacroMedia Director 4.0	$1236
Microsoft Encarta	$110
Microsoft Office 4.2 (upg)	$311
Microsoft Word 6.0	$395
Microsoft Excel 5.0	$385
MYST CD-ROM	$79
Norton Utilities 3.1	$135
QuarkXpress 3.3	$995
Suitcase 4.0	$45
WordPerfect 3.1	$99
Hundreds more titles in Stock!	

To Order, Call Now!
1-800-450-3466
Intl. 1-613-563-8170 tel 1-613-563-8045 fax
Monday - Friday 9-6 Saturday 10-5

Quanta
COMPUTERS
Doing it your way

Apple Authorized Premier Partner

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR SERVICE & SUPPORT GROUP

Quantum
Lightning HardDrive
2.15GB SCSI-2
8ms 1MB-Cache
$1495

BOCA
SoundExpress 14.4
Fax/Data/Voice
Sound/Blaster
All-IN One ! **$255**

SONY
SDT-5000 4/16GB
DAT 3.5" External
SCSI-2 w/cable
$1639

SONY
CPD-15SF 15"
25Dpi Non-Inter
Flat-Screen
$609

Brother HL1260
12pm 1200dpi 2MB
HP LR 4 PCMCIA
Postscript Level 2
$1629

MICROTEK
ScanMaker IIHR
600dpi Optical
Photoshot 3v (Full)
$1579

Conner
420Mb Tape Drive
Internal Qic Wide
IDE w/One tape
$269

Promise
EIDE 2300 Plus
Enhance I/O VLB
with/UART 16550
4HD FD,CD **$93**

Brother HL660
6ppm 600dpi
HP-Laser 4 2MB
w/Toner & Cable
$789

EPSON
ES1200C Pro 30bit
600x1200dpi Optical
Photoshot 3v (Full)
1-Pass **$1929**

SONY
RMO-S570 1.3GB
40ms External
Optical SCSI-2
w/cable **$2619**

WORLD AT A HIGHER LEVEL

$9795
WORLD DX/100MHz
Pentium-AV/Pro
Server FullTower 300W w/Wheels
Intel 586DX/100MHz /512k PCI
[illegible]-32MB 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" FD Panasonic
Adaptec 2940 Wide SCSI kit
Seagate 2.1GB WIDE SCSI 8ms
Matrox Impression Plus 4mb
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
SONY GDM 17SE 17" N.I .25m
Plextor 4Plex Quad-INT. 1MB
Creative Lab AWE32 w/DSP
KOSS PCM-225 1.4W RMS Spkr
[illegible]

$8495
WORLD DX/90MHz
Pentium-Desktop
WORLD Full-Tower Case 250W
Intel 586dx/90MHz/256k [illegible]
[illegible]-32mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Adaptec 2940W PCI/Wide IO
Seagate 1.0GB Wide SCSI 9ms
ATI Turbo64 4MB PCI (OEM)
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
Sony GDM 17SE 17" N.I .25m
Creative Lab AWE32 w/DSP
Toshiba 3501 Quad SCSI INT
SONY 4GB 4mm DAT 3.5 INT
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

$3285
WORLD DX4/100MHz
Advance-486 Vesa
WORLD MediTower Case w/Led
Intel 486dx-4/100MHz/256k VLB
[illegible]-16mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Promise 2300 EIDE Plus I/O
Seagate 540MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Wonder 2MB Mach32 VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
SONY CPD15SF 15" N.I .25m
Boca SoundExpression 14.4
Teac 4X Speed Int (IDE)
MS-Dos 6.22/MS-Windows 3.11
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

$2695
WORLD DX2/66MHz
Office-486 Vesa
WORLD MediTower Case w/Led
Intel 486dx2/66MHz/256k VLB
(1x8MB)-8mb 72pin 70ns
1.44mb 3.5" Floppy Panasonic
Promise 2300 EIDE Plus I/O
Seagate 540MB EIDE 10ms
ATI Wonder Mach32 1MB VLB
WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
MS-J Mouse II with/Mouse Pad
ADI 4GP 15" N.I .28m SVGA
Boca SoundExpression 14.4
Teac 4X Speed Int. (IDE)
MS Dos 6.22/MS-Windows 3.11
WORLD PowerConditioner Plus

Monitors

NEC XE17	Call
NEC XP17	1799
NEC XP21	3089
MAG DXF15	519
MAG DXF17	819
MAG MXP15	Call
MAG MXP17	1329
SONY CPD15 Sf	809
SONY GDM17 Se	1479
SONY GDM20 Se	2999
Viewsonic 15	539
Viewsonic 17V	1469
Viewsonic 21	2659
Philips 1720DC 17"	1179
Philips 2082DC 20"	2379
Magnavox 17" w/Spkrs.	789
Magnavox 20" N I	1479
Apple Color Plus 14"	399
Apple AudioVision 15"	879
Apple Multiple Scan 17	1389
Apple Multiple Scan 20	2749
ADI 4GP 15" N I .28m	549

Printers

Canon BJC-4000P	479
Lexmark Optra R	2049
Lexmark Optra RX	2319
Lexmark Optra Lx	3489
Lexmark Optra LXi	4179
Lexmark 4039 16ppm	1789
Lexmark 4079 PS	2869
HP-Laser 4 Plus/4MP	Call
HP-Laser 4V/4MV	Call
HP-Laser 4si/mx	Call
HP-1200C Colour	1389
Apple Style Writer II	Call
Apple StyleWriter C/2400	Call
Apple LaserWriter 320	Call
Apple LaserWriter 360	Call
Brother HL-660 600dp	789
Brother HL-660 Postscript	299
Brother HL 1260 1200dpi	1639
Fujitsu DL 1150	329
Fujitsu DL 1250	479
Fujitsu DL-3800	729
Fujitsu DL-6400 (Dual)	1629
Fujitsu DL-6600 (Dual)	Call
Fujitsu PrintPartner 4000	589
Fujitsu PrintPartner 8000	799
Digital DecWriter 110i	699
Digital DecWriter 500i	429
Digital PrintServer 5100	1899
Digital PrintServer 3500	2389

Networking

Intel EtherExpress 16 CX	185
Intel EtherExpress 16 RJ45	165
Microdyne (Novel) 16 CX	110
Microdyne (Novel) 16 RJ45	110
Microdyne (Novel) 32 VL	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 3.12v 100 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 5-25 User	Call
NOVELL 4.01v 100 User	Call
MS WorkGroup 1User ADD	[illegible]
D-Link 8-pack 10Bt w/Hub	Call
D-Link DE508VL 32bit CX	329
D-Link 16bit COAX/RJ45	139

Video Cards

ATI Wonder VLB 1MB OEM	155
ATI Wonder VLB 2MB OEM	229
ATI UltraPro 2MB VLB/PCI	329
ATI Turbo64 2MB VLB/PCI	439
ATI Turbo64 4MB VLB/PCI	875
ATI ProTurbo64 4MB Retail	Call
Diamond Viper 64 4mb VLB	Call
Diamond Stealth 64 2mb	449
Diamond Stealth 64 4mb	649
Hercules Dynamic Power	269
Matrox Impression + 220	Call
Matrox Impression + PCI	Call
Matrox Impression + VLB	Call

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker IISP	Call
Microtek ScanMaker IIXE	Call
Microtek ScanMaker IIHR	1579
Microtek ScanMaker II	Call
HP-ScanJet II P 256k	Call
HP-ScanJet IIcx Colour	Call
Logitech Scanman Colour	399
Apple QuickTake Windows	489
Apple QuickTake Mac	699
Apple OneScanner Colour	1399
Apple OneScanner B/W	[illegible]
Epson 1200C Pro Int	[illegible]
Epson 1200C Pro Mac	[illegible]

Communications

Boca 14.4 F/M internal	129
Boca 14.4 F/M external	169
Boca 28.8 F/M int V.34	269
Boca 28.8 F/M ext V.34	329
Boca PCMCIA 14.4 F/M	295
Boca SoundExpress/VSp	255
Boca Pocket 14.4 F/M	249
US-Robotic PCMCIA F/M	399
US-Robotic 14.4 F/M Int.	Call
US-Robotic 14.4 F/M ext	Call
US-Robotic 28.8 F/M V.34 I	515
US-Robotic 28.8 F/M V.34 E	535
US-Robotic 28.8 [illegible]	[illegible]

UPS Power Surge

APC BKUP 250VA PC	Call
APC BKUp 450VA Server	289
APC BKUP 600VA Server	389
APC BKUp 280VA PC	175
APC SmartUP 400VA	498
APC SmartUp 600VA	810
APC SmartUp 2000VA	1429
APC Surge Protect 3T	88
APC Surge Protect 7T	79
APC Surge Protect PC	48
APC Command Centre PC	129
Universal Surge Bar	[illegible]
Universal Surge Protect	[illegible]

Hard Drives

Seagate 342MB IDE	Call
Seagate 420MB IDE	289
Seagate 545MB IDE	299
Seagate 720MB IDE	359
Seagate 854MB IDE	419
Seagate 1.0GB IDE	579
Seagate 1.0GB SCSI	779
Seagate 1.0GB/W SCSI	879
Seagate 2.1GB SCSI	1289
Seagate 2.1GB/W SCSI	1415
Seagate 4.2GB SCSI	1989
Seagate 4.2GB/W SCSI	2095
Seagate 9.0GB/W SCSI	4345
Western Dig 420MB IDE	279
Western Dig 540MB IDE	Call
Western Dig 850MB IDE	Call
Western Dig 1.2GB IDE	Call
Quantum 540MB SCSI	335
Quantum 1.08GB SCSI	829
Quantum 1.08GB/W SCSI	Call
Quantum 2.1GB SCSI 1M	1489
Quantum 2.1GB Wide 1M	Call
Samsung 420MB IDE HD	259
Samsung 560MB IDE HD	279

Controllers

Adaptec 1542 CF SCSI kit	348
Adaptec 2842VLB SCSI Kit	339
Adaptec 2940PCI SCSI Kit	429
Adaptec 2940W Wide Kit	485
Adaptec 2742T EISA kit	485
Promise DC200 ISA cach	175
Promise 4030 VLB cach	178
Promise 2300 VL Enh. I/O	89
EIDE EnhanceMulti I/O VLB	39

Multimedia

NEC 4X Quad int. (Bulk)	Call
NEC 4X Quad int. (Boxed)	Call
Toshiba 3501 SCSI Int Kit	435
Toshiba 3501 SCSI Ext Kit	585
Apple CD 300 Plus 3X int.	409
Apple CD 300e Plus 3X ext	549
Pioneer 4Plex Quad 1 M	899
Pioneer 4Plex Quad 6 M	[illegible]
Mitsumi Quad int. (IDE)	298
Teac Quad int. (IDE)	299
Sony CDU711 SCSI int.	379
Sony CDU-55S SCSI int.	245
ATI Video-it Capture	445
Creative Lab AWE32	379
Gravis UltraSound Max32	299
Turtle Beach Monterey	[illegible]

Apple Power Mac

6100/66 (8MB-350HD)
6100/66 (16MB-350HD)AV
7100/80 (8MB-500HD)
7100/80 (8MB-700HD)
7100/80 (16MB-700HD)AV
8100/100 (16MB-1GBHD)
8100/100 (16MB-700HD)AV
8100/110 (16MB-2GBHD)

All Power Mac come with, Built in LocalTalk. Ethernet, SCSI Port, ADB Ports, Mouse, & Apple Design Keyboard, (No Monitor)

Call

DOS-Compatible

Apple Power Mac

Power Mac 8100/110MHz
32mb/Apple 2.0GB SCSI HD
Apple CD300i/256-cache
Ethernet LocalTalk SCSI
ADB Ports Apple Mouse
Apple Design keyboard
Apple System 7 software
Apple MultipleScan 17" Display
Syquest 200mb SCSI ext kit

Call

The Foundation for the future of Personal Computing

YOUR GUIDE TO THE " Home, Office Business & Corporate Revolution "

WORLD Business Systems Inc.
Offers 2 Years Parts & 5 Years Labour
ON- ALL WORLD Workstations/Servers
FAX-IN Your Configurations

Corporate Gold
& Government
Fax in Request

WORLD
Business Systems Inc.

Sales Line: (905) 470-5760
Service : (905) 470-5766
Fax Line : (905) 470-5772

(Corner of Mcintosh & Woodbine One Light North of Highway #7)
5 Mcintosh Drive Unit# 6 Markham, Ontario L3R 8C7

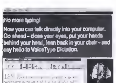
M-F 9 am-6 pm
Sat 10 am-5 pm
Sunday Closed !

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up-to-date prices and availability please call WORLD Business Systems Inc. Is Proud to Be a Member with (MARKHAM BOARD OF TRADE) We Value Our Reputation & Service ! So just visit us at " WORLD "

Voice Type

Continued from page ***39***

I tested the PC Card version using a brand new Compaq LTE Elite 4/75 CXL notebook with a 500 MB hard-drive and 16 MB of RAM, so the minimum hardware requirements were well met and then some.



No more typing!

Now you can talk directly into your computer. Go ahead - close your eyes, put your hands behind your head, lean back in your chair - and say hello to VoiceType Dictation.

Installation was surprisingly simple. You just pump those diskettes into the floppy drive under Windows' program manager. The only serious problem I encountered was that, at the outset, the computer kept telling me it knew I had shoved the PC Card into the slot, but the card wasn't configured and it damn well wasn't going any further till I did something about it. I spent way too much time scouring the user's guide and cursing — and reading diskette directories — all in a vain quest for clues. Finally, totally exasperated, I ended up calling IBM's 1-800-TALK 2-ME number as I suspect every other discombobulated consumer must.

And my suspicions are evidently correct. That line is dedicated specifically to VoiceType Dictation and there were 12 technicians manning the phones, but I still had to wait four hours before somebody called me back. I went ahead and installed the software while I was waiting anyway, only to discover that it kindly configures the adapter card as part of the process. So, when I did get a call from IBM's friendly technician, I didn't need his help anymore. Still, I wasn't happy about all that time wasted because of the incomplete documentation.

Also, there's a prompt during installation that asks whether you are using a low gain or high-gain microphone. The default is set for low-gain but you have to switch to high gain because that's the type of microphone that comes in the box. The documentation makes no mention of this either — so I suppose I did need IBM's help after all.

But you won't have to go through all that now that you've read this. Instead, you can enjoy the simplicity of the installation as it was intended to be. Then it's time to introduce yourself through a module called "Enrollment."

Enrollment is necessarily convoluted because it's the process by which VoiceType Dictation learns your particular speech idiosyncrasies. Get comfortable because the estimated time to read through the 270 sentences in the module is about two hours. I managed to get through it in about 80 minutes without strain, however, so that's probably a more realistic expectation. After that, you go away and watch TV for about three hours as Enrollment enrolls you. It takes that long for the software to build some kind of voice recognition file based on everything you just read it.

When that's done, you're finally ready to go. By the time you've gotten through enrollment you have forgotten that you ever talked any other way. Talking funny somehow seems more normal than talking normal, so you're all prepared for dictating your first document.

I blabbed and blabbed and blabbed some more and the software made a few mistakes but largely understood what I was saying. One of the wonders of IBM's speech recognition programming is that it warms up to you the better it gets to know you — accuracy visibly increases the more you talk. They've also employed an exclusive technology called "Tri-Grams" which means the software makes decisions on which of similar words — like to, two and too — is correct by reading and understanding the context. That also means it's a bad idea to watch the screen while you're dictating because wrong words show up lots of times, which can be very disturbing. But if you ignore them and keep on talking, you'll see VoiceType Dictation going back to make corrections as the context for those words becomes clearer.

I didn't bother figuring out exactly how fast I could go, but an anonymous IBM staffer told me you can speak up to 120 words per minute on a Pentium based machine. He also told me the UNIX and OS/2 versions are faster yet because "Windows isn't very good at math." It hampers VoiceType Dictation's abilities.

Though I'm sure IBM would roundly deny it, the demand for "discreet speech," strenuous system requirements and equally hefty price tag all combine to make VoiceType Dictation for Windows a pretty specialized package. I don't see too many casual computerites grabbing for this one.

The most obvious market is people with "special needs" (I think that's what they call it these days). With its high accuracy rate and learning abilities, VoiceType Dictation will be most welcome to anyone who can't effectively use a keyboard.

But IBM has identified other niches in which this package has become popular. Doctors and lawyers, for example, seem to particularly like VoiceType Dictation in lieu of paying a stenographer. Journalists apparently like it too because it relieves the tedium (and repetitive stress afflictions) of spending your life at a keyboard. In fact, IBM has introduced add-on disks containing specialized lexicons for doctors and journalists and there's more for other fields on the way.

But the surest cue to the current market can be taken from the fact that VoiceType Dictation's largest sales have been to corporate executive types. And why not? They don't have to use their own money to buy it.

Funny though, not too many sales to Starfleet Command. But I'm sure that'll come in the future.

Beam me up, Scotty. We're done. ❑

WHAT'S NEW AND HOT

3FT 6 PAK (6CDs) FOR CHILDREN
Putt Putt Fun Pak • Basic Spelling Tricks • Lenny's Music • Cinderella • Kids Play • Our House $29.99

3FT 10 PAK VOL 2
Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective I • Space Quest IV • Battle Chess Enhanced • PC Karaoke Fantasy Fun • Rock, Rap N' Roll • Microsoft Multimedia Jamestown • Movie Select for MPC • Home Medical Advisor • Arts & Letters War Birds • 2000 Fonts by Fontastic $39.99

10 Hottest CDs For only $64.99
Blue Force • Kingsworld • The Family Doctor • Kids Can Read: Aesop's Fables • Red Baron • The Magic Death Virtual Murder 2 • The First Emperor of China • Incas • Hirotoons • World Library

American Heritage Talking Dictionary $26.80
A dictionary that actually pronounces the words for you
- Find words instantly
- Great for puzzle lovers
- Enrich your vocabulary
- [illegible]

Middle School Suite (box) $26.80
Comprehensive, targeted coverage of middle school math and English grammar
- Self-help tutorials in over 100 key math and grammar subject areas
- Over 1,000 exercises with step by step solutions.

The Complete Algebra $28.80
Provides comprehensive coverage of first year algebra I & algebra II
- Easy to follow self help tutorials in 100 key subject areas
- Over 1,000 practice problems with step-by-step solutions

7th Guest	$24.90
Aces Over Europe	$64.90
Aces Over Pacific	$34.90
Alien Logic	$28.80
Alone in the Dark	$34.90
Blown Away	$28.90
Chinese Dictionary w/ Sound	$64.90
Chinese Kung-fu	$28.80
CICA MS Windows February 95	$24.90
Commander Blood	$28.80
Cyclones	$28.80
Doom II	$59.90
Dragon Lore	$34.90
Grolier Encyclopedia 7.0 (95')	$29.90
Hell	$29.90
IndyCar Racing	$28.80
Jack Nicklaus Golf	$34.90
JFK Assassination	$28.80
Learn to Speak English	$34.90
Library of the Future	$26.50
Lode Runner	$32.50
Math Workshop (by Broderbund)	$39.70
Mayo Total Heart	[illegible]
Mayo Pharmacist	[illegible]
Mighty Morphin Power Ranger	[illegible]
Panzer General	[illegible]
Police Quest IV	[illegible]
Ravenloft	[illegible]
Real World Math	$24.90
Return to Zork	$19.90
Subwar 2050	$34.90
UFO Enemy Unknown	$36.90
Video Casino Games (box)	$29.90
Virtual Vegas Black Jack	$28.90
World Atlas 5.0	$19.90

Just for Kids

Always Arthur	$18.80
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$22.[illegible]
Barney Bear Goes to School	$18.[illegible]
Barney Bear Goes to Space	$18.[illegible]
Berenstain Bears Learning at Home	$22.50
Buster's First Thunderstorm	$18.90
Carmen San Diego	$24.[illegible]
Dr. T's Sing-A-Long	$18.80
Forever Growing Garden	[illegible]
Gus Goes to Cybertown	$18.80
Just Grandma & Me	$27.80
Mavis Beacon Typing for Kids	$28.50
Myst	$30.20
Ozzie's World	$22.50
Playing Language in Games. French	$24.90
Putt Putt Joins the Parade	$22.50
The Cat Came Back	$18.80
Webster's Dictionary for Kids	$28.80
Who Wants Arthur	$58.00

CD-ROM TITLES

multimedia SOLUTION

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM $CALL

CD ROM DRIVE & SOUND CARDS

Teac 55A 4X Sound Blaster 16 bit, CD 16 Speakers, Compton's Encyclopedia 95, World Atlas, U.S. Atlas, Chessmaster 4000 Turbo, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	$399.99
NEC CDR-510 3X [illegible]	$349.80
Panasonic 562-B 2X + Sound Blaster 16 bit + Grolier Encyclopedia 7.0	$2[illegible]9.99
Panasonic 562-B 2X W/ Audio Cable + Data Cable	$164.99
Sony 55E 2X [illegible]	$1[illegible]9.99
Teac 55A 4X [illegible] transfer rate W/ Audio Cable + Data Cable	[illegible]
Sound Blaster MCD16 [illegible]	$119.95

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE IN TOWN

SUN MOON STAR BUNDLES

Sony 55E 2X W/ Enhanced IDE Controller	$199
Sony 55E 2X External Drive	$249
NEC CDR-510 3X External SCSI Drive	$CALL
Sony 55E Enhanced 55E Drive + 16 bit Sound Card + Speakers W/ Grolier Encyclopedia 95'	$369.95

SOUND BLASTER BUNDLE

Discovery CD New Edition *The best price guarantee* Includes Sound Blaster 16, a double-speed CD-Rom Drive, Speakers and 10 Applications for adults and Kids alike.	$CALL
NEW Sound Blaster Value CD *The best price guarantee* Includes Sound Blaster 16, a double-speed CD-Rom Drive, Speakers and 12 Multimedia Applications at a very attractive price.	$CALL

and many others unlisted titles
Ask about MCD Club for 15% discount on CD-ROM titles.

Multimedia CD ROM Software | Multimedia Hardware

BLASTER'S MADNESS
[illegible] Hot CD Titles [illegible]

Mon Sat 10.00-6:00
28 Crown Steel Drive Unit 12
Markham Ontario L3R 9X9
(905) 940 1502

All prices are 5% cash discounted. We accept cash, cheques or digital card only.

DEALERS WELCOME!

INPUT/OUTPUT DEVICES

Listen for Windows A Solid Step Further From The Keyboard

Look Who's Talking

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product. Listen for Windows
From Verbex Voice Systems Inc
1090 King Georges Post Road Bldg. 107
Edison, NJ 08837-3701
1-800-ASK VRBX
Street Price $179

"Switch to Works! Maximize window! Open new word processor!"

Thus begins my work on this review Alas I still have to punch the keyboard to get the text in — "Write article!" just doesn't seem to generate any results (but I understand that certain software developers are working on that too)

The most amazing thing about Listen for Windows is that it seems to work I say "seems to" because there's a training process involved that I just haven't had time yet to fully utilize

The idea behind Listen for Windows is deceptively simple- you speak commands to the computer and they're magically fulfilled on the screen The two of you communicate through one of those headphones with a built in microphone arm that dangles in front of your mouth the kind you see Madonna wearing during her live performances (so I've heard) I'm sure she uses better quality stuff, mind you, but the idea is the same and Verbex has kindly included this piece of equipment along with the software.

When I first got Listen for Windows I was somewhat skeptical, having embarked on several fruitless expeditions through the similar world of the Microsoft's "Voice Pilot," an adjunct to their Windows Sound System Software But where I had virtually no success with that utility I saw immediate results with Listen.

This accomplishment can be largely attributed, I'm sure, to the fact that Listen for Windows includes modules of the most common commands for a wide variety of popular applications. You have to be careful when you open the box, as an injudicious movement might cause the two dozen "Speech Interface Reference Cards" to flutter to your feet in disarray This already looks daunting, but once you determine that they're simply summaries of the commands that Listen already understands for individual applications, you can cull the ones you'll never use and the whole thing becomes manageable

Listen for Windows comes on four disks and installation is relatively straightforward. One of the first decisions you have to make is which of the speech interfaces for individual applications you want to install I chose Windows 3.1, Word 6.0 and Works 3.0 because they're the things I use most

Once installed, the first thing to do is launch the "Voice Training" module This involves sitting in front of your computer sporting your new Madonna headset and repeating the pre-set commands into the microphone over and over and over again as they flash up on the screen. You're supposed to speak normally so Listen can learn your own particular speech pattern, but it's almost impossible not to tag an exclamation mark onto the end of every command — Do this!, Do that! Go here! Go there! I guess there's a little Hitler in all of us.

As you progress, however you begin to wonder just who exactly is training whom as you're forced to express commands in Listen's idiom, not your own I would, for example, naturally say, "Launch Works" or "Open Works" to start that particular program. Listen will only respond to "Switch to Works!" — thus all the speech interface reference cards in the box.

And I've discovered that the "Hitler syndrome" isn't such a bad thing after all as Listen often retreats into the sensibilities of a pouting infant that simply has to be taken to task — "open window .. Open Window! .. OPEN WINDOW DAMMIT!!!" The latter invariably gets things moving

It is possible, too, to train Listen to understand and obey your own commands, but that reads like a very complicated process in the manual involving speaking and defining keystrokes and stuff that I just haven't had the fortitude to explore. I'll take a chance though and guess that, judging by the way the pre-prepared stuff works it would probably entail a somewhat arduous road to success but success would eventually be achieved.

The pre-prepared stuff includes just about everything you need anyway so I don't imagine too many people will feel the inclination to use the customization options.

So much for kudos — installation is relatively simple, it seems to work well and it's easy to learn.

There are, however, as you might have anticipated, some drawbacks. The one most people are going to like least is that Listen slows Windows down considerably In order to be of any practical regular use, the launching file goes into your "Startup" group This delays Windows from activating while Listen sets up Then, in order to work, it interrupts itself to ask you for a sample of ambient sound You sit quiet for about five seconds while the microphone listens to any background noise that it will decide is not

Continued on page **96**

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE
It is your choice.... We have them all ...
Quality Clone or Affordable Brand Name

VESA Local Bus
4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy
420MB Hard Drive
VLB SVGA w/ 1MB
Mini/Tower Case
486 DX2/66 $ 1005
486 DX4/100 $ 1085
Pentium 60 $ 1310
SVGA Monitor From $ 230

SERVICE & SUPPORT
☑ We repair and upgrade most make of PC
☑ Authorized COMPAQ & AST service center
☑ Novell Networking
☑ Installation & Support
☑ CNE on Staff

SUPER POWER
90 MHZ PENTIUM PCI
PCI BUS
8 MB RAM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
850 MB Hard Drive
PCI SVGA Card
PCI IDE Controller
Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower Case $ 2160.00
Monitor from $ 230

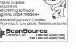
Limited Quantity. All prices are subject to change.
All prices are Cash Discounted.
Offer expires May 15th 1995

SUPER SPECIAL
540 MB HARD DRIVE $ 270
HP 4L LASER PRINTER CALL
RAVEN 410 PAGE PRINTER $ 499
AST NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

ONWARD COMPUTER
5870 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton), Mississauga
Tel.: (905) 602-5070 Fax: (905) 238-3312

Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

GENESIS DUPLICATION SYSTEMS
Authorized Canadian Distributor & Service Centre for MediaFORM Duplication Equipment
Designed and made in USA
Duplicate at speeds from 60 to 200+ per hour for 3.5" disks
Leasing available on approved credit
Automatic Diskette Copiers
Labelers
Windows Based Duplication Network
Collators
CD Mastering & Duplication Systems
Data Storage Products (Wholesale Only)
Disks, CD-R, Data Tapes, Rewritable Optical Disks
Progress Marketing Inc.
140-6759 Graybar Road, Richmond BC V6W 1H9
Vanc.: 821-0066 Toll Free 1-800-618-0064
Fax: (604) 821-0610


We speak bar code
•wands•laser scanners
•portable readers
•label printers
•label printing software
•magnetic stripe readers•
Free delivery anywhere in Canada.
Quality products. Low prices. Resellers welcome.
ScanSource Canada Ltd
1-800-665-SCAN (7226)
FAX 1-800-365-SCAN (7226)

Make the smart choice.

APRIL IS
SUPER
DUMMIES
MONTH!

#1 Bestselling Computer Book Series

IDG BOOKS

You'll always find the software and advice you need at A Plus Software.

At A Plus Software, we specialize in software We carry just about everything And can answer just about anything So whatever software you're looking for, come to the place that specializes in it. A Plus Software. Your Personal software store

A Plus Software Seminar Series

INTERNET SEMINAR

An introduction to tools and techniques for accessing the Internet.

Saturday, May 6
at Vaughan, Barrie,
Kingston & Kitchener

There is a $10 admission fee

Seating is limited. Please call for times and reservations.

A Plus Software Seminar Series

SURVIVAL GUIDE
TO DOS & WINDOWS

Learn what to do when your system crashes, how to manage memory and files, how to create a boot disk and more

Saturday April 29
at Vaughan Barrie,
Kingston & Kitchener

There is a $10 admission fee

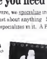
Seating is limited. Please call for times and reservations.

BIOFORGE CD-ROM

You are in an interactive movie which is set centuries in the future. As the perfect Cyborg warrior you must battle and overcome a wide variety of enemies and obstacles. This game features some of the most beautifully rendered 3-D animation ever seen!

Please note It requires a 486 50 MHz or faster

ORIGIN



New

DESCENT CD-ROM

This is the first Doom like action game with a true 360° 3D environment You'll zip around a maze of lunar mineshafts in a battle against an alien invasion force Fly up, drop down twist turn, and shoot anywhere all at brain-spinning speed! There's even an 8 player network mode and head-to-head modem support

Interplay

LINKS 386 CD-ROM

Links 386 is the most acclaimed computer golf game of all time, and it has now been enhanced for CD! Two courses are included *Harbour Town Golf Links* in South Carolina and *Banff Springs Resort Course* in Alberta. In addition you can now listen to the voice of Bobcat Goldthwait as your comic caddie and even check out the fairway in f mu aped fly bys

ACCESS

SOUND BLASTER MULTIMEDIA HOME 4X

Multimedia Kit with QUAD-SPEED multi-session CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster 16 bit stereo sound card, stereo speakers, microphone, & 24 hot software titles:

Quicken Deluxe, Microsoft Publisher, Microsoft Works, Encarta 95, Bookshelf 94, Ancient Lands, Dangerous Creatures, Musical Instruments, Golf Multimedia, Cinemania 95, Pagan Ultima VIII, Syndicate Plus Strike Commander, SSN 221 Seawolf Wing Commander II, & more!

This kit transforms your computer into an amazing multimedia machine With a state-of the art Quad Speed CD-ROM drive and the industry standard Sound Blaster 16 stereo sound card you'll be able to enjoy the new generation of power-hungry CD-ROM titles with the minimum of fuss You also get 24 of the hottest titles around!

CREATIVE

JEWELS OF THE ORACLE CD-ROM

If you liked the brain-teasing puzzles of 7th Guest and the photorealistic graphics of Myst you'll love Jewels of the Oracle. Experience its spectacular fully rendered 3D animations and striking sound effects. You'll be amazed!

Discis®

DELPHI FOR WINDOWS

"It's going to change our lives, you know." J D Hildebrand Editor Windows Tech Journal

"★★★★★ *Excellent*" PC/Computing Feb/95

The reviewers are raving about this new object oriented development software With the world's fastest compiler and a powerful suite of design and debugging tools, Delphi is set to revolutionize the industry

Borland

ACT! & WINFAX PRO BUNDLE

Now you can get the very best contact manager and fax software for one low price Staying in touch with your business contacts is now easier and more affordable than ever

SYMANTEC DELRINA

Our ware abouts

LONDON OPEN SUNDAYS
1011 Fanshawe Rd. W
(east of Richmond) (519) 661-0922

KITCHENER OPEN SUNDAYS
509 Fairway Rd between
Manitou & W xxxx (519) 895-2588

BRAMPTON OPEN SUNDAYS
132 Main St. North
north of Queen (905) 4 0 2 8

MISSISSAUGA OPEN SUNDAYS
4559 Hurontario St.
(at Eglinton) (905) 507 1066

VAUGHAN OPEN SUNDAYS
1509 Steeles Ave W
(west of Dufferin) (905) 669 655

ETOBICOKE
4155 Dundas St. W
(east of Royal York) (416) 236-9337

TORONTO YONGE/EGLINTON OPEN SUNDAYS
2436 Yonge St.
north of Eglinton (416) 322 7612

MARKHAM OPEN SUNDAYS
7421 Woodbine Ave.
(south of Hwy 7) (905) 474-8076

A PLUS SOFTWARE
Your Personal Software Store

NORTH YORK OPEN SUNDAYS
446 Lawrence Ave E
(at Victoria Park) (416) 755-6693

PICKERING OPEN SUNDAYS
1550 Kingston Rd. between
Liverpool & Brock (905) 420-9830

BARRIE OPEN SUNDAYS
411 Bayfield St. N (at Springwater Marketplace) (705) 728-8333

KINGSTON
2782 Princess St.
at Cataraqui Woods (613) 634-3224

CANADIAN OWNED & OPERATED

TCP TEST LAB

The Price Of POWER

BY JEFF EVANS

Well, last month, *The Computer Paper* Labs tested old, comfortable, inexpensive technology, in the form of 486 based PCs For most real world computing needs, these systems proved to be a good balance of performance and price With list prices ranging around $2,000-$3 000 for complete multimedia systems with monitors (and street prices well below $2 000 in some cases), these low cost systems are helping to extend the availability of modern personal computing into an ever wider user community

The Need For Speed

However, we only had to go as far as our families and co-workers to encounter a more ambitious, aggressive attitude towards computing power

"I wouldn't even look at a 686 these days," one freelance writer sneered. When I asked what he did with his new Pentium computer, he answered, "word processing telecom, a little music, and Doom, mostly."

Many others were at least a bit more reasonable in the logic behind their desire for a Pentium "I want to make sure that my computer can handle the latest business applications three years from now," said a doctor relative who is shopping for a new PC. Whether a product of strategic analysis or machismo, the desire for a Pentium based PC is widespread.

According to Ray Lancashire of Dell Canada, higher end name brand PC makers are emphasizing Pentium, often to the complete exclusion of the 486 Small office/home office PC buyers, in particular, seem to want the extra speed and promise of future competitiveness that Pentium seems to offer According to representatives from AST Compaq and Dell, the average home PC buyer is buying a Pentium based system loaded with RAM, multimedia features and a big hard drive The cocooning generation is dragging heavy silicon into the nest.

The Sum Of All Its Parts

But what, really, are you getting with a Pentium based PC? In theory, if you were to use a Pentium PC that is essentially the same configuration as a 486 PC except for the processer, you would get an increase of neady 100 percent in raw processing power for a Pentium chip with the same clock speed compared to its 486 cousin. In practice, however, an increase in CPU speed is only part of the solution in the quest for more power As we've found in our previous tests there are several variables that contribute to the speed of a system in real world software applications The Pentium by itself makes a difference, but to get a true performance machine, you need to select (and pay extra for) the best components.

The article on "How to Read a Computer Ad" in the April issue of TCP is a good starting point for understanding what you are actually getting with your PC. Here's why you should be very concerned about the components of your PC other than the main processor

Thanks For The Memory

First of all, to obtain maximum performance on any PC, you need sufficient RAM to run applications comfortably with a minimum use of the hard drive (otherwise, for example, large graphics files may have to be cached on the hard drive which can make operations excruciatingly slow) Database performance bogs down horribly on a 4 MB RAM system — 8 MB is the minimum to run current Windows applications, and 16 MB or more of RAM is recommended if running graphics programs such as Adobe PhotoShop or Corel Draw/Corel Ventura, or any other RAM intensive program To take fullest advantage of Windows 95 or OS/2 Warp's multitasking, the more RAM, the better

You may find that, in practical terms, it does you more good to spend your last few hundred dollars on extra RAM (at about $50 per MB) rather than spring for the fastest (and most expensive) processor and then have to scrape by on too little RAM. One of the most interesting findings of this survey for this author was the discovery that bumping your system RAM from 8 MB to 16 MB has an enormous effect on the speed of database operation. The three systems we received which came with 16 MB all had much better database benchmark scores than 8 MB systems (see table)

Hard drive speed is also a determinant of real world software performance Most PCs have IDE hard drive controllers, which are cheap and quite reliable, but slow SCSI drives are significantly faster, but also more expensive and trickier to configure and use A new generation of enhanced IDE controllers offer near-SCSI performance, and greater simplicity, but somewhat less in expandability options than SCSI Premium business computers, such as Compaq, often have SCSI, and show the results in a higher sticker price, and better performance.

One of the simplest enhancements to performance can be obtained by selecting a good graphics card The best of the current crop of 32 or 64 bit graphics cards, from manufacturers such as Canada's Matrox and ATI Techoologies, or US makers Number Nine or Diamond, can make Windows PCs really cook, by reducing screen refresh times from "interminable" to "instant-gratification."

One other thing to look for is the amount of RAM on the video card The norm nowadays is 1MB for an SVGA display (at least 1024 by 768 pixel resolution, with 256 colors from a 16.7 million color palette) A premium-quality video card will have 2-8 MB of video RAM on board, and will give better performance due to the larger amounts of RAM

As well, there are considerable improvements in speed from a PC that has either a VL local bus or a PCI bus, as opposed to the old ISA bus architecture. A PCI bus can transfer data at a rate of up to 130 MB per second, which makes it a good choice for computation intensive jobs such as CAD, desktop publishing, or graphics The PCI version of a graphics card will give significantly better performance than the local bus or ISA version When PCI was first introduced, users paid a premium price for systems with the new bus Now, however, the price differential is nominal — perhaps $25 in manufacturer's costs Most Pentiums on the market have PCI buses: many budget 486 PCs, to save a little money, have VL buses. Expect to see PCI become virtually the norm.

Add in the advantages of having additional cache RAM (to speed up the execution of instructions), and double, triple or quad speed CD-ROM drives, and there are two obvious conclusions to reach

1 First, the Pentrum chip is only one part of the puzzle By itself a CPU with double the raw processing speed may actually ooly boost performance by 40-50 percent, unless you add on all the other components (RAM Cache video accelerator, faster bus, faster hard drive, faster CD-ROM reader) that are needed to get a truly state of the art system.

2. Second you get what you pay for If you want a premium system, you will pay a premium price.

As well, there are the usual, less tangible factors in determining value What software is included with the system? What warranty is offered? Is a modem included? Has the system been designed with improved ergonomics, or network compatibility or other special needs in mind?

The Contenders

This said in our survey we looked at a sample of some of the most popular Pentium systems available in the Canadian market as well as a sampling of the offerings of some smaller vendors We were looking for price/performance, as usual but we also kept our eye out for particular suitability for demanding business applications

When requesting Pendum PC evaluation units from vendors, we specified a 60 66, 75 or 90 MHz Pentium based system with 8 MB of RAM, at least a 300 MB hard drive, SVGA graphics, MS DOS and MS Windows, and a multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, 16 bit sound card, speakers) As it turned out, three units

➤

CD Brokers

Discount mail order software on CD's
2355 Birchmount Road Unit 715, Scarborough, Ontario, M1T 2M4
Phone (416) 291-0669 Fax (416) 291-7404 Free BBS (416) 291-0282

Call ...
Our BBS at (416) 291-0282 for free on-line shopping
Our fax back line at
(416) 291 7404 to use our free fully automated
fax back catalog/ordering services
Our sales representatives at (416) 291-0669 during
business hours & ask for a free catalog

- Hundreds of titles at discount prices
- We buy sell & trade in your used software on CD Call our sales representatives or our bulletin board for a free quote on your used titles!
- Delivered to the privacy of your own home.
- Choose between ground mail & express
- 3 Node BBS for full on-line shopping 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call anytime
- Low inventory coupled with low overhead allow us to give you the lowest price!
- Call us for a catalog It's free!!!

Aesop's Fables (shareware) $13.00
Dawn Patrol $35 10
Marbus $52 26
7th Guest $18 20
Hell A Cyberpunk Thriller $29 50
Star Trek 25th $29 30
Plus many many more Call for a free catalog

were received with 16 MB of RAM a Compaq XL590 90 MHz PC, a Compaq XL 466 486/66 PC (which we tested as a kind of backward glance at the 486 s performance) and an Ultinet 90 MHz PC The extra 8 MB of RAM made a big difference in database performance (and would possibly have improved some graphics software performance if running files with large bitmaps)

We removed the RAM from the Ultinet and replaced it with 8 MB worth of SIMMs, and re-ran the tests, to see what this would do to the results (see table) We ran BAPCo s SYSMark 95 benchmarking program which loaded and ran many of the most common Windows applications programs (MS Word Novell WordPerfect MS Excel Lotus Ami Pro Corel Draw MS PowerPoint etc.) When compiling the tables we grouped the slower (60 MHz, 66 MHz, and lone 486/66) systems together followed by the 75 MHz systems followed by the 90 MHz systems Here s what we found.

Acer Power MiniTower (90 MHz)

This was the first Acer system we ve tested and it was impressive. very nicely styled with a large (810 MB) Conner drive, an internal 14 4K modem and a nice CD-ROM pack as part of its multimedia kit Performance was very good (see table) and the price for the package was quite reasonable. The warranty was both good (onsite service) and bad (only one year though with additional options) A very good system with extremely fast graphics

Aptiva 710 (IBM)

This system, like other IBM Aptivas we ve tested at the TCP lab, is very well made and comes with all the productivity, entertainment educational and telecom software a typical home user would need to get started. It ran the BAPCo software flawlessly, proving its Windows compatibility with most of the standard business software programs With a 60 MHz Pentium processor performance was very respectable compared to a 486 Though not the cheapest system it continues IBM's tradition of not skimping on quality and is an excellent brand name choice for a home/home office computer

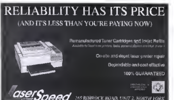
AST Advantage! Adventure 6075p: The One That Got Away

The AST system was incredibly friendly and easy to set up, due to the extremely well integrated mix of hardware (including a 14 4 Kbps internal modem, 16 bit audio and a Quad Speed CD ROM drive) and a host of applications programs and utilities organized as AST Works The software comes installed on the hard drive but a special boot disk and CD with a duplicate of all the software makes do-it-yourself re-installation of the entire system a breeze The Adventure 6075p comes with a CD pack including Encarta '95 and Cinemania 95 Telecom is extremely well supported with a package of free startup offers for CompuServe and Prodigy, and sophisticated fax data and voice telephony software The included external speakers are of good quality and the entire package is presented in a very nicely designed case, with a good quality SVGA monitor The keyboard is very comfortable and quiet. As with many of the better designed systems many connectors are integrated on the motherboard (mouse video out parallel and serial ports) so the compact semi slimline case still offers five expansion slots free.

Earlier AST models impressed us with good integration, but were a bit slow This Pentium model offered good performance to round out its mix of good features How good was the performance? Well there's the rub However hard we tried we couldn t run the BAPCo benchmarks on this AST The system tried very hard not to let the user (us) mess up the AST Works software environment, by refusing to let BAPCo take over the system (BAPCo essentially trashes the existing config sys, autoexec bat files and version of Windows and substitutes its own, in order to ensure reliable honest benchmark scores) We considered disconnecting the CD ROM drive, reformatting the hard drive, and using an external CD ROM drive to load BAPCo but in the end we decided to respect the system's resistance to our efforts and left it alone

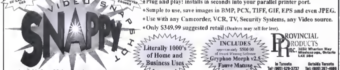
This robust ability to save the user from his or her best efforts to mess up the system is probably an excellent feature for the novice user though not for the reviewer It doesn t prevent the user from loading applications software more ordinary than the admittedly finicky BAPCo suite we loaded and ran Microsoft Office Professional on the system without problems

Continued on page **48**



RELIABILITY HAS ITS PRICE
(AND IT'S LESS THAN YOU'RE PAYING NOW)
Remanufactured Toner Cartridges and Inkjet Refills
On-site and depot laser printer repair
Dependable and cost effective
100% GUARANTEED
LaserSpeed
265 RIMROCK ROAD, UNIT 2, NORTH YORK
Tel (416) 638 0975 Fax (416) 638 0977

EUROCOM: Portable. Powerful. Affordable.
EUROCOM 9200
Multimedia-loaded DX2/DX4 power in a super-notebook.
IMPAQ Technology
at (604) 261-1800
or fax (604) 263-9201
MICROSOURCE
at (514) 332-1999
or fax (514) 332-8930
Pentium 100MHz model available!
EuroPak International
at (613) 224-6122
or fax (613) 722-2767
EUROCOM®
The best thing going.



The World's First High-Definition Video Grabber
Captures in seconds, any video image directly into your PC
*Unprecedent high resolution of 1500 x 1125 in 16.8 million colours.
*Plug and play: installs in seconds into your parallel printer port.
*Simple to use, save images in BMP, PCX, TIFF, GIF, EPS and even JPEG.
*Use with any Camcorder, VCR, TV, Security Systems, any Video source.
*Only $349.99 suggested retail (Dealers may sell for less).
BEST NEW PRODUCT AT 95' LAS VEGAS CES
BEST NEW PRODUCT AT 95' VANCOUVER COMDEX
VIDEO SNAPSHOT
SNAPPY
Literally 1000's of Home and Business Uses
INCLUDES approximately $500.00 of Award Winning Software Gryphon Morph v2.5 Fauve Matisse
PROVINCIAL PRODUCTS INC. 3034 Wharton Way Mississauga, Ontario L4X 2B4
In Toronto Tel: (905) 629-3737 Fax (905) 629-1982
Outside Toronto Tel: (800) 267-4686 Fax: (800) 565-1982
Available from Major Retailers Across Canada

PENTIUM BUYERS' GUIDE

	Aptiva 710 (IBM)	Express Micro 586 VESA	AST Advantage Advent. 6075P	Comtex Mach 5 WINpack	Hits /Daiwa	Packard Bell	Seanix ASI 9000 MiniTower	Sirus /Performax
Intel Pentium Processor	66 MHz	66 MHz	75 MHz	75 MHz	75 MHz	75 MHz	75 MHz	75 MHz
Architecture	N/A	PCI	N/A	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI
System Bios:	IBM Version 8.02	Award	Award	Award	Award	AMI	Award	Award
Plug & Play Support:	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Hard Disk Drive:	425 MB	730 MB Quantum Lightning	540 MB	540 MB	630 MB Fujitsu	1080 MB	1040 MB	840 MB
Video Card	S3 Vision 864	Cirrus 54xx (All)	Cirrus Logic	Diamond Stealth SE	ATI Mach 64	Cirrus 54xx (A0)	ATI Mach 64	ATI Mach 64
Max. Video Resolution:	1024 x 768 256 colors	1024 x 768 64K colors	1024 x 768 256 colors	1024 x 768 256 colors	1280 x 1024 256 colors	1280 x 1024 16 colors	1280 x 1024 640 colors	1280 x 1024 640 colors
Max. Video Colors.	65 536 (800 x 600)	16 million (640 x 480)	16 million (640 x 480)	16 Million (800 x 600)	16 million (800 x 600)	16 million (640 x 480)	16 million (800 x 600)	16 million (800 x 600)
Video Memory:	1024 KB	2048 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	2048 KB	1024 KB	2048 KB	2048 KB
O/S DOS Version	IBM DOS 6.30	MS DOS 6.22	MS DOS 6.22	MS DOS 6.22	MS DOS 6.22	MS DOS 6.22	MS DOS 6.22	MS DOS 6.22
Windows Benchmarks								
Word Processing:	148.46	183.40	N/A	161.32	188.37	183.81	188.53	187.32
Spreadsheet:	192.36	198.80	N/A	217.33	849.60	202.61	224.67	211.67
Database:	132.74	124.63	N/A	182.84	124.65	136.42	154.67	131.52
Desktop Graphics	205.16	228.35	N/A	268.23	247.44	245.27	282.51	248.37
Desktop Presentation.	143.18	182.02	N/A	174.29	188.41	181.87	173.35	163.96
Desktop Publishing:	152.55	158.82	N/A	171.34	182.58	181.30	176.26	181.42
SYSMARK	152.57	170.64	N/A	181.21	175.73	177.27	180.21	176.22
Extras:	9600 modem, CD-ROM pack	CD-ROM pack	14.4K modem, CD-ROM pack	MS family CD-ROM pack	CD-ROM pack	14.4K modem, Vest CD-ROM pack		
Contact:	(905) 318 9000	(905) 479 1443	(905) 507 3278	(604) 273 6066	(905) 840 9889	(905) 884 1138	(604) 273 3892	(905) 470 2416
Suggested Retail Price	$3,699	$3 778	$2 940	$2 740	$2,304	$2,804	$3 145	$3,560
Warranty:	3 year	5 yr labor 3 yr parts	3 year	5 year	2 year	1 year (plus options)	3 year	2 year

*Prices are for a typical end user configuration: a desktop PC system with hard drive 8MB of RAM, multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers), keyboard, mouse, and MS Windows. Monitor not included except where noted. Extra features are noted in the table.

Prices are manufacturers suggested retail prices (SRP) as of April, 1995 check with your local dealer or ads in *The Computer Paper* and other publications for actual "street pricing."

Access IMAGING (416) 630-3497

Accès Editique
410 St. Nicolas Suite 515,
Montreal PQ H2Y 2P5
Tel (514) 284-2226
Fax (514) 284-2273
Hours 8 6 Mon Fri

Access Imaging
955 Wilson Avenue Unit 3
Downsview Ontario M3K-3A6
Tel (416) 630-3497
Fax (416) 630-2625
Hours 9-6 Mon - Fri

INTRODUCING THE
PRESSMATE

DESKTOP CHEMICAL-FREE IMAGESETTING

2400 DPI DRY FILM PROCESS
COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION

SERVICE BUREAU - PC & MAC

YES! WE DO PC FILM OUTPUT

FILM OUTPUT
Up to 12" x 26"
From PC and MAC
LAMINATION
MOUNTING
PROFESSIONAL PHOTO CD
SCANNING
HIGH RESOLUTION LASER OUTPUT

Big Color
LARGE FORMAT PRINTING

Output banners and posters from your graphics files (Macintosh and PC), photographs negatives and CD-ROM in photo quality

Prints up to 36 inches wide and virtually any length

Output on matte, glossy transparent film, or backlit sign material

DisplayMaker

CALL US FOR PREPRESS AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING EQUIPMENT AND CONSULTATION

PENTIUM BUYERS' GUIDE

	Acer Power MiniTower	Canon MT900 InnovaMedia	Compaq Desktop LX590	Dell Dimension XPS P90	Express Micro 586 VESA	HKs /Daiwa	IPC CD/FX-590	Ultinet	Vtech Platinum 490P
Intel Pentium Processor:	90 MHz	90 MHz	90 MHz	90 MHz	90 MHz	60 MHz	90 MHz	90 MHz	90 MHz
Architecture	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI		PCI	PCI	PCI
System Bios:	Award	AMI Ver 1.02	Compaq	AMI Ver 1.00.08.A	Award Ver 1.00	AMI	Award	Award Version 1.02	AMI Ver 1.00.10.A
Plug & Play Support.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Hard Disk Drive:	810 MB Conner	540 MB	512 MB	325 MB	730 MB Quantum	530 MB	540 MB	815 MB	540 MB Conner
Video Card:	Cirrus 54xx (All)	No Nine GXE64	VGA	No Nine #9c928	No Nine GXE64	ATI Mach 64	Cirrus Log PCICL543	Vision 864	Cirrus 54xx (All)
Max. Video Resolution	1024 x 768 256 clr	1152 x 864 256 clr	1024 x 768 256 clr	1024 x 768 256 clr	1600 x 1200 256 clr	1280 x 1024 256 clr	1024 x 768 256 clr	1280 x 1024 16 clr	1280 x 1024 256 clr
Max. Video Colors:	16 mil (640 x 480)	65,536 (800 x 600)	16 mil (640 x 480)	65 536 (800 x 600)	16 mil (800 x 600)	16 mil (800 x 600)	16 mil (320 x 200)	65,536 (800 x 600)	16 mil (640 x 480)
Video Memory:	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	2048 KB	2048 KB	1024 KB	1024 KB	2048 KB
O/S DOS Version	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22	MS DOS 6 22
Windows Benchmarks									
Word Processing.	186 60	145.82	(186 29)	171 41	183 43	163 40	150 45	180 70 (225 71)*	181 81
Spreadsheet:	243 73	221.65	(228.88)	240.23	236.82	226 84	211.85	235.96 (242.95)	248 91
Database	132.44	112.68	(268.33)	113 44	134 66	106.64	96.47	136.36 (280 64)	118 38
Desktop Graphics:	287.97	277.37	(294.18)	277 30	292 52	276.57	279 54	268.03 (304 88)	264 87
Desktop Presentation:	179 10	163.37	(179.83)	181 80	178.81	164 84	147 58	179.93 (223 36)	174.28
Desktop Publishing:	179.44	186 16	(190.63)	181 68	178.37	158 94	143 87	179.83 (218 31)	172.81
SYSMARK	197.85	170.79	(232.64)	183 16	197 32	188 81	171 02	189 48 (264 48)	191.96
Extras:	14.4 K Modem CD Pack	14 4K Modem, Quicken Sim	* Number in brackets = 16 MB of RAM			CD ROM Pack		* Number in brackets = 16 MB of RAM	10 CD-ROM Pack
Contact	1 800 268 7212	(905) 795 2073	(416) 733 7846	(416) 758 2100	(905) 479 1443	(905) 940 2889	1 800 567 7413	(416) 256 2800	(905) 477 2816
Suggested Retail Price.	$3 316	$4 330	$8,246	$2,850	$3,165	$2,647	$2,724	$3 165	$4 992
Warranty	1 year onsite	3 yr (1 yr onsite)	3 yr	3 yr	3 yr lab 3 yr parts	3 yr	3 yr	2 yr (5 yr mbrd)	3 yr serv 2 yr parts

*Prices are for a typical end user configuration: a desktop PC system with hard drive, 8MB of RAM, multimedia kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers), keyboard, mouse, and MS Windows. Monitor not included except where noted. Extra features are noted in the table.

Prices are manufacturers' suggested retail prices (SRP) as of April, 1995; check with your local dealer or ads in *The Computer Paper* and other publications for actual "street pricing."

Best Buy & Editor Choice

Is Even Better with 5 Years Warranty*

Editor's Choice
March 1995

"The Brother HL-641 Everything about this printer is impressive, it's fast, excellent output, ease of installation – all at an amazingly low, low price."

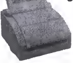
HL-660

- 600 DPI / 6 Page/Min.
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 10MB
- 25 MHz microprocessor
- Enhanced Memory Management, data compression
- Hi-speed, bi-directional parallel port
- Optimized Windows 3.1 driver
- Includes 45 fonts
- Support popular printer emulations
- Power Save Mode

Best Products of 1994
January 10, 1995

"It offers more frills than you would expect for the price Performance was better than average for a 6-ppm printer, and print quality was perfectly acceptable for the typical small-office / home-office user, with text printing is strong point."

brother.



* 5 Years Labour and 2 Year Parts Limited Warranty

$788.99

STD COMPUTER INC.
20 Konrad Crescent, Markham, Ontario L3R 8T4
Tel (905) 477-0388 Fax (905) 477-0117

SPECIAL

TRIBUS COMPUTER
FAX 243-7026 964 Scarlett Road, Etobicoke
OPEN MON-SAT 10AM 7PM
243-7456

DX4-100Mhz
$1299
LIMITED QUANTITY!

DX4-100Mhz AMD 128K GREEN $375
Samsung 560MB IDE HDD 11ms $259
Zoltrix 28800 Fax/Modem Int. $139
Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive $42

FOR MORE SPECIALS SEE OUR AD IN TORONTO COMPUTES!
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

WONDER COMPUTERS INC.
Canada's Home of Amiga!

Announcing NewTek's Video Toaster Flyer!
The World's first affordable, broadcast-quality, nonlinear edit system. Now available. Come in for a demo!

Introducing PSION SERIES 3a
the World's best-selling palm-top!!
- Icon-driven, Multi-tasking system
- Built-in OPL, Audio recording
- Transfer files to and from your Amiga, PC, or Mac; great features!
Retail price......$599.99

Now you can run Windows™ on your Amiga with no additional hardware!
PC-Task 3.0 !!
- access 16 mb ram under DOS
- support VGA & SVGA modes
- use graphics boards and CD-roms
- Multi-task Windows™ applications in a window on Workbench!
Retail price...... $149.99

The World's 1st Totally User Configurable Directory Utility is Here!
DirWork 2.0!! In stock......$119.99

OTTAWA Tel: (613) 596-2542 1315 Richmond Rd.
TORONTO Tel: (416) 286-0001 371 Old Kingston Rd. Scarborough
MONTREAL Tel: (514) 279 0002 130 Laurier St. West
LONDON LOCATION NOW OPEN!

Pentiums

Continued from page 45

Canon MT900 InnovaMedia

This is a new offering from Canon and it is a very good home PC package with an included modem and useful software, though in its initial release pricing quite expensive Performance was respectable, though on the slow end of the 90 MHz Pentium spectrum

Compaq DeskPro XL590

This desktop PC is an excellent business system in almost every category, it is a premium machine PCI bus integrated PCI SCSI 2 controller 540 MB SCSI II hard drive high speed Qvision local bus graphics energy saver features, 16 MB of RAM, 256 K cache memory. The proprietary TabWorks Windows overlay makes for very simple operation by users of any level of experience There are nice touches such as a surprisingly good speaker built into the keyboard

The system is network ready, with an integrated NetFlex ENET/PCI Controller Included software is extensive with the Vocalyst Keyboard/Business Audio and very good CD ROM utilities The FS 151 15" monitor sent along with the system is exceptionally crisp steady and bright.

Performance is extremely good - fast, and perfectly reliable in all of our tests The only downside is that this system is very expensive compared to the average clone PC. Nevertheless it is extremely good value for money However at the price it is a pretty stiff investment for a home PC user The DeskPro line is Compaq s mainstream offering to business users (Compaq dominates the Canadian corporate PC market), while the Presario line (examples of which we have reviewed in previous surveys) is aimed at the SOHO market, and offers good price/performance for the average home PC user

Compaq makes much of the fact that industry studies indicate that the initial cost of PC hardware accounts for only 12-15 percent of the five-year cost of an office PC. The remaining 85 percent or more of lifetime PC costs relate to maintenance and service Compaq's DeskPro line costs more upfront, but Compaq argues, quite convincingly that the quality of its Deskpro line translates into much higher productivity and lower operating costs On the basis of our tests, this seems to be a reasonable claim

Compaq DeskPro XL 466

This unit is an anomaly in a Pentium survey, but despite being based on a 486/66 its overall Windows performance was only slightly behind the IBM Aptiva (60 MHz Pentium) and about 11 percent behind the Express Micro 66 MHz Pentium This is an indication that a well designed 486 is still competitive in raw speed with a budget Pentium

Dell Dimension XPS P90

Dell tends to have some of the most nicely engineered PCs on the market, and the company prides itself on leading with new features This system is a big desktop computer with lots of expandability (it had six free card slots even after the installation of the multimedia kit) and its price/performance is very good It is a good choice if you want a nice balance between quality performance and price

Express Micro 586 VESA MiniTower

This was the only 66 MHz Pentium system submitted, and it had remarkably good performance ranking less than 10 percent in Windows applications speed behind 75 MHz models and about 15 percent behind most of the 90 MHz models. The unit is well made and came with a big (730 MB), fast Quantum hard drive The Cirrus-based graphics card with 2MB of video ram gave good performance, all for a very attractive price Combined with an excellent warranty, this is a very good entry level Pentium PC

Continued on page 50

Why PCI System?
PCI bus makes an exellent choice for entry-level 486 systems-especially multimedia and graphic applications, PCI is better than VESA because the PCI bridge-architecture lets you load the bus without reducing the CPU performance.

Buil-in Math-Coprocessor
2S/1 Bi-Directional LPT
256K L2 Cache,3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
560Mb 11ms 128KC Hard Drive
4X Enhanced IDE controller
8Mb 72pin 70ns RAM
1Mb S3 Vision 864 PCI 64bit Accelerator
1 44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
(Pentium includes 16550 UART's)

OS2/WARP & WINDOWS NOW INCLUDED
PCI BEST BUY

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
HEATSINK & FAN FOR CPU
101K ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MID TOWER 230W PS CASE
LOGITECH DEXXA 400DPI MOUSE & PAD
2 YEAR PARTS & 3 LABOUR WARRANTY
Prices are subject to change without notice

All prices are cash & unbundled

14" Samsung .28mm N.I. 1024X768 Low Radiation, Green	$335
14" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz, CPU Digital Ctrl, Green	$379
15" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz, CPU Digital Ctrl, LR, Flat, Green	$525
15" Samtron .28 1280X1024, 1024X768 @76 CPU Digital Ctrl, LR, Green	$449
17" Samsung 17GLs .26 N.I. 1280x1024 76Hz, Low Rad., Flat, CPU Green	$1 199
IBM Lexmark OPTRA R 1200dpi PS, 10Mb, 16ppm Printer	$2 549
BOCA Multimedia Expression, 14 400 FAX/MODEM/VOICE MAIL/16 Bit Sound Card	$249
Practical Peripherals 28 800 V.34 Fax/Modem Int	$299
Practical Peripherals 28 800 V.34 Fax/Modem Ext	$329
Diamond Video Cards -Call	

Smart Machine
BBS(416)433-1845
Tel (416)920-3252 Fax(416)971-8940
1255 Yonge St 102 Toronto Ont M4T 1W6

i486DX2/66	$1575/55mo	Pentium 75	$1999/69mo
Am486DX2/80	$1565/54mo	Pentium 90	$2299/79mo
Am4DX/100	$1620/54mo	Pentium 100	$2559/88mo

optional monitors

ABC
COMPUTER

SCARBOROUGH
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL. (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

MISSISSAUGA
8200 DIXIE ROAD UNIT 103
ORDAN BUSINESS PARK L5T 2E1
UNDER RENOVATION
FAX (905) 564-2280

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE.
UNIT 15A L3R 5M8
TEL: (905) 946-1613
FAX (905) 946-1957

*ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

INTEL PCI LOCAL BUS SERIES

Pentium 100 Mhz $2899 • 1.2 GB Hard Drive
Pentium 90 Mhz $2499 • 850 MB Hard Drive
Pentium 75 Mhz $2099 • 540 MB Hard Drive

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Intel CPU & PCI Local Bus MB, 256K ext. cache
- Math Co-processor & CPU fan
- 8 M RAM 72 Pin 70ns
- ATI PCI Mach 32 1M SVGA card
- Acer 101 Key Enh. Keyboard (ISO-9002 certified)
- 15" SVGA .28 N.I, F/S, L/R *Energy Saver* Monitor (Digital Control)
- 1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese)
- 2 High speed Serial port (16550 chip)
- Mid Tower w/LED Display
- FREE Logitech Mouse
- Upgrade to Intel Motherboard +$200

$89.00 DOS 6.22 & WINDOWS 3.11 (with System Purchase)

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

Intel 80486 DX4-100 MHz

$1499 • Maxtor/Quantum 540M HD •
(AMD CPU $1339)

Intel 80486 DXII-66 MHz

$1349 • Maxtor/Conner 420M HD •

SYSTEM INCLUDES
VESA Local Bus Motherboard •
128K External Cache •
Built-in Math-Co-processor •
4M RAM 70ns •
ATI Mach 32 1M Vesa Local Bus SVGA Card •
14" .28 dp 1024 x 768 N.I. SVGA Monitor •
1.44M 3.5" Floppy Drive (Japanese) •
VL Bus 32 Bits Enhanced IDE I/O Card 2S 1P 1G •
Mid Tower Case w/LED Display •
ACER 101 Enhanced Keyboard •
FREE Microsoft Compatible Mouse/Pad •

COMPETITIVE VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

PENTIUM STARTER SYSTEM

Intel Pentium 6/66 CPU w/fan
Acer PCI Motherboard w/256K cache
Maxtor/Connor 540 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
8M RAM 72 Pins 70ns
ATI Mach 32 100 PCI Card
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" .28 N.I. (1024x768) SVGA Monitor
Built in 16550 FAST I/O Port
Mini Tower Case w/250w PS
FREE 3 Button Mouse & Pad

$1799

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER SYSTEM

PROFESSIONAL SERIES
INTEL 80486 DX4-100

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM 70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor 850 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
TEAC 4X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Card
Compton '95 Ency. Stereo speakers

$1899

ENTERTAINMENT SERIES
INTEL 80486 DX2-66

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM 70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor/Quantum 540 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 2X CD ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Card
Compton '95 Ency. Stereo speakers

$1599

BEGINNER SERIES
AMD 80486 SX-66

VL Bus MB w/128K Cache
4M RAM 70ns Exp. to 64M
Maxtor/Quantum 420 MB HD
1.44 3.5" FD (Japanese)
VL Bus SVGA Card W/1M RAM
Mini Tower Case w/200 w p.s.
14" .28 N.I. SVGA Monitor (1024x768)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Card
Compton '95 Ency. Stereo speakers

$1439

• ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Teac 4X CD-ROM SB 16 Sound Card Speakers	**$359**
Panasonic 2X CD-ROM, SB 16 Sound Card Speakers	**$289**
Canon BJ-200E Printer	$289
Sony Double Speed CD-ROM w/16 bit MCD Sound Blaster Card Compton Ency. '95, Spkr.	$289
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card MCD	$109
16 Bit Sound Blaster Card Basic	$99
Enhanced VL Bus IDE Card	$33
Mid Tower Case w/LED	$62
Full Tower Case w/LED	$79
PS/2 Power Supply 250w	$45
Trident 8440 SVGA CARD w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	$99
S3 VL BUS SVGA Card w/1M RAM (up to 2M)	$99
ATI Mach 32 1M RAM	$139
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM	$269
ATI Mach 64 2M VRAM	$385

HARD DRIVES
MAXTOR, QUANTUM, SEAGATE WESTERN DIGITAL, CONNOR

540 MB	$256
850 MB	$336
1.2 GB	CALL

MEMORY

30 Pin SIMM	CALL
72 Pin SIMM	CALL

FAX/MODEM

14.4 INT	$79

BOCA RESEARCH

INT 14.4	$135
EXT 14.4	$186

US ROBOTICS

14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$136
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$158
COURIER 16.8 BPS INT	$685
COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT	$745
COURIER HST/DS INT	$969
COURIER HST/DS EXT	$1030

MATH CHIPS

80887SX 25/33/40	CALL
80887DX 25/33/40	CALL

KEYBOARDS

ACER	$21
ENHANCED 101	$18
KEYTRONIC 101	$45

CONTROLLERS

ISA AT I/O	$16
ISA IDE I/O	$20
VL Bus IDE I/O	$30
ISA IDE I/O w/16550	$55
VL Bus IDE I/O w/2 x 16550	$55

ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$106
1542 KIT SCSI CARD S/W CBL	$345
2940 SCSI PCI	$420

MONITORS

14" .28 1024 x 768 Non Interlaced	$279
15" .28 F/S N.I. 1024 x 768	$399

SONY

15" FS 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$845
17" FS 1280x1024 .25 N.I. Green	$1440
20" FS 1600x1280 0.26 N.I. Green	$2589

NEC

3V	$625
4FGE	$919
5FGE	$1,638
6PG	$2,900

MOTHERBOARD

INTEL 486DX-33 VESA LB 128K	$209
INTEL 486DX2-66 VESA LB 128K	$355
Pentium 90 PCI 256K cache	CALL
Pentium Cooling Fan	$25
486 Cooling Fan	$12

PRINTERS
RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN	$180
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR	$270
RP2420 24 PIN 256CPS	$369
PR9609 9 PIN WIDE	$464
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE	$475
LP470FS 4PPM LED SLIM	$679
LP410 4PPM LASER 1M	$499
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$829
LP570FS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1,475
LP1000 10PPM LASER 1M	$1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406,9109	$55

CANON

BJC-4000	$599
BJC 100	$285

16-239 Queen St. E
(Under the Mandarin Restaurant)
Brampton
905 455-8306

1 STOP COMPUTER SHOP
"The Software Stores With A Difference!"

3749 Bloor St. W
(Next to Westwood Theatre)
Etobicoke
416 233-8435

PC Sales & Service

20 - 70% OFF All Books

1 In USED Software
"Turn YOUR Software into $$$!

New CD's & Software

Computer Workshops

Where Knowledge, Honesty & Service equal BEST VALUE. Why Shop Elsewhere?

486DX2/66 $1219 Pentium-60 $1739
486DX2/80 $1259 Pentium-75 $1899
486DX4/100 $1299 Pentium-90 $2189

Includes : (VESA For 486 , PCI For Pentium)
MB W/-128k cache (256k For Pentium) , CPU W/Fan ,
4MB Ram (8MB For Pentium) , 1M Video Card ,
420 MB Hard Disk , IDE Controller , 2xSerial / 1xParallel / 1xGame ,
14" SVGA Monitor 1024x768 resolution ,
1.44MB FDD , 3-Button Mouse , Mini Tower , Enhanced 101 Keyboard

No Installation Charge For Upgrade

CD Rom Multimedia (With System Purchase)
Panasonic CD Rom double speed plus
•Sound Card 16/NCD plus
•One pair of stereo speaker plus
•Grolier Encyclopedia 95
Only $249

Upgrade to
•256k Cache +$28
•8MB / 16MB Ram +$199 / $399
•Mid Tower +$85
•540MB / 860MB Hard Drive +$40 / $88
•14"/15" .28 NI SVGA Monitor +$55 / $230
•ATI Mach32 VLB 1M/2M DRam +$35 / $100
•ATI Mach64 PCI 1M/2M DRam +$65 / $110

Options
Fax Modem
-Aceex 14.4 Int. +$85
Aceex 14.4 Ext. +$130
DOS 6.22 w/Manual & Disk +$65
Windows 3.11 w/Manual & Disk +$55
Panasonic 1.2MB Floppy Disk +$60

All prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities

OA COMPUTER
(Division of 1060 Ontario Inc.)
Tel. (905) 629-3333
Fax (905) 629-3323
Unit 8, 991 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4W 2V3

CANADA
USA
HONG KONG
TAIWAN

Pentiums

Continued from page 48

Express Micro Pentium 90 Tower

This physically huge system is designed for the business power user, either as a heavy duty workstation or as a server We have had one running in the TCP office in both capacities and it is a very fast, almost endlessly expandable system. Even fully configured for multimedia with a CD drive and sound card, it still has four front drive bays and four rear card slots free for additional devices

The system is based on a 90 MHz Pentium processor, with 8 MB RAM 256K cache memory, and a Quantum 730 MB hard drive The system comes with MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3 11, and our test system has Windows NT 3 51 preloaded as well The user can select between either O/S through a simple option during the startup sequence Performance on this system was very good. At the suggested list price it is a lot of computer for the money

Hits/Daiwa 75 MHz and 90 MHz Mini Towers

These two units, from a mid sized PC maker, were among the price/performance leaders for a basic desktop PC They both have solid core components (graphics cards

Continued on page 52

The Road Ahead: The View From Intel

This is a survey intended to show what's out there in PCs based on the Intel Pentium processor Unlike the 486 survey last month, where 486 clones from AMD and Cyrix were a big factor, "Pentium"-style clone chips from other chip makers didn't even show up on the radar Intel still seems to own this part of the market. You have to either go considerably upscale (to MIPs or Alpha based PCs running Windows NT, or a Silicon Graphics Indy) or over to Mac territory to find offerings for power users With a wide range of debugged increasingly inexpensive Pentium chip models in full production, Intel is well placed to remain the dominant supplier of processors for the PC industry

In an interview conducted in the TCP offices with Doug Cooper of Intel Canada, we tried to get a picture of how the company that makes the Pentium chip sees the PC market evolving in the next year or so As marketing manager for Intel Cooper has an interesting perspective since he deals with all the PC manufacturers, and perhaps sees trends faster than most other observers of the industry According to Cooper over the course of a single year (1994), PC performance has doubled without any real increase in price. "The big growth area for PC sales is in the retail (home and home office) market " he says "Home PC users have driven the rapid acceptance of Pentium and also of multimedia "

Cooper used the meeting to announce the official release of the 110 MHz version of the Pentium processor, and he suggested that prices of older Pentium models could be expected to continue to decline. Cooper expects that the increasing affordability of Pentium will help it become overwhelmingly dominant in the market by the end of the year, just in time for the release of the P6 processor He firmly expects the P6 to be in full production "in the last quarter of 1995" The P6 will offer the power to support "Native Signal Processing" (NSP) the ability to accommodate sophisticated audio and video functions on the motherboard of the PC, using inexpensive analog to digital conversion chips to feed multimedia info to the main processor

This may mean much simpler, more reliable, inexpensive multimedia capabilities in future generations of Windows PCs. According to Cooper, Intel processors are not the whole story the rapid improvements in performance and price in all the categories of PC components have "raised the bar" for what is now considered entry level PC performance. According to Cooper "everybody's dream machine costs $5,000 fully configured," but "the bulk of the market is in the $1 500-$2,500 range " What makes this bearable according to Cooper, is that last year's unaffordable $5K luxury system's performance is now available in this year's $2 5K mainstream commodity PC ❑ Contact Intel, 416-213 4122

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc. 500 Alden Road, Suite 205, Markham, L3R 5H5
Tel: (905) 475-9921 Fax: (905) 475-5350
Mon-Fri 9-7 Sat 10-4

Celebration for being APPLE VAR

Pentium Systems
Pentium-60 $1829 Pentium-90 $2329
Pentium-66 $1859 Pentium-100 $2569
System includes
Pentium board /4PCI, 8Mb RAM, IDE I/O Card
ATI Mach32/1MB, 548 Mb HDD, 1 44 Mb FDD
Mid-Tower case /230w, 101 Keyboard Mouse.

486DX Systems
486DX-33 $979 486DX2-66 $1059
486DX2-80 $1079 486DX4-100 $1159
System includes
486DX4 board/128K, 4Mb RAM, IDE I/O Card
Video Card/1Mb 420 Mb HDD, 1 44 Mb FDD
Mid-Tower/230w, 101 Keyboard, Mouse
"Monitor Extra for the Above Systems"

Monitor
Daytek 14" 28 NI/Green/LR $275
Acer 14" 28 NI/Green/LR $285
Daytek 15" 28 NI/Green/LR $415
Daewoo 15" 28 NI/Green/LR $435
Megaimage 17" .31 NI/Green $695
Daytek 20" 28 NI/Green/LR $1274
Daytek 21" 28 NI/Green/LR $1749

Fax Modem
14 4K fax modem (Int) $79
14 4K fax modem voice (Int) $89

Printer
Canon LBP-430 $699
Canon BJC-4000 $665
Canon BJ 200E $289

Hard Drive
420MB $258
540MB $269
850MB $360
1 08GB $549
1.26GB $569
3.0GB $1429

Multimedia
CD-Rom2x $169
NEC 4x (i) $669
NEC 4x (e) $718
16 Bit S B. $1?9

MISC
1 44FD(10) $4.5
Speaker $25

Upgrade
4Mb RAM $215
8Mb RAM $399
386DX-486DX2-66 $329
386DX-486DX2-80 $399
386DX-486DX4-100 $499
Pentium60/512K $769
Pentium66/512K $829
Pentium75/512K $949
Pentium90/512K $1249
Pentium100/512K $1369

Video Card
ATI Mac64/2M $259
ATI Mac32/1M $139
CIRRUS/VLB/1MB $99

Apple Products
Mac LC 475 4Mb/250Mb $1230
Mac LC 630 8Mb/350Mb $1988
P Mac 6100/66 8Mb/350Mb $2840
P Mac 7100/80 8Mb/500Mb $4320
P Mac 8100/100 16Mb/1 Gb $6940
P Mac 8100/110 16Mb/2 Gb $9569
Multimedia Call
All parts of Macintosh Call

BLOW OUT !!!
Intel 486DX2-66 CPU $2[illegible]
486DX2-66 cpu/Main Board $279
560 Mb HDD (IDE) $260
8Mb to 16Mb Upgrade $199
Teac CD-Rom Quad 4x $299

Canon

Lotus

SONY

HEWLETT PACKARD

IBM

ATI

Acer

D-Link

3Com

NEC

NOVELL

Panasonic

Microsoft

LEXMARK

intel inside

CHEYENNE

OS/2

WordPerfect

Megahertz

TOSHIBA

adaptec

OVER 19,000 PRODUCTS

100% GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS 100%

Your success is our number one goal!

"ACER POWER" open for business!!

Aopen DX/2-80

486 DX/2-80 256 cache VLB
16 meg RAM exp to 64 meg
Trident 9440 1 meg VLB video card
540 meg hard-drive
enhanced IDE 4 device controller with 2 s/l p
Acer 530 Soundblaster 16
Acer double speed CD-Rom
Acer 1.44 meg 3.5 floppy drive
Acer keyboard
Acer mini-tower case
Logitech Senseware mouse
Amplified Speakers
DOS v6.22
Windows v3.11

Price: $2040.00

Options with Systems:

Acer 34T 14" monitor	$310
Acer 56L 15" monitor	$440
Acer 76T 17" monitor	$950
CorelDraw v4.0 CD	$100
upgrade to TEAC SuperQuad CD-Rom	$315
upgrade to Yamaha YSMT-10 speakers	$ 65
upgrade Acer 64 bit to Matrox Impression Lite 2 meg	$250

Aopen Pentium-75

Pentium 75 256K cache, PCI
16 meg RAM exp to 160 meg
Acer 64 bit PCI video card 1 meg video RAM exp to 2 meg
850 meg fast ATA hard-drive 13.3 meg/s transfer rate
on-board enhanced IDE controller
on-board 16550 serial ports
on-board enhanced parallel port
Acer 530 Soundblaster 16
Acer double speed CD Rom
Acer 1.44 meg 3.5 floppy drive
Acer keyboard
Acer mini tower case
Logitech Senseware mouse
Amplified Speakers
DOS v6.22
Windows v3.11

Price: $2850.00

MATROX IMPRESSION SERIES

NEW LOW COST $389.00

- 16.7 Million Colours
- 1600 x 1200
- 200Hz Refresh Rate
- 4MB VRAM
- Matrox Video XL Upgradable
- On Board 3D Graphics Engine
- Starting at $389.00

LEXMARK IIc

NEW LOW COST $475.00

- 16.7 Million Colours
- 600 x 300 dpi w/PQET
- 300 x 300 dpi colour
- 3 ppm
- Black & White 4¢/page
- 2 years Exchange Warranty

ACER ALTOS 800p

- Pentium 90 MHZ
- EISA / PCI
- 16MB RAM Exp 128MB
- 1Gig standard
- 2X SCSI CD Rom Drive
- Optional RAID Module
- NT AS, Novell, SCO, O/S 2 approved
- 3 years On Site Warranty

BYTE INFO SYSTEMS **Computer Products, Service, Price and Quality**

111 Regina Road, Unit #7, Woodbridge, Ontario L4L 8N5

Toronto: (416) 324-BYTE
Toll Free 1-800-668-BYTE
Woodbridge: (905) 856-5651
Fax: (905) 856-4820

UPS
VISA
COD Orders

* Fast Delivery Across Canada * Mon. - Fri. 9am - 6pm * Prices are subject to change without notice * Government & Corporate PO's Welcome * Prices are discounted for cash 3%

Super Large
Windows Lino Output
- We can output any PC files
- CorelDraw specialist
- No surcharge for long processing time
- Colour laser output
- Four colour separations
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Lino Depot Inc. (416) 588-8799

Print poster-sized film or RC paper from PC PageMaker, QuarkXPress or CorelDraw

486
INTEL DX2-66 $1,269
AMD DX2-80 $1,269
(3.3volt) DX4-100 $1,369

INTEL Pentium
75 Mhz $2,199
90 Mhz $2,539
100 Mhz $2,799
Dual 90 Mhz $3,969

FIC VLBus motherboard
128K cache
4 MB 72 pins fast RAM
420 MB floppy drive (Maxtor)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
VLB 32 bits S3 SVGA 1 MB card
VLB 32 bits IDE I/O card
1 parallel 2 serials 1 game
14".28 NI monitor (ACER)
Medium tower case with LED
ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

ACER PCI Local Bus motherboard
256 K cache (upgradeable to 1M)
8 MB 72 pins fast RAM
730 MB hard drive (Quantum)
1.44 MB floppy drive (Panasonic)
ATI Mach 32 PCI SVGA 1MB card
On board PCI enhanced IDE 2S/1P
On board 16550 high speed I/O
15" .28 NI 72 Hz SVGA ACER monitor
Medium tower case with LED
ACER 101 enhanced keyboard
Microsoft compatible mouse / pad

* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty

Prima Computer Inc.

Markham -
170 Esna Park Drive Unit 6
Tel (905) 475-7720 475-6147
Fax (905) 475-3341
Downtown
71 McCaul Street, Unit E-9
Tel (416) 593-2603
Fax (416) 593-1491

420 MB Maxtor hard drive	249	ATI Mach32 1 MB RAM	145	1.44 MB floppy drive	45
540 MB Maxtor hard drive	259	ATI Mach64 2 MB DRAM	299	1.2 MB floppy drive	55
730 MB Quantum hard drive	349	ATI Mach64 2 MB VRAM	509	Canon BJC 4000 printer	431
USR 14.4 Int. fax modem	335	Enhanced VL IDE card (4087)	45	Canon LBP-430 1MB printer	699
USR 14.4 Ext. fax modem	359	Mid tower case w power supply	65	ACER 14" .28 NI monitor	309
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. fax modem	79	Full tower case w power supply	99	ACER 15" .28 FS NI monitor	451
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. Voice fax modem	111	Power supply	45	ACER 17" .25 FS NI monitor	859

Multimedia Package Special (with system purchased)
(Panasonic 2X speed CD Rom/SB 16 / speakers) $299
Upgrade to TEAC 4X speed CD Rom + $109
M/S Dos & Windows $59 (with system purchased)

Mississauga store opening soon

All prices are already 3% discounted for cash, money order and certified cheque. Prices subject to change without notice

Pentiums

Continued from page **50**

with 2MB of video memory, decent sized hard drives (530 MB Fujitsu) and a selection of CD ROMs with the multimedia kit. There was only about $150 difference between the 75 MHz and the 90 MHz models with a Windows applications performance differential of about 9 percent. The extra cost for the faster processor, in this case, would be money well spent The units suffer slightly in comparison to other systems. they have a two-year warranty (the majority of other models had three years) and neither model comes with a modem and telecom software, a common feature of more lavish (and somewhat more pricey) models Nevertheless, an Impressive offering

IPC Select Series 90 MHz Mini-Tower

This system arrived late in our survey process but was easy to set up and ran the BAPCo benchmarks quickly and flawlessly and so was able to meet our publication deadline It is a well made, trouble free system with decent performance and the overall quality is very good Historically, the multimedia kits included with IPC products have always worked with a minimum of hassles and the system is extremely compatible with the mainstream Windows software suites (MS Office Professional and Novell Perfect Office)

Packard Bell Force 447CD

The Packard Bell computers that we've tested in the lab are among the best on the market, in terms of integration and ease of use, though some lower end models gave slow benchmark scores The 477D tested out better due to its 75 MHz Pentium processor, and had a number of impressive features a 1080 MB drive, twin double speed CD-ROM drives, 14 4K modem, excellent sound system and stereo speakers and PCI Local Bus Video and PCI IDE hard drive controller The list of included software is very long all organized under the Packard Bell "Navigator" Windows overlay, and including 17 entertainment and productivity titles, plus FaxWorks and Prodigy telecom software

Packard Bell has rapidly earned a good reputation in the consumer PC market (and an increasing market share) because of the excellent packaging of features in its current product line As with some of the other lavishly featured brands the price is not the lowest but the quality is excellent and the overall system is good value

Seanix ASI 9000 Tower

The Seanix system was based on a 75 MHz Pentium and came with 8 MB of RAM and 256 K of cache memory The unit came with a PCI bus and a large 1083 MB IDE hard drive Like all the other Seanix products we've looked at this is a very clean, solid, and high performing PC It was notable for having a very large hard drive (1 GB), and the model we tested, with its ATI Mach 64 graphics card, had extremely good graphics performance A good portion of that graphics speed is a direct result of the ATI card potential buyers of any PC are well advised to check carefully to see what brand of card is in the particular PC they are considering buying It can make up to 10 percent difference in the Windows applications speed.

Sirus/Performax Pentium 75 MHz MiniTower

Another good offering from a mid sized vendor the Sirus was well priced and also benefited from an ATI Mach64 graphics card with 2 MB of RAM This system came with few frills (no modem, no extra software) and a 2 year warranty but it gave very good, trouble free performance at one of the lowest prices

Continued on page **53**

TII Tyler Computer
142 Willowdale Ave., 2nd Fl., North York, Ontario TEL. (416) 223-3307, FAX (416) 223-2249

Mother Board w/CPU
486DX2-66 VESA 128k AMD $310
486DX2-66 VESA 128k Intel $370
486DX2-80 VESA 128k AMD $330
486DX4-100 VESA 128k AMD $398
Pentium 60 PCI 256k $600
Pentium 90 PCI 256k $1050
Call for detail specification

Memory SIMM
30 Pins 1M/4M $52/$205
72 Pins 4M/8M/16M $205/$400/$820

Hard Drive & I/O Card
540MB Enh. $280
730MB Enh. $3[illegible]
850MB Enh. $3[illegible]
1 GB Enh. $589
Enh. 4IDE+Enh. 2S/1P &1G $66
VESA IDE w/2xFM [illegible] $[illegible]
VESA 4xIDE 2S/1P/1G $25

SVGA CARD & Monitor
ATI Mach32D VESA 1MB $140
ATI Mach32D VESA 2MB $206
ATI Mach64D PCI 2MB $280
ATI Mach64V PCI 2MB $371
S3 VESA 1MB (max2MB) $106
ACER 14" 1024 .28 NI $298
Hi-Com 14" 1024 .28 NI $288
MAG 15" 1280 .28 NI $520
MAG 17" 1280 .26 NI $888

PRINTER
HP 540 B/W 300dpi (color opt.) $389
Canon BJC4300 Color 720dpi $488
Epson stylus Color 720dpi $[illegible]

FAX MODEM
USR 14.4 int/ext $140/$160
USR 28.8 int/ext V.34 $280/$330
GVC 14.4 int w/voice $89
GVC 28.8 int/ext V.34 $260/$280
Zoltrix 14.4 int/ext $88

MultiMedia
TEAC Quad Speed CD ROM $285
Panasonic 2X CD ROM $165
Sony 55E 2X CD ROM $165
ACER 2X CD ROM $155
Sound Blaster 16 $110
Zoltrix Sound Card $ 65
S.B. New Discovery 16 Titles $370

MultiMedia Bundle $240
2X CD ROM, 16 bit Sound Card
2 Stereo AMP Speakers
Grolier Encyclopedia

CD Centre
Hundreds of CD Titles
Call for Free Catalog

Upgrade & Trade In welcome
labour charge $20

486DX2-66 VESA $1,299
486DX2-80 VESA $1,329
486DX2-100 VESA $1,379

- 3xVESA, 4XISA 256k cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- S3 32 bit VESA SVGA 1MB (max 2MB)
- VESA 32 bit Controller Card
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- ACER 14" SVGA N.I. (1024 .28 dpi)
- Mini-Tower Case w/230W Power Suppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad

DOS 6.22+Windows 3.11 $99
8MB upgrade to 8MB $190
14" upgrade to MAG 15" $200

Pentium-60 PCI $1,970
Pentium-90 PCI $2,330

- Gigabyte Mother Board, 256K Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach32 PCI SVGA 1MB
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- ACER 14" SVGA N.I. (1024 0.28dpi)
- Mini Tower Case w/230W Power Suply
- 5 Bays, 2x5.25" 3x3.5"
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad

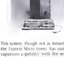
ATI 1MB upgrade to 2MB $80
ACER 14" upgrade to MAG 17" $600
8MB upgrade to 16MB $300

2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty for systems; All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Ultinet 90 MHz MiniTower

This system, as supplied, was the fastest unit we tested. It came extremely well configured with a 1 GB drive, high quality Vision 864 graphics, and 16 MB of RAM. Database performance in particular was spectacularly improved by the extra RAM, so we replaced the 16 MB supplied with 8 MB and re-ran the benchmarks. The results can be seen in the table. Thus Ultinet was the high performance leader of the Pentium pack, and at the price is a very good product. As with any PC configuration, though, it would be a good idea to very carefully compare the components of any system you are looking at in a store with those described in the system we tested in our lab. In terms of price and performance, though, this is the one to beat.

VTech Platinum Tower



This system, though not as mountainous as the Express Micro tower, has considerable expansion capability: with the multimedia configuration we received still offering six card slots and two front drive bays free. The system is based on a 90 MHz Pentium, and comes with 8 MB of RAM and a Conner 540 MB hard drive. It also has parallel and serial ports on the motherboard. Performance was good, and this system is a good balance between price and performance.

And The Winners Are:

Best Buy (60-75 MHz): Packard Bell Force 477CD Multimedia.
With a very impressive set of features (huge hard drive, two CD ROM drives, modem, horde of software titles, easy to use Windows overlay), the Force 477CD is terrific value. A measly one year warranty was not enough to push it out of the lead.
Very close runners up were the Hits/Daiwa 75 MHz mini tower, which offers similar performance and a bit better warranty at a great price, but without the extras, and the Comtex Mach 5 WIN pack, which has better performance and a better warranty at a slightly higher price, but with a smaller hard drive and only one CD-ROM.

Best Buy (90 MHz):
Tie between the Express Micro 586 and the Dell Dimension XPS P90
If database processing speed is not an issue, then the Hits/Daiwa is an excellent alternate choice.
This was really close, because several systems had similarly impressive performance/price ratios. Ultinet's 90 MHz mini tower was the undisputed Windows performance speed demon when configured with 16 MB of RAM. When stripped down to 8 MB to more fairly match the other contenders, it still had extremely impressive performance, but was more in line with the other systems. The Express Micro 586 had good value in its large hard drive and excellent graphics, and limited five year warranty and was also quite inexpensive. Hits/Daiwa's 90 MHz was the low price leader, but was hobbled a bit by having only a two year warranty, weak database performance, and a minimum of extras. Acer was a surprise with a very nice balance of performance and features, including a large hard drive and internal modem, but unaccountably only came with a one year warranty. **The Dell Dimension XPS P90** had very good performance, and an extremely aggressive price for a name brand. ❑

POWER GROOVES

LOGIC 2.0

WINDOWS
MACINTOSH
ATARI

"It's about Power–
The Power of Creativity"

Logic 2.0 delivers the most advanced MIDI Notation and Audio Sequencing tools available today

Features:

• Unlimited number of tracks • Unlimited notation printout • 960 PPQ resolution • Groove Quantize • QuickTime movie support (Mac only) • Automation for volume, panning, EQ, etc. • Enhanced MIDI machine control • Time compression, Pitch shifting & Transcription of Audio material (Logic Audio 2.0 Mac only) • and much more!

EMAGIC

Call for more information about Emagic products & the name of an Emagic dealer near you. Dealer inquiries welcome

MUSICWARE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

641 Caledonia Road
Toronto, Ontario M6E 4V8
Tel (416) 785-3311
Fax (416) 785-6418

CTC COMPUTER TELENET CANADA LTD.
2950 Kennedy Rd Stuite#202, N of Finch Mon-Fri/Sat 11-7/5
We offer Novell & Unix systems, network solution, CNE on site service !!!
Tel. (416) 297-6773 Fax/Voice Mail 297-9482

MultiMedia with Encarta 95 + MS Works + MS Money
486SX-33 ...$1,499 52/mth
466DX2-66 $1,599 56/mth
4M RAM 420M HD, 3.5" FD, 128kc
14"SVGA 28 1M VLB SVGA card
Minitower Mouse K/B 2S/P/G ports
2x CD-ROM Sound Card, speakers

486DX2-66 $1,499 52/mth
DX4-100 $1,599 56/mth
Pentium-75 $1,999 69/mth
8M RAM 520MB HD, 3.5" FD, 128kc
14" SVGA 28, N-I VLB 1M video,
VLB IDE I/O, 230W Minitower case,
101 Enhanced Keyboard, mouse

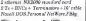
DX4-100 $1,899 66/mth
Pentium-75pci $2,299 79/mth
Pentium 90pci $2,599 89/mth
8M RAM 850M HD 3.5" FD, 256kc
15" FS 28, N-I @1280 Auto-off
ATI Mach32 1M VLB video VLB IDE
HoneyWell Keyboard, CDTower 230W
Microsoft J-mouse (DOS+Win $99)

NoteBook $999 ......486slc-33MHz, 4M, 120M HDD
We also carry AST & TOSHIBA NoteBooks

Price base on Cash carry or certified check, no credit card, exclude mthly pay

Good news for Sale Rep & Brokers
$99 Voice Mail/Fax/Modem
$299 Voice Mail / Fax / 16 bit sound
Auto detect & Switch Voice and FAX
Deliver MSG to Cell Phone Pager etc
Built in FAX on DEMAND

$299 Network starter's kit
2PCs share HD, CD-ROM Printer
- 2 ethernet NE2000 standard card
- 2 Ts + BNCs + Terminators + 10' cable
- Novell DOS, Personal NetWare, FBkp



387DX Math Co-processor	$45
SIMM 1M (for 4M)	$55/ 52 x 4
SIMM 4M 30pin(for 16M)	$175 x 4
SIMM 4M 72pin	$198
Memory for Printer & NoteBook.	Call
486 PCI /VLB M Board	$169/ 119
2x CD-ROM Sound card	$229
SoundBlaster 16bits	$112
3.5" / 5.25" FDD	$42/ 55
Mini.Mid Tower case	$58/68
Canon BJC4000 Printer	$469
VLB, ISA video card	$99
VLB 16550 Enhanced ctrl	$49
ATI Mach32/64	$142/222
PCI Diamond Stealth 64 2M	$298
14" 28, 39 SVGA	$289/229
17" ACER, MAG	$899

We do upgrade
MAC and IBM Computers
Laser printers & Notebooks

$169 .. CPU frm 486SX to 486DX
$298 frm 386DX to 486DX2-66
$269 HDD frm 40M to 540M
$588 RAM frm 4M to 18Mb

Grand Opening
GIGANTIC SALES!
SATURDAY APRIL 22
SUNDAY APRIL 23
100'S ITEMS BLOWOUT PRICES!

(416) 292-8693
COMPUTER TOWER
2330 Kennedy Rd., Unit 6, Scarborough.
(Kennedy Rd @ Sheppard Ave E.)
GRAND OPENING EXTENDED HOURS
Sat 10 am - 6 pm Sun 10 am - 5 pm
We are closed Friday April 21 for Grand Opening preparations
* See our Ad in Toronto Star High Tech this week for specials!
WordPerfect SONY Raven YAMAHA Microsoft Quantum Canon intel Maxtor HEWLETT PACKARD Disney Gadopted CREATIVE Davidson SIERRA Compton's NewMedia TEAC Broderbund TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

The Collective Computer: Networking's Next Horizon

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

A computer network used to be a simple way of exchanging files and sharing expensive peripherals such as printers Theses dry, however, it is not an exaggeration to say that the network is the computer

If you look at all the traditional functions of even the most basic computer there is clear evidence that the network has become the system, and all the individual workstations, printers, servers and other elements within the networked system serve to drive the computer

In any computer system, there are four major elements to its function. input, output, processing and storage Today's network systems — most of them based on Novel NetWare — fulfill the criteria to handle all of those tasks

Input

The workstations on a network provide a high volume of input to the network system from a vast variety of sources These include keyboards, screens, scanners, fax modems and other input devices used on the network.

The input devices used by the network can be as simple as a diskless workstation that exists simply to store data on a server and as complex as an engineering workstation that handles the display and modification of complex computer aided design models

But at the end of the process it is the network — and not just any single PC or workstation — into which the data is being input.

And as workgroup applications become more commonplace, this change is accelerating as the role of the "network as computer" becomes more vital Workgroup applications become the engine that helps collect data that can be used by the network in its service of the enterprise (which is now the user of this computer rather than the individual). Electronic mail alone provides the network system with a high volume of complex input that it can then manage and process

Output

Outputting data produced on the network has been a key feature of network systems since their inception In fact, the objective of sharing printers drove the growth of early network systems in a big way

These days, however, data generated by any one of the myriad of input devices and workstations on the network is just as likely to be headed to a network printer as it is to a plotter, a fax modem, a plotter, an "electronically published" document an electronic mail system or to be routed to an external online system

So in the interests of managing enterprise-wide resources, it is the network which often handles this output. It often makes much more sense to have a single, high speed high volume, multi-line fax modem or a high-performance laser printer serving a group of PCs than it would to equip each PC with a mediocre modem and printer.

Processing

Sitting between and around the input/output functions of the network as computer is its vital role in processing data. This is a modern role for the network — which started life as a fairly "dumb" system that could only do what it was told.

These days, however networks often include servers with multiple processors (and the upcoming Novell NetWare 4 1 will include symmetric multiprocessing support to make the most of this technology) and can effectively act as "application servers"

It is this role which has for many years been filled by Unix in the minicomputer and high-end personal computer environments In application server based systems, processing work is farmed out to the servers on the ➤

Factory BLOWOUT
Saturdays And Sundays 11am-5pm
Computer Desks From 19.95

Also..
- TV/Audio Stands $19.95
- Shelving $19.95
- And much, much more.
Dozens of Styles
2160 Hwy. 7 West, Unit 28
Concord, Ontario
Tel. (905) 669-8838
"DEALERS WELCOME"
(Just East of Keele Behind National Sports)

MAKE YOUR OWN CD's
RECORDABLE CD MAKER
For more information call our FAXBACK line at (416) 502-0280 and request Document no.111.
ALSO AVAILABLE:
- 230MB Portable Optical Drive.
- 1.3-2.6GB Optical Hard Drive.
- 5.2GB 11ms Optical Drive System.
20GB, 40GB, 120GB, 334GB, 885GB, and 1.3 Terabyte Optical Library Systems.

FOR ONLY $2,995.
Pinnacle Micro introduces the first affordable recordable CD-ROM drive for MAC, PC & Unix based computers. The RCD-1000 System comes complete with software programs that allows you to produce data video & audio CD's within minutes. Now you have the ability to create your own CD's for low cost data distribution, backup or even master your own disk for mass duplication For more information on how you can master this new recordable CD-ROM technology call MultiMedia Effects at.
416 • 5[illegible] • 0404
PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS
Dealers Welcome • Fax (414) 385 7593

network that are best-suited to handle given tasks (usually those high-performance servers that have spare processing capacity)

In such a system the network is vital to the processing of data, for it is the network that parcels out where and how the data for a given task or process is handled. Without the network, the application would not exist.

And that is perhaps the most important change that has started taking place in recent years. Many new applications require the existence of a network to operate properly — and treat the network as the computer. It is to the network that you install and configure the application, with various types of workstations listed as users of the application.

Now the application actually runs on the network rather than multiple instances of the application running on workstations on the network and merely using the network to transfer data files between them.

Applications and Data

If you think of the network as the computer, it also changes your view of applications and the data they create. Modern applications — such as Lotus Notes and the new PerfectOffice from WordPerfect — do install themselves to a network and run on top of a network operating system in the same way that the desktop applications of the 1980s installed themselves to a desktop PC and ran on top of a disk operating system.

Those 1980s applications could not have run without DOS and today's network application cannot run without the services provided by the underlying network operating system.

Meanwhile, the view that applications take of the data available to them does not end at the edge of a desk. Given the right LAN (local area network) and WAN (wide area network) connections, users of the "network as computer" are just as comfortable accessing data that is physically stored halfway around the world as they are retrieving that which resides on their local hard disk.

And in many cases, particularly when documents with links to other documents on the network are opened, users will probably not even be aware where the data actually resides. They just know it is "somewhere in the system." As always, the "system" in the modern context is actually the network and one part of a compound document may be in one physical location with the rest thousands of miles away.

What you could call "reliability with flexibility" is yet another major reason why this view of the network as computer is a particularly positive development.

In other times, the phrase "the system is down" would send terror and anxiety into the hearts of users, with visions of late nights and missed deadlines dancing like rainclouds above their heads.

In the modern network, there is enough reliability, fault tolerance and local processing power in the components of the network that no single component is indispensible. It is a very rare set of circumstances indeed that would prevent users in the network computer user population of the 1990s from being able to work with their applications and data.

Old mainframe and minicomputer systems could not boast such reliability, and desktop PCs were islands unto themselves and often could not help one another out when one went down.

So today's networked systems are designed from the outset to be flexible, expandable and responsive to the needs of the enterprise. They do not require mass migration to upgrade only some elements of the system.

If you have a system using DOS and Windows workstations running NetWare, adding an Apple Macintosh-based desktop publishing workstation is no more difficult than adding a printer or fax modem. The enterprise network is the computer and the added hardware is merely yet another device to support, not a cause for major network restructuring.

Network operating systems like NetWare are designed to operate with a number of hardware and operating system platforms so that phrases such as "appropriate solutions," "co-existence" and "co-operation" become the bywords of the enterprise network management team.

The Future

The role of the network as computer can only increase. Enterprise wide computer systems cannot function effectively without a strong and flexible network as their backbone, and the fast pace of development in the network based applications sector will ensure that it is very much in their interest to think of the network as the computer.

If organizations still think of the computer stopping at the edge of the desk, they will be doomed never to move beyond that desk. And that would not give anyone much of a future. ❑

Sign up today and receive a Delrina Screen Saver of your choice FREE!*

CRS Online. You'll be amazed @ what you'll find!

When you subscribe to CRS Online you're joining thousands who depend on our service for the latest shareware releases, e-mail and information. In fact, with more than eight million calls behind us, we're the largest BBS of our kind in the world. Sign up with us and take advantage of:

1,000 PUBLIC CONFERENCES & INTERNATIONAL E-MAIL – Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world; plus send messages person to person around the world FREE.

TOLL-FREE CALLING – CRS offers toll-free calling for most of South-Central Ontario.

SAME DAY SIGN-UP – When you call Monday to Friday and sign up over the phone, we guarantee you'll be on-line by 6 p.m. the same day.

FREE HELP – CRS offers a technical support line, FREE seminars and on-line help, plus access to thousands of computer users and companies.

NEWS AND INFORMATION – CRS features direct news feeds from Reuters/UPI and stock results from 12 exchanges for an additional low cost.

INTERNET ACCESS – When you sign up to CRS you get your own Internet e-mail address (firstname.lastname@canrem.com), USENET newsgroups, Ping and Finger if you'd like; choose Telnet, FTP or Gopher for an additional low cost.

Sign up today and get an award winning Delrina Screen Saver FREE! Choose from one of 5 humourous titles including The Flintstones™ and Opus 'n Bill.

Three packages – Choose one that's right for you.

Three-month trial	$ 59.95
One year	$ 129.95
Monthly**	$ 12.95

Each package includes two hours of on-line time a day. Information services and FTP/Telnet/Gopher are low cost extras. **(monthly subscriptions are for a minimum of 12 months)

To sign up or for more information call (416) 213-6000 or 1-800 563-2529 OR use your modem and call (416) 213-6002 or 213-6003 for 60 minutes FREE access.

CRS ONLINE Ltd.

DELRINA.

CRS Online is a member of the Delrina group of companies

TURNKEY
Computer Store
London Ontario
for Sale or Rent

Located at busy downtown thoroughfare across from public transport stop. Building has large programmable sign and access to parking; with phones, store fixtures and alarm systems already in place – Just add products.
Please call 416-366-7199

Our Lawrence square store has been re-located to a larger downtown location in the TD Center Shopping Concourse. For a limited time, **WE ARE CLEARING EXCESS INVENTORY** with many of our portable computers, **SOLD BELOW COST – NO PHONE QUOTES PLEASE.** Shop early for best selection.

HELP WANTED – MANAGEMENT POTENTIAL!
We are looking for a person experienced in store and corporate sales with extensive knowledge in computer hardware/software and communications. Accounting knowledge a plus.
Please fax resume to 416-366-7199
No phone calls please.

Largest Selection of portable computers in Toronto
MARKETRON
T-D CENTRE CONCOURSE KING/BAY AREA
(416) 366-3168
SALES • RENTALS • LEASING • SINCE 1974

NETWORKS

LANtastic Gives Warp Network Smarts

BY GRAEME BENNETT

Product: LANtastic for OS/2
From: Artisoft
Suggested Price: US$130 (single user)

Pros User-friendly software; easy file-sharing and access to network resources
Cons The complexity of OS/2 Config.sys and PC networking in general resulted in a number of failures before we got this product to work. No long filename support when used with a Windows NT server.

As you have probably noticed, we've been testing OS/2 Warp and other operating systems over the past few issues. One of the features we hadn't been able to say much about was local-area networking with Warp — it has no built in LAN support, and neither Apple's Mac OS or Microsoft's Windows NT Advanced Server (NTAS) directly supports OS/2 clients. We asked IBM how to solve this problem and, predictably, the company recommended its own LAN Server package. For various reasons, mostly relating to the fact that we wanted to access a Windows NT server, IBM's LAN Server didn't pan out.

The company then suggested Artisoft's LANtastic 1.0 for OS/2. We installed it and, after a moderate amount of fiddling about, it's up and running very nicely. Here's the scoop.

We tested Lantastic 6.0 with several networking cards including Intel EtherExpress 16, NE2000T, a low-cost CNet NE2000T clone, and Artisoft's own Noderunner Ethernet cards. Of the bunch, the Noderunners proved to be the least hassle, as they are the only ones that auto-configure. The cheap "jumpered" type of cards are the biggest hassle, as you have to (find the Ethernet card manual!), consult the manual, open the machine, fiddle with tiny jumpers, test the setup, repeating as often as necessary. An Ethernet card that is configurable via software might cost 50 bucks more, but it's worth it in Hair Club for Men costs alone.

It might also save networking novices some grief to mention that you need two "T" connectors, and two terminators to successfully connect two PCs via Ethernet cards and thinnet (i.e., not the twisted pair kind) cable. The Artisoft Starter kit comes with all these items.

Along the way, we had to struggle with the usual hassles of getting an ISA card to get along with the rest of the components in our test system, a 33 megahertz 486 with 16 megabytes of RAM, running OS/2 Warp. We find that this is a realistic platform for running Warp efficiently.

Why was it a challenge to plug in a network card and get it to work? Well, Billy ...

LANtastic for Mac

If you have a LANtastic network and you want to add some Macintosh action to the mix, what can you do? Artisoft has released LANtastic for the Macintosh, which uses a dedicated PC as a gateway between the PCs and Macs on the network. Note that this PC cannot be used as a workstation — it is busy being the go-between. Nevertheless, LANtastic for Macintosh is a welcome addition to Artisoft's family of products.

Artisoft Canada has also been dropping hints about the upcoming release of Artisoft LANtastic for Windows 95. According to Joe Stunkard, manager of corporate communications, and Sunil [illegible], VP software products (he developed Netware 4.0 for Novell), the company expects it to be huge whenever Windows 95 actually shows up.

The company also sells a product called Corstream. This is a server package that runs on a PC. ◻

IRQ Conflicts

IRQ (interrupt request) conflicts happen when two ISA (industry standard architecture) expansion cards both vie for the same system resource. Some cards or peripherals

➤

Connell

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

Hours
Mon - Fri 10am - 6pm
Sat 10am - 6pm

Toronto
111a Queen Street East
Tel: (416) 360-6368
Fax: (416) 360-0487

Markham
Unit 112, 13 Crown Steel Dr
Tel: (905) 475-8000
Fax: (905) 475-0888

Pentium 75Mhz
PCI LOCAL BUS
$1948

- Intel Pentium 75Mhz CPU
- PCI Bus Mother Board 256K Cache
- 8MB Ram 70ns expandable to 128MB
- On-Board PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 560MB IDE Hard Drive 12ms 128K Cache
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor .28dp
- ATI Mach32* PCI Bus 1MB Video
- 2 (16550) Serial / 1 Parallel Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case (7 Drive Bays) 230 Watt
- Microsoft DOS 6.22* Disks & Manual
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

intel inside pentium

540MB IDE Hard Drive
$259

MITSUMI CD ROM DRIVE
Double Speed $165
Quad Speed $259

USRobotics Sportster
14.4K Int. $125
14.4K Ext. $155
28.8K Int. $299 V.34
28.8K Ext. $329 V.34

Intel 486DX2/66
Multimedia System
$1499

- Intel 486DX2/66 CPU, 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram Expandable to 128MB
- VESA Local Bus IDE Interface
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor .28dp
- VESA Local Bus 1MB Video Card
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case 230Watt Power supply
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
- Mitsumi Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- Pair of Speakers & Microphone
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

intel inside

• HARDWARE • SOFTWARE • REPAIR • UPGRADE • NETWORKING • SERVICE •

*OEM. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash or certified cheque only.

LANtastic for OS/2

Continued from page **56**

require more than one IRQ, and your computer hasn't got an endless supply of 'em. As a matter of fact, they're a fairly limited commodity, as Intel-type computers have only 16 IRQs and most PCs only have about four or five of those actually available. The more expansion cards you have installed in your machine, the less IRQs are available and the greater the chance that two or more devices will argue over who gets the IRQ value. Unfortunately, when such a dispute happens, your PC either doesn't work at all, or one expansion card goes off to la-la land until you reconfigure things.

And just how do you figure out what's going on in the world of IRQs? You can run Microsoft diagnostics, which is probably installed on your PC (type MSD from a DOS prompt). This program will give you at least some idea of which resources are available on your system.

As it turned out, our test machine had a sound card that conflicted with the default configuration of our Ethernet card. (Many of the possible values in between aren't good choices, as COM ports, printer ports and other standard features of your PC hog certain values for themselves. Floppy disk drives, keyboards, mice and even your math coprocessor use up IRQs, too.) After a little snooping around with MSD, we changed the LANtastic software and some jumpers on our CNet card to specify an IRQ value of 15 and things immediately shaped up.

Aside from a few clutzy aspects to the software, it works pretty much as we had hoped it would.

Complaints? The installation and/or configuration process duplicated the icons for our local computer and network connections each time we reinstalled the software, resulting in several "486es" on our desktop. While normally this would have us smiling, we thought better of it and shredded the imposters in this case. We were also disappointed that our Macs, Windows 95, and Windows NT machines on the NTAS network all supported long file names, but LANtastic did not. ❑

Contact: Artisoft (Canadian Office), 416-213-8600

Warp Connect Coming

More than 50 percent of PCs sold today are attached to LANs. Therefore, it's not surprising that, at the CeBit conference in Europe, IBM announced its plans to release a networking version of OS/2 Warp. Expected to be available sometime this spring, the product is known as OS/2 Warp Connect and went into what the company calls "wide beta testing" on March 14th.

Warp Connect will be usable as an application server and will be compatible with Windows for Workgroups. The company says it has the necessary network transport support to run applications such as Lotus Notes, DB2/2, etc. Pricing for Warp Connect has not been announced, although IBM has revealed that it will be available on CD ROM only with images for diskettes on the CDs.

InfoWorld calls it "a four-CD version of Warp that packs a phenomenal amount of peer-to-peer, remote, and enterprise networking capability into the box. Corporate sites will love the fact that you will be able to install Warp Connect directly off the network."

IBM recommends 8 MB of memory for Warp Connect. IBM says it will continue to sell Warp without networking features, as it sees a substantial market for home users. ❑

Forms Made Easy

Continued from page **36**

and that would seem to be more than enough for any form I've ever seen. Another enjoyable find was the file compression feature that may be automatically or manually triggered at the time one's work is being saved. While specific compression levels weren't detailed, it is safe to say that a 14,515 byte file was reduced to 5,583, meaning this file was crunched to two-thirds its original size, a hard drive space economy measure that's sure to please.

Sensibly, Delrina, a business best known for its computer facsimile software, has incorporated easy access to form faxing within PerForm, and having a product such as their WinFax on board makes the whole procedure dead simple.

Although some Windows and form-building experience certainly doesn't hurt, the PerForm manual is quite solid, and the on-line help file contains several working demos on basic principles. Prospective PerFormers must have 4 MB RAM, 6MB hard drive space, Windows 3.1 or higher, and a basic mouse-like peripheral. Please remember that this is a very specific package, but for form-crazy businesses, PerForm for Windows is a high performance form formulator without peer. ❑

Contact: Delrina, 416-441-3676

April/May '95

OTA Notebook Centre
343 College Street Toronto M5T 1S5

Tel 416-921-1177
Fax 416-921-8664
Mon & Sat 9AM-6PM • Tues-Fri 10AM-7PM

Dedicated to portable computing & connectivity

ADAPTER
Parallel to SCSI 1 MB/s $295

PCMCIA
We can install your "plug & play" PCMCIA cards
PCMCIA II to III Adapter $150
170 MB PCMCIA-III 12M approx. $599
Data Seecurity Scrambler $245
Generic Ethernet $250
SCSI -1 and -2 TP & BNC $295
SCSI + Sound $695
Multimedia 16-bit sound $295
14.4 kbps Fax Modem $225
Fax/Modem/Ethernet PCMCIA-II $595
Camera 320x260 grey $850
Global 100m Positioning $1200

See our in-store daily specials & clearance items. We have 20+ notebooks on display

CD-ROM
Portable 2x, Parallel $495
Portable CD 2x & card SCSI $499
NEC 3XP Portable SCSI $575
4x Parallel $650
Port. 2x+Sound PCMCIA-II $775

PARALLEL
256 Greyscale Scanner 8½" $575
420 MB ext. Hard Drive $695

PRINTERS
Canon LBP430 300 dpi laser $699
Canon BJC4000 Inkjet $489
Canon BJ200e Inkjet $299
Canon BJ10sx Inkjet $269
Citizen PN60 Thermal Mini $445
DEC 1152 300 dpi PostScript $699
HP 4L, 300 dpi laser $549
HP 4P, 600 dpi laser $1385
HP 4, 600 dpi laser $2025
HP 320 Inkjet portable/feeder $525
HP OfficeJet print/fax/copy $1095
HP 550C Inkjet $695
HP 560C Inkjet $745Lexmark
WinWriter 100 Ink $415
Lexmark ExecJet IIC col. ink $499
Lexmark OptraR 1200 dpi 2MB $2095
Panasonic KX-P4400 w/1MB $665
Raven Windows Printer L3 .... $623

APRIL BEST VALUE While quantities last!

EPSON
ACTION NOTE 880 SERIES
w/ DOS, Windows, Trackball, PCMCIA

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486 DX2/50	9.5" Mono	4	250	$2695
486 DX2/50	10.3 DS Col	4	350	$3795

AST
ASCENTIA 910N SERIES
w/ DOS, Windows, Trackpoint, PCMCIA
"Long Battery Life" Lithium Battery

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486 DX2/50	10.3" DS Col.	4	340	$3995
486 DX2/50	10.3" DS Col	8	340	$4895
486 DX4/75	10.3" DS Col.	4	510	$4695
486 DX4/75	10.4" TFTCol.	8	510	$6895
486 DX4/75	10.4 TFTCol.	8	700	$7395

4 MB Memory Upgrade with M.B. $375
8 MB Memory Upgrade with M.B. $675

LEASING available at OTA. ASK FOR DETAILS!

Panasonic CF-41 (Built-in CD)

CPU	RAM	HD	Video	Price
486 DX2/50	8	450	Pas Col.	$4495
486 DX2/50	8	450	10.4 Hi-Col	$5995
486 DX4/50	8	450	10.4 Hi-Col	$6695
486 DX4/100	8	680	10.4 Hi-Col	$7495
Pentium 75	8	680	10.4 Hi-Col	$7995
Pentium 75	16	800	10.4 Hi-Col	$11595

8 MB Memory Upgrade with M.B. $675

IBM ThinkPad
340 & 755 C series-4 MB RAM w/ DOS
TrackPoint, PCMCIA, Power Adapter & Bag

Model	CPU	HD	Video	Price
340CSE	486SX2/50	340	D.S. Col	$3595
755C	486DX2/50	340	10.4 Act	$5695
755C	486DX4/75	340	10.4 Act	$6795
755C	486DX4/75	540	10.4 Act	$6995

755CE & 755CD series-4 MB RAM

Model	CPU	HD	Video	Price
755CE	486DX4/100	340	10.4 Hi-Col	$7495
755CE	486DX4/100	540	10.4 Hi-Col	$7895
755CE	486DX4/100	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$8795
755CD	486DX4/100	540	10.4 Hi-Col	$9395
755CD	486DX4/100	810	10.4 Hi-Col	$9895

701 Series — TrackPoint-II, DOS, Windows

Model	CPU	RAM/HD	Video	Price
701C	DX2/50	4/360MB	10.4 DSTN	4545.00
701C	DX2/50	4/360MB	10.4" Act	4845.00
701C	DX2/50	4/540MB	10.4" Act	7395.00
701C	DX4/75	8/540MB	10.4" DSTN	7 145
701C	DX4/75	8/360MB	10.4" Act	7895.00
701C	DX4/75	8/540MB	10.4" Act	8,395.00

TOSHIBA
w/ DOS & Windows
2400 Series includes integrated power supply

Model	HD	RAM	CPU	Display	Price
T2150	260	4	486 DX2/50	Mono	$3795
T2100CS	350	4	486 DX2/50	10.2" Col.	$3295
T2100CT	350	8	486 DX2/50	Hi-Col	$4795
T1910CS	200	4	486 DX2/50	Pas Col.	$3145
T1900CT	320	4	486 DX2/50	Act Col.	$4395
T2400CS	260	4	486 DX2/50	Enh Col.	$3645
T2400CT	320	8	486 DX2/50	Act Col.	$6595
T2600CS	250	8	486 DX2/50	Act Col.	$4895
T2150CDS	500	4	486 DX4/75	Pas Col	$5145
T2150CDT	500	8	486 DX4/75	Hi-Col	$6995
T4800CT	320	8	486 DX4/75	Act Col	$5995
T4850CT	500	8	486 DX4/75	Act Col	$6985
T2450CT	400	8	486 DX4/75	Act Col	$6595
T4800	800	8	Pentium 75 MHz		$7995

SAMSUNG
THE BEST WINDOWS PERFORMER
w/ Windows, Trackball, Carrying Case, PCMCIA II & III & 3 Yr Intl Warranty

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486DX2/50	D.S.Colour	4	260	$3195
486DX2/50	D.S.Colour	4	350	$3255
486DX4/75	D.S.Colour	4	350	$3495
486DX4/75	D.S.Colour	4	260	$3795
486DX4/75	Act.Colour	4	260	$4895
486DX4/75	Act.Colour	4	520	$5195

4 MB Memory Upgrade with M.B $350

AST
ASCENTIA 800/810N SERIES
w/ DOS, Windows, Trackball, PCMCIA

CPU	Video	RAM	HD	Price
486 SX/33	9.5" DS Col.	4	200	$3145
486 DX2/50	10.4" DS Col.	4	250	$3445
486 DX2/66	10.5" DS Col.	4	340	$3995
486 DX4/100	10.3" DS Col.	4	400	$5895

impulse
w/ DOS & Windows, Trackball, PCMCIA, 8 MB RAM, Sound, NiMH, and 1 MB Video.

Model	HD	CPU	Display	Price
PL825L	340	486DX4/75	9.5" mono	$2695
PL830L	520	486DX4/75	9.5" mono	$2995
PL826SC	340	486DX4/75	10.3" dstn	$3395
PL830C	520	486DX4/75	10.3" dstn	$3695
PL835C	810	486DX4/75	10.3" dstn	$3995
PL835CX	340	486DX4/75	8.9" tft	$4595

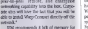
4 MB Memory Upgrade (with M.B.) $375
8 MB Memory Upgrade (with M.B.) $675

The BEST VALUE
NEW impulse PENTIUM Notebooks!

CPU	RAM	HD	Display	Price
75MHz	8MB	320MB	10.3" dstn	$4095
75MHz	8MB	500MB	10.3" dstn	$5245
90MHz	8MB	320MB	10.4" tft	$6095
90MHz	8MB	720MB	10.3" tft	$7545

impulse CompuBook 600 Notebooks
w/ 4 MB RAM, TrackPoint, NiMH Battery, DOS, Windows, 3 Year Impulse Warranty
11.3" Dual Scan Passive Colour Display, 64K/256

DX4/75MHz	340MB	2645.00	DX4/100MHz	340MB	3845.00
DX4/75MHz	510MB	2895.00	DX4/100MHz	510MB	4095.00
DX4/75MHz	810MB	4245.00	DX4/100MHz	810MB	4445.00



MEMORY
-4Mb 72 PIN......$199.00
Trade-in -4pc 1MB 30 pin to 4MB 72pin.........$48.00
SIPP to SIMM conversion from..................$15.00
Memory modules REPAIR from..................$15.00
Pentium 90..................$2490.00
System including 16Mb Ram 540 Mb H.D. 256 K Cache 1.44 Floppy Dr PCI Bus 1Mb Super VGA 1024x768 0.28 non interlaced 14" monitor Tower Case Fast I/O & printer port 101 Keyboard

540 Mb Maxtor $265
1080 Mb Hard Disk $565
Pentium 100 Main Board $265
Enhanced IDE Controller
486 100 Main Board $145

CPU Systems
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax 416-733-2275
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Prices quoted are subject to change without notice

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice.

NETWORKS

Novell Sets New Priorities

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Bob Frankenberg knows he's not the most famous chief executive officer in the personal computer industry, nor does he court the kind of media coverage accorded to arch-rival Bill Gates of Microsoft.

But the CEO of Novell Inc. the world's largest PC network software company, recognizes that the company has not always done the best job of getting its message to customers

And since taking over from Novell pioneer Ray Noorda in April of 1994, Frankenberg has worked to correct that fact, while also working to bury the hatchet with Gates and lure back Novell customers who had found themselves frustrated with the shortcomings in Novell NetWare 4.0 and NetWare 4.01

As if these tasks were not enough Frankenberg has also had to give attention to the massive task of rolling the recently acquired WordPerfect into the Novell organization (a deal which was made just before Frankenberg took over the top job at Novell) and fielding questions from the U.S. Department of Justice about Novell's deal with Microsoft to take ownership of the Microsoft Money personal finance package if and when Microsoft's deal with acquire Intuit (makers of Quicken the market-leading PC personal finance package) is completed

In the month of its first anniversary of the merger with WordPerfect Frankenberg reflects that it did take the company longer to get PerfectOffice to market that he would have liked but far less time than would normally be the case under a merger circumstance "Our competitors thought we wouldn't be seen (in the suites market) for 18 months" he says of PerfectOffice, which finally started shipping in the U.S. in the last two weeks of December

"The acceptance of PerfectOffice has been incredible In the U.S. our distributors tell us that we outsold both Lotus and Microsoft in January and that is a heck of a positive indicator of the product potential and we are getting strong re-orders. We are now a serious contender in the suite business and we had never been in it before – and I think part of the reason is our integration with the network."

Networks are of course still Novell's key business And in the network operating system sphere Frankenberg admits that he did have to speedily fix some problems when he joined the company early last year "NetWare 4.1 did take too long, as NetWare 4.0 in general took too long" he admits "When I joined a year ago NetWare 4.01 was shipping and it was unstable, had major shortcomings in the set of services (NetWare Loadable Modules) supported and NetWare 3.0 NLMs couldn't all run on 4.01 Also utilities to make use of the directory were not available and you had to do a lot of work to up[illegible] NetWare 4.0

Frankenberg recognized that this situation could not be allowed to continue if Novell wanted to maintain its hold on the network operating system software sector "We looked at NetWare 4.01 and said we need to make it stable then equally important we need to make it easy to upgrade to By the end of July we had stabilized it, included a default directory and made it work with NetWare 3.0 and got all major NLMs working and the vast majority of third party NLMs It was an extraordinary accomplishment The speed was improved significantly the utilities were made part of the product — and we got our marketing act together"

He says that Novell had been guilty of "hiding its light under a bushel" and needed to work harder to get its message out "We had kind of assumed it was a 'build it and they will come' situation," Frankenberg recalls "So we identified what we needed to do to make it (NetWare 4.1) jump off the shelf We ran much more aggressive ads Novell had let Microsoft get away with having people thinking that Windows NT was a network operating system even though it has no network directory, no multi-protocol routing no security as a network amongst a long list of shortcomings ►

Compact Studio
CD-ROM Recording Service
Archiving Backup on Recordable Compact Disc from HD (SCSI,IDE) Floppies, Backup Tape

from Hard Drive 59
from Floppies 119
from Backup tape 79
CD-ROM Duplicating 39
Scanning pictures to CD-ROM Disk

111 Pacific Ave #1003
Toronto, High Park (Bloor & Keele)
Hours 8 AM 11 PM Mon-Sun
769-0096

VL486SLC2/66	$1080
VL486DX2/66	$1165
VL486DX4/100	$1248
PCI486DX4/100	$1350
PENTIUM 75	$1660
PENTIUM 90	$1960
PENTIUM 100	$2198

All systems include 8MB RAM, 1 44MB FDD, 560MB HDD 1MB S3 864 64Bit for PCI or 805 32Bit for VESA BUS, 32Bit enhanced IDE controller, minitower case with 230W PS, enh. keyboard and mouse. Monitor extra.

14" .28Dpi N/I Monitor	$275
15" .28Dpi N/I L/Rad Monitor	$405
17" .28Dpi N/I L/Rad Monitor	$740

UPGRADE & REPAIRS
Two year parts & three year labor warranty

RA ELECTRONICS
8 Park Lane Etobicoke, ON M8Y 1R7
Tel (416)259-8125 Fax 259-8513

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave East Unit 109
Scarb ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel (416) 298-0046
Fax (416) 298-6302

MULTIMEDIA
Creative Labs
Value CD -NEW $339 Discovery CD16 NE $369
Digital School House $369 Edutainment CD16 $549
Multimedia Home 4X - NEW - $565 Multimedia Office $699

Media Vision Multimedia Packs
Deluxe Version $299 • 6 of Today's Hottest CD Titles
Family Deluxe Version $395 • 11 of Today's Hottest CD Titles

HEWLETT PACKARD

Printers

HP DeskJet 540/560C/320SF	$399/669/490
HP LaserJet 4L/4P/4+	$739/1349/2025
HP LaserJet 4ML/4MP 4M+	$1415 1899 2699
HP 4V/Laser Colour	$2849/8000
Canon BJ100/200e/230	$275/289 495
BJC600/4000 Colour	$599/479

Accessories

HP Colour Kit for HP320 & 540	$59
HP 540 Black/Colour Cartridges	$36/40
HP 4L/4ML Toner Cartridge	$85
HP 4P 4MP 4/4M/4+ 4M+ 4 Meg Upg	$245

Coming Soon HP 5P Wireless Laser
Please Call! HP IICX Colour Scanner

ACM Multimedia Computer System $1,729
- AMD 486DX2-66 CPU Vesa Local Bus MB/ 128K Cache
- 4 Meg Ram/ 420 Meg HD/ 1 44M Floppy Drive/ IDE I/O(2S 1P/1G)
- 14" 0.28 Non-Int SVGA Monitor/ 1 Meg Vesa Local Bus Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case/ 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp Mouse
- Panasonic 562B 2X CD-ROM/ Creative Labs SB 16/ Labtec Spks
- 14.4 Voice Fax Internal Modem
- Compton's Encyclopedia/ Choice of 2 x 6-Game-Titles CDs
- IBM Dos 6.3 & Windows 3 1 w/ Disks, Manuals & Licence

Recordable CD-ROM System

Meridian External 750 2X w/ Software & SCSI Ctrl	$3 200
Meridian External 1000 4X w/ Software & SCSI Ctrl	$8 295
Blank CDs	$20

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEMS SPECIALS

486DX2 Base System $1,249
- AMD 486DX2-66 CPU Vesa Local Bus MB/ 128K Cache
- 4 Meg Ram/ 540 Meg HD/ 1 44M Floppy Drive/ IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 14" 0.28 Non-Int. SVGA Monitor 1 Meg Vesa Local Bus Video (Max 2M)
- Mini Tower Case 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp. Mouse/ No Software

486 System Upgrades Specials

• AMD 486DX2-80	$1,279	• AMD 486DX4-100	$1,339
• INTEL 486DX2-66	$1,319	• INTEL 486DX4-100	$1,449
• 14" 0.28 70Hz	+$35	• 15" 0.28 NI	+$150
• PCI MB w 2x16550/ Enhanced IDE + ATI 1 Meg PCI			+$140
• Pan 562B 2X CD-ROM + SB16 + 4W Amplified Computer Speakers			+$285

Pentium 75Mhz PCI Base System $2,299
- INTEL Pentium CPU PCI Motherboard 256K Cache
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O w 2x16550S 1 Parallel Ports On-Board
- 8 Meg Ram/ 850 Meg HD/ 1 44M Floppy Drive
- 15" 0.28 NI Low Rad Monitor ATI WinBoost Mach64 PCI 2 Meg
- Mini Tower Case/ 101 Enhanced Keyboard/ MS Comp. Mouse/ No Software

Pentium System Upgrades Specials

• Pentium 90Mhz	$2,599	• Pentium 100Mhz	$2,899
• ATI Win Turbo 2M	+$135	• Stealth Viper SE 2 Meg VRAM	+$235
• Mag DX15F 15" 0.28	+$75	• Mag DX17F 17" 0.26	+$460
• Microsoft Dos 6 22	+$56	• Microsoft Windows 3 1	+$56

All Systems Comes with 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

Network Hardware

MS Workgroups 3 11	$99	LANtastic 6 0 2 User Kit	$320
Rg45 Rg58/ Rg62	$1.95	Terminators 50 Ohms	$3.49
T-Connectors	$4.95	Rg45/Rg58/Rg62 Cable	$0.40/ft
NE2000 Compatible	$49	SMC Elite 16C Ultra Combo	$149
American Power Conversion Backup UPS 280/400/600			$149/225/285
American Power Conversion Smart UPS 400/600/900			$399/475/699

New Installations, Upgrades, Service & Repairs
Quick Turn-Over & Professional Service

Motherboards & CPUs Upgrades

AMD 486DX2-66 on DX4 Upg VLB 128K	$309
i486DX2-66 on ASUS VLB DX4-128K	$339
i486DX4 100 on ASUS PCI DX4 MB 256K	$589
i486DX2-66 on PCI Enh'd IDE 2x16550 256K	$499
Pentium i75Mhz on Acer Microstar PCI 256K	$900
Pentium i100Mhz on Acer/Microstar PCI-256K	$1,359

Monitors & Video Cards

Daytek 15" 1701M2 17" 2102M 21"	$449/$899/$1810
MAG DX15/DX17F/MXP17	$499/$899/1299
NEC XE15/XE17/XE21	$795/1475/2095
SONY 15SFI 17SEI/20SEI	$629/1449/2649
ATI Mach32 1 Meg DRAM (Max 2M)	$139
ATI Mach64 2MB DRAM/VRAM OEM	$269/385

Storage Components

Maxtor/Quantum/WD 540 Meg HD	$249/$249/$289
WD 850/1.0Gig/1.2Gig Enhanced IDE	$359/$539/$565
Quantum730/Conner 1Gig Q2Gig SCSI	$425/$729/$1349
Conner 250 420/850 Tape Drive w Tape	$199/$269/$399
Colorado Jumbo Trakker 250/350/700M	$425/$449 $599
Syquest 105/200/270 Removable Int	$315/$545/$595
Adaptec 1522/1542CF/2940 PCI	$115/$269/$389

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards

Panasonic 562B 2X /Sony 55E CD-ROM	$165
Toshiba TEAC 4X IDE CD-ROM	$279
Sony 55S 2x SCSI/Toshiba 3501 4X SCSI	$235/$425
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 (OEM)	$109

Scanners - HP & Microtek Authorized Dealers

Logitech Scanman 32/256/Colour w/ OCR	$125/199/295
HP IIp Flatbed - Mono 300dpi	$669
Microtek II HR-600x1200dpi w/ Publisher	$1299

Fax Modems	Int.	Ext.
Boca 28 8 V34	$265	$299
Practical Peripheral 28 8 V34	$289	$309
USR Sportster 14 4	$129	$159
USR Sportster 28 8 V.34	$289	$329
Zoltrix 14 4/14 4 Voice	$65/$89	$99
Zoltrix 28 8 V.Fc	$145	$189

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt, + 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice
MEMBER OF BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

• Vinyl Cutting & Sign Making Computer Systems Available - Come in for a demo! • Hours: M-F 9:30-8:00 Sat 9:30-6:00 Sun 12:00-4:00

Novell NetWare 4 Sales Hot

BY JIM MALLORY

NB — Novell Inc said sales of NetWare 4 more than doubled in the first quarter of 1995 over the fourth quarter of 1994 and now represent almost 30 percent of the company's total NetWare network operating system software revenue

According to research firm International Data Corporation (IDC), NetWare 4 is the second best selling network software of all time led only by NetWare 3 which Novell introduced in 1989

Novell said that based on the latest data, it is ahead of its timeline for having NetWare 4 revenue exceed that of NetWare 3 in the second half of 1995 The company said Novell network operating systems are installed on approximately 2.5 million servers worldwide.

The company said NetWare 4 1 has three user bases, customers upgrading from earlier versions of NetWare users expanding existing NetWare networks and users installing new networks

Novell recently opened a site on the World Wide Web where users with Internet access can get the latest information about NetWare 4 The company said the Web site is receiving as many as 8 000 inquiries per day The company also produces a monthly live satellite broadcast about NetWare 4 1 that is beamed to 400 locations in the U.S., Canada, and Mexico

Novell recently released the NetWare 4.1 Software Developers Kit (SDK) Special Edition The SDK is designed to allow developers to create network applications that make maximum use of the features of NetWare 4 1 More than 800 applications are currently available for NetWare 4 1 and the company has already certified more than 45 of those as tested for compatibility with NetWare ❑

Contact Novell 800-451-5151
Internet Web address http://www.NetWare com

Novell Sets New Priorities

Continued from page **58**

Microsoft and their incredible marketing machine had people believing that NT did what a network operating system needed to do Now, they still may choose NT but they will do it in an informed way"

Frankenberg does however, want to bury at least part of the hatchet with Microsoft — at least where customers are concerned — because they were losing out badly in the much publicized tussles between Bill Gates and former Novell boss Ray Noorda

In the first three months I was here I talked to lots of customers and people who worked here and I came across repeatedly the idea that strong competition between Novell and Microsoft would result in better products" he says but added that most agreed it had deteriorated into a contest of personalities This resulted in a very unhealthy situation

"There are support problems whenever you have two products working together (such as NetWare and DOS/Windows) but people (at the two companies) would point fingers at each other and products were not being cross tested before release There was a lot of corporate and personal vitriolic name calling acrimony as well by both parties I had known Bill (Gates) for a long time and told him that we needed to address this He discussed it with me and we came to the conclusion that we should take better care of our joint customers and put in place much stronger escalation and cross-support capabilities and cross testing"

Frankenberg says the two companies now provide each other with beta copies of relevant software Windows 95 and NetWare are two examples of that

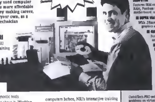
"Bill and I agreed that we would get together a couple of times a year to make sure this was on track If people in our companies got off track we could try and move it back But we still compete head to-head, day-to-day shelf to-shelf in the market" ❑

*HP DeskJet Ink Refills **
5/$49!!
*Canon BubbleJet Ink Refills **
5/$49!!
Colours are available
BJ800 Black 2/$35 col 2/$42
BJ600, Black 3/$21 col 3/$23
*fits many other ink type printers
RECYCLED
Laser Cartridges
Okidata 400/800 OPC $139
H/P II/III/IIP 49
H/P IV 89
H/P 4P/L 69
10% off with this ad on all other in stock HP InkJet Refills
IMAGE CONTROL ETOBICOKE INC
41 Mission Ave. Etobicoke, On.
416-251-3370
Visa & M/C
Delivery available
Prices in effect until April 29/95

Be a high-paid computer service technician

Train With NRI — Canada's Choice in Computer Training

NEW!
486DX2/66 MHz
Multimedia PC and
Windows 95



Only NRI gets you inside a powerful 486DX2/66 MHz Intel-based computer system you keep—giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and repair today's most widely used computer systems. There's no more affordable way to start a money making career, even a business of your own, as a computer service technician

Rely on the original — NRI

Over a decade ago, NRI pioneered at home training in computer servicing. Today, NRI offers the *only* computer servicing course with real-world experiments using state-of the art computer equipment and professional diagnostic tools

There's no doubt about it Working "hands-on" with all the most sought after technology gives you practical skills and lasting confidence. Performing key tests and demonstrations you're able to see for yourself how things work, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

Train with and keep the most advanced computer in home study today

NRI's unique training has you explore a top-notch computer system and its peripherals, beginning with the 486DX2 Intel CPU and Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard.

Your computer features 8 meg RAM, 420 meg hard drive, and fax/modem to store, receive, and send huge amounts of data.

You'll also appreciate the brilliant display of your Super VGA color monitor, the drama of your CD ROM drive and 16-bit sound card, as well as the cutting-edge technology of Windows 95

Plus learn to use Ultra-X professional diagnostic hardware and software to pinpoint problems on any IBM-compatible machine

No experience needed, NRI builds it in

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians will be up by 38% in the next 10 years Even if you've never worked with computers before, NRI's interactive training builds such a solid foundation of know how and practical experience that tomorrow's jobs can be yours.

Right from the start, hands-on experiments reinforce concepts presented in NRI's bite-sized lessons. And because your work is reviewed by your personal instructor, you know for certain that you can apply theory to real-world demands.

FREE NRI catalog tells more

Send today for your free, full-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training in the up-and-coming field of your choice (you'll see why no other school can match NRI training)

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

- POWERFUL 486DX2/66 MHz INTEL-BASED COMPUTER
  Features IBM compatibility, 8 meg RAM, Pentium Overdrive-ready motherboard and math coprocessor
- SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR
  With .28mm dot pitch for high resolution graphics and tilt-swivel base
- 420 MEG HARD DRIVE
  For greater data storage capacity and data access speed
- EXCITING MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS
  Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card with speakers, and reference CD
- FAX/MODEM
  Gives you access to a world of on-line information
- ULTRA-X DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE
  R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech-PRO software help you detect problems on virtually all IBM-compatible machines, even if computer is 5% operational
- NRI DISCOVERY LAB
  Complete breadboarding system lets you design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults
- DIGITAL MULTIMETER
  Professional, hand held test instrument for quick and easy measurements
- WINDOWS 95
  The time-saving operating system that everyone will be using tomorrow

If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw Hill Continuing Education Center, 300 Water Street, Whitby Ontario L1N 9B6

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech PRO are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

☑ Check one FREE catalog only

☐ MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING
☐ Computer Programming
☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
☐ LAN Specialist
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Name (please print) Age
Address
City Prov. Code
3387-0595

A Pair of PIMs to Neat Up Your Life

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

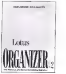
The impact of including PIMs, or personal information managers in both Lotus SmartSuite and Novell's PerfectOffice cannot be underestimated. It is probably fair to suggest that if you buy a suite that contains a PIM like Lotus Organizer or Novell's WordPerfect InfoCentral, you'll be tempted to use them, even though they may not be the main reason for your purchase But you might also think that they're not going to be as good as a high-end contact manager like Maximizer or Polaris Packrat Should you fork over still more money for a dedicated contact manager?

The good news is that unless you are into telemarketing or some other contact intensive business you will not have to go to an industrial strength organizer Organizer and InfoCentral contain most of the features that most of us will ever need to organize our contacts and schedules Let's have a closer look at these offerings from Lotus and Novell which, incidentally are also available as stand-alone products.

Lotus Organizer 2.0

From Lotus Development Canada

Suggested Retail Price $135



You would think that Lotus Organizer would already have reached well beyond Release 2.0 by now After all the product has been around in one form or another since UK-based Threadz first developed the application in 1990 and then sold it to Lotus.

But given the chopping and changing this product has seen — and its eventual inclusion in the Lotus SmartSuite set of bundled desktop office applications — it should be no surprise that it was due for a comprehensive overhaul And that's what the recently released Lotus Organizer 2.0 was all about

Despite a shaky rollout in late December and early January, when CompuServe users deluged Lotus with reports of various niggles in Lotus Organizer 2.0 the shrinkwrapped product did finally start shipping in late February and its feature set proves an instructive guide to what you would expect from the PIM product category these days.

The most heavily-touted new features in Organizer 2.0 relate to its network and electronic mail connectivity which have been enhanced to provide group scheduling for Lotus Notes and Lotus cc Mail. Lotus calls the product a "networked PIM" and boasts that it "allows easy integration of LAN-based group scheduling and daily task management features that include calendaring address keeping, notepad filing tracking to-dos and a new calling logging section "

While we didn't have an office full of network Organizer 2.0 users to give us a hand in testing this new offering, there were also enough extras included for stand-alone users to keep us busy with those

We found, for example that you can now easily set up "user control lists" which grant different levels of access to the same Organizer file. This means that if you have a number of people sharing the same PC — or sharing some Organizer information over a

Continued on page 62

Remote Control Software.
Rated #1. Over and Over
and Over…

☑ #1 Overall Evaluation
☑ #1 Overall Power
☑ #1 Overall Usability
☑ #1 Performance
☑ #1 Versatility
☑ #1 Ease of Learning
☑ #1 Ease of Use

The 45-page review for *Software Digest* covered all the bases. It was the most extensive review ever done on remote control software. In the end, the experts called ReachOut Remote Control simply "the best program in the evaluation " It outscored the competition in not one not two or three but in seven categories. In its report for *Software Digest's* June '94 Issue National Software Testing Laboratories wrote:

NSTL recommends ReachOut Remote Control for its excellence in almost every category No other program matches its number of features or ease of use and it is the unanimous choice for best program in the testers' general usability evaluation

The recommendation confirms the findings of exhaustive corporate evaluations And it parallels assessments by such leading publications as *Byte LAN Magazine PC User Network Computing, Government Computer News* and *InfoWorld.*

But why not judge for yourself? We will be happy to send you more information on the NSTL report Better yet take advantage of our 60-day money back guarantee and order your copy of ReachOut today Call **1-800-677-6232** for your nearest dealer location.

Before you know it, you'll be using ReachOut. Over and over and over.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DIGEST RATING	OVERALL EVALUATION	PROGRAM
★★★★	8.5	Reachout Remote Control
★★★	7.5	Close-Up
★★★	7.3	Norton pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows
★★★	7.3	Carbon Copy for Windows

Stac
STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS
1201 19th Place • Vero Beach FL 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 • Fax (407) 770-4779

A PLUS SOFTWARE • CLUB BIZ • SOFT OPTIONS • DOPPLER • FUTURE SHOP • INLY SYSTEMS
FAX ON-DEMAND (619) 431-8585

FAAAAAAAASSSSTTT

100 MHz

INTEL PREMIERE PCI/II (PLATO) Motherboard $2299

Latest 100 MHz version. The Real Thing!

8 MB RAM (128 MB Maximum) • 850 MB HD

Enhanced IDE, 3 PCI, 5 ISA ..., 2X 16550 Serial, 1X ECP/EPP Parallel

$2899

MICRONICS

- Windows 95 Ready
- PCI Plug Nlay Play

90 MHz $2299

MICRONICS DUAL PENTIUM M54Pe

EISA / PCI

$2499

BARRACUDA ATTACK!!

Seagate

2.1 GB SCSI-2 BARRACUDA 1mb Cache $1599⁹⁹

2 GB AV SCSI-2 DIGITAL $1099⁹⁹

1 GB SCSI-2 DIGITAL $799⁹⁹

	INTERFACE	RPM	ACCESS	PRICE
2.1 G Hawk	SCSI-2	5400	9ms	$1349
2.1 G Hawk	Wide SCSI-2	5400	9ms	$1449
2.1 G Barracuda	SCSI-2	7200	8ms	$1599
2.1 G Barracuda	Wide SCSI-2	7200	8ms	$1699
4.2 G Hawk	SCSI-2	5400	9ms	$2099
4.2 G Hawk	Wide SCSI-2	5400	9ms	$2199
4.2 G Barracuda	SCSI-2	7200	8ms	$2499
4.2 G Barracuda	Wide SCSI-2	7200	8ms	$2699
9.1 G Hawk	SCSI-2	5400	11ms	$4399

IDE HARD DRIVES.....

340 Mb Maxtor 12 ms $199⁹⁹

540 Mb Quantum 11 ms $299⁹⁹

1 GB Gb Conner/Seagate/Western Digital .... from $549⁹⁹

1.2 Gb Western Digital $599⁹⁹

COMING ATTRACTION....

4.4x THE FASTEST CD-ROM DRIVE IN THE ENTIRE UNIVERSE!!!

DAZZLING 660kbs

TOSHIBA X99-3801

120 msec!!! SCSI-II

$549⁹⁹

THE ALMOST ULTIMATE CD-ROM DRIVE!!!!

IN STOCK!!!

TOSHIBA XM-3501

INCREDIBLE 120 msec!!!

$469⁹⁹ $429⁹⁹*

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

Micronics M54Pe dual Pentium EISA/PCI w/256K Cache and 100 MHz CPU $1799

Micronics M54Pi 90 MHz ISA/PCI w/256K Cache $1399

Intel Premiere PCI/II 100 MHz Special Edition Lightning Fast ISA/PCI w/256K Cache $1799

Intel Premiere PCI/II 90 MHz ISA/PCI w/256K Cache $1299

Intel Premiere PCI/II 75 MHz ISA/PCI w/256K Cache $999

TEAC SuperQuad 4X

$244⁹⁹

ALTEC LANSING MULTIMEDIA

NOW DELIVERING NEC 4X CDR-511 GREAT FOR MAC & PC $449⁹⁹

NEC MultiSpin 3Xi GREAT FOR MAC & PC $388⁸⁸ $299⁹⁹*

NEC MultiSpin CDR-84-1 SCSI-2 2X GREAT FOR MAC & PC $249⁹⁹ $399⁹⁹

LOWEST COST SCSI DRIVE!!! NEC 2X GREAT FOR MAC & PC $199⁹⁹

SONY CDU-55S NEW! 2.4x SCSI 256K Cache $249⁹⁹

SONY 2X ATAPI 256K Cache $169⁹⁹

ACS300.1 $369⁹⁹

ACS3 $299⁹⁹

ACS-50 $119⁹⁹

ACS150 Subwoofer $189⁹⁹

YAMAHA The ultimate in Multimedia Sound

YST-M10 $129⁹⁹

YST-MSW10 $249⁹⁹

SIGMA DESIGNS

REAL magic

REAL MAGIC LITE $599⁹⁹

adaptec

AHA1542 CF Bus Mastering AT Bus SCSI Adapter The industry standard!	269⁹⁹
AHA1510 AT Bus SCSI Adptr A must for SCSI CD ROM	109⁹⁹
AHA2842 Bus Mastering VESA Local Bus SCSI Adapter	339⁹⁹
Adaptec AHA 2940 PC	from 349⁹⁹
Adaptec AHA 2940W PC Fast/Wide SCSI-2	from 449⁹⁹

NOKIA $1149⁹⁹ $1699⁹⁹

IBM ThinkPad

360CSE $3599⁹⁹

755C $5599⁹⁹

TAPE BACKUPS

IOMEGA / CONNER 250 MB TAPE BACKUP	$199⁹⁹
420 MB CONNER	$249⁹⁹
700 MB WANGTEK	$399⁹⁹
1 GB WANGTEK 5C000	$999⁹⁹

WangDAT 4 MM SCSI

3100 2 GB	$1169⁹⁹
3200 4/8 GB	$1399⁹⁹
3400 8/16 GB	$1599⁹⁹

TRINITRON MONITORS

SONY

Great for PC & MAC

$669⁹⁹ $499⁹⁹ $1588⁸⁸ $1349⁹⁹ $2888⁸⁸

ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO

ISA $249⁹⁹ VESA $289⁹⁹

GRAPHICS WONDER $149⁹⁹

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO $399⁹⁹

GRAPHICS XPRESSION $299⁹⁹

STEALTH 64 $199⁹⁹

STEALTH 64 $499⁹⁹

MGA LITE $399⁹⁹

MGA plus $499⁹⁹

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Value $109⁹⁹

Sound Blaster 16 MCD $129⁹⁹

w/ Advanced Signal Processor $199⁹⁹

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .... $179⁹⁹

w/Advanced Signal Processor $249⁹⁹

Sound Blaster AWE-32 .... $389⁹⁹

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

Monte Carlo .... from $99⁹⁹

Rio $229⁹⁹

Tropez $299⁹⁹

Monterey $499⁹⁹

EXCEL 4.0 $49⁹⁹

Maxoptix OPTICAL $1499⁹⁹

CD TITLES

GANG OF 4

ENCARTA 95 • WORKS 3.0 • MONEY • ENTERTAINMENT PACK

$99⁹⁹

CRAZY SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS

SAT APRIL 22, SUN. APRIL 23

DOOR CRASHER

Maxtor 850 Mb IDE Hard Disk $309⁹⁹*

16550 SUPER I/O

Super Fastest!

REG $89⁹⁹ $69⁹⁹

SAT APRIL 29, SUN APRIL 30

TEAC SuperQuad 4X $209⁹⁹*

CREATIVE MAGNESS

SOUND BLASTER 16 VALUE $99⁹⁹

PC FACTORY

879 YONGE STREET

170 UNIVERSITY AVE. W.

Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. All prices 3% Cash discounted.

Cash & Carry • ALL SATURDAY/SUNDAY SALES FINAL

New & Used PC Parts for Sale
Only Starlight has it!
Hnndred 286/386SX/DX/486 Products

286w/640KB System	from	$249
386SXw/2MB System	from	$329
386DXw/4MB System	from	$590
486w/4MB System	from	$680
286 system Board w/CPU	from	$39
386SX System Board w/CPU	from	$49
386DX System Board w/CPU	from	$78
486SX/DX system Board	from	$68
40MB IDE hard Drive	from	$79
IBM 24/96 Fax Modem	from	$39
MiniTower Case w230W PS	from	$55
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	from	$18
3 Button Serial Mouse	from	$12
14" Color VGA Monitor	from	$239

SCi Sales Operation Hour:
Mon-Fri 4pm-6pm Sat. 10am-4pm
STARLIGHT COMPUTER SERVICES
80 Nashdene road Unit 74 Scar Ont. M1V 5E4
Just one Block North of Finch off Markham Rd

Portable Hard Drive

- Keep the current HD in the system
- Connect to the printer/parallel port
- Configure as primary or secondary HD in the system
- DOS & Windows compatible
- Made in the USA

Portable Hard Drive
Transporting & data sharing between computers
Configured as primary or secondary hard drive

Go through printer port	170MB/210MB	$448/488
Chain up to 4 units	270MB/340MB	$488/518
Made in USA	420MB/530MB	$536/578

Bestop Computers
4058 Cambie Street
Vancouver, BC V5V 2X8
Phone: (604) 873-4688 Fax: (604) 873-0083
COD Only

A Pair of PIMs

Continued from page ***60***

network — you can set up Organizer 2.0 to allow other users to see only parts of your Organizer And you can customize Organizer so that different users would be given access to different parts of the file

As a longtime Organizer user, I was happy to finally see Organizer 2.0 adding in some long-demanded features such as the ability to see a 30-day calendar view to book conflicting and overlapping appointments (which we can then resolve at our leisure) and to attach files when scheduling meetings over a network with other people (i e here's the document I want to discuss at our meeting)

If you use Organizer 2 0 with the other applications in Lotus SmartSuite you ll notice a much better level of integration with Approach Ami Pro, Lotus 1-2-3 and Notes. While only four of the main pull-down menu headings (File, Edit View and Help) are consistent with the other Smart-Suite apps most of the SmartIcons are now the same

In addition there are now tighter links within the various parts of Organizer 2 0 itself Using the telephone call feature, for example you can list and display both incoming and outgoing calls by name, date company category or status It is finally linked properly to the address book so that you can make full use of the data there

Given our ever-expanding ToDo list, it was useful to see some improvements here with the ability now to schedule repeating tasks to actually specify completion dates (known as deadlines in our business) on screen and to display your to-do tasks by priority status date or category

In the address book, we welcomed the sight of both home and business address records for each contact as well as the ability to properly customize fields And in the planner being able to see both yearly and quarterly views of your schedule — and put in overlapping events — does provide you with a much more accurate roadmap of your working life

There are also a couple of dubious improvements that didn't seem to actually add much to the package In the Notepad, for example you can now view pages by page number by creation date alphabetically by title or by category If you are a particularly organized individual, then this might help you. But if, like most of us, you live a more "freeform" existence and expect packages like Organizer to help organize you — rather than the other way around — these features won't make much difference

Meanwhile, the fact that you can now organize anniversaries by year month, category or by zodiac sign is also unlikely to cause a major rift in the fabric of life If you don't know the major anniversaries in your life by now then you ll probably be hard pressed to even remember to enter them into Organizer 2.0

As a whole, we were quite impressed with Lotus Organizer 2 0 It offered a lot of improvements to the previous version, provided a tighter set of personal information management tools than ever before and still gave us the most sensible metaphor we have yet seen for any product that seeks to replace the daytimer and desktop diary

Contact Lotus, 416 979-8000

Continued on page ***64***

The PDA Connection

Finally you can add the impact of growing demand for personal digital assistant (PDA) connections into this potent mixture of market changes. PDAs such as Psion s Series 3a, Apple s Newton MessagePad and the Sharp Zaurus, all offer many of the same functions as desktop PIM applications - and as these products become more mature and start gaining a broader user base, there will be greater pressure for strong links between PIM packages and PDAs After all who wants to try and maintain two name and address databases, two calendars, to-do lists, network directories and so on?

To date, the only really effective solution for users who wanted a strong PDA/PIM link was to choose a PIM hardware solution that was PC-compatible. There are, however, only a couple of such devices on the market and they are expensive to use simply for running your PIM system.

That is changing, however, with the arrival of file transfer software for devices like the HP-200LX and the Psion Series 3a that allow these machines to easily exchange data between palmtop and desktop PIM suites

At any rate some form of link between PIMs and PDAs will undoubtedly become a much greater issue for PIM developers PDAs may not yet be the mass market solution that everyone would wish but most market analysts agree that it is only a matter of time before the right product at the right price-point will finally crack this market. ❑

KV COMPUTERS ◆THE CUTTING EDGE◆
Unsurpassed quality & performance! No pressure. No gimmicks.
Just the finest quality & lowest prices. All the time.

MONTHLY SPECIAL
72 Pin 4MB SIMM MEM
$185

VISA

CONFIGURATION #1
- Giga-Byte Pentium PCI High performance motherboard 256K cache
- Intel Pentium 90 CPU
- 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- 850 meg Seagate HD 10ms 256k cache
- 1 44 floppy drive
- PCI super I/O Fast Enhanced controller Uart 16550
- PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- Medium Pro tower case 250 Watt LED
- Magitronic 15" SVGA 26 NI Low Rad green monitor
- Honeywell Keyboard
- Microsoft mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$2,699
CALL FOR ALL PENTIUM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #2
- Giga-Byte Pentium PCI High performance motherboard 256K cache
- Intel Pentium 75 CPU
- 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- 850 meg Seagate HD, 10ms 256K cache
- 1 44 floppy drive
- PCI super I/O Enhanced controller Uart 16550
- PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- Medium pro tower case 250 watt LED
- Magitronic 15" SVGA 28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- Honeywell Keyboard
- Microsoft mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$2,399
CALL FOR ALL PENTIUM SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #3
- Giga-Byte 486 PCI 256K Cache
- Intel DX4 100 CPU
- 8 meg RAM 70 ns
- 560 meg Samsung HD 12ms 128k cache
- 1 44 floppy drive
- VLB super I/O Enhanced controller
- PCI 2 meg ATI Mach 64 Video Card
- Medium tower case 230 Watt LED
- Magitronic 15" SVGA 28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- Honeywell Keyboard
- Logitech mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$2,089
CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION #4
- Giga-Byte 486 PCI 128K Cache
- Intel DX2-66 CPU
- 4 meg RAM 70 ns
- 420 meg Samsung HD 12ms 128k cache
- 1 44 floppy drive
- VLB super I/O Enhanced controller
- PCI 1 meg ATI Mach 32 Video Card
- Medium tower case 230 Watt LED
- Magitronic 15" SVGA 28 NI Low Rad green monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech mouse & pad

2 year parts & labour warranty
$1,539
CALL FOR ALL 486 SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

With Our Pentiums You are in Windows in 3 Seconds

Options:	• On-site labour warranty	$50 per year
	• delivery & set-up	$20 per system
	• leasing	CALL!

- Our systems outperform all others.
- Our motherboards run faster than all others by up to 20%, including Asus.

Why spend your hard earned dollars on a mediocre system? Why compromise?
Drop by for the truth about 486 & Pentium systems! You'll be glad you did!
CALL FOR AGGRESSIVE PARTS PRICING

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS
SEAGATE 850MG
10MS, 256 CACHE
$339
SAMSUNG 560 MG
12MS, 128 CACHE
$238

401
QEW
KV
HORNER AVE.
BROWNS LINE
LAKESHORE BLVD

Call for LOW Multimedia & Component pricing!
Call for LOW Upgrade pricing
(we take trade-ins)

KV COMPUTERS
452 BROWNS LINE
ETOBICOKE, ONTARIO, M8W 3T9
TEL: 416-253-9594
FAX: 416-253-9865
Hours. Mon-Fri 10:00am-7:00pm
Sat: 11:00am-3:00pm

Canada's NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

Canada's NOTEBOOK SUPER CENTRE

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems. We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference Plus 5% (conditions apply)

SAMEDAY EXPRESS

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours, or order by 6:00 P.M., and we will have it to you by 10a.m. the following day

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory, modems and Software. Configuration is Free

REPAIR DEPOT

We can repair all brands of notebooks for all problems including Screens, Floppy Drives, Hard drives, Ports, Power and all other problems requiring repairs

COMMING SOON
Mobile Wireless Centre

Authorized IBM Toshiba NEC AST Compaq Panasonic Zenith Apple Samsung HP Epson Samsung DEC

AST EXEC (OE)
486 DX 25 w 2 PCMCIA

$1699

features

Intel 486 DX 25 / 4 Megabytes Ram
200 MB Hdd/ Dos, Dos/Windows
Trackball 2 PCMCIA (1yr Warranty)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$2299	$1699

TOSHIBA
486 DX2 50 260 2 PCMCIA

$2126

features

486 DX2/50 4 Megabytes Ram
Trackpoint 2 PCMCIA
260 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$2899	$2126

APPLE Powerbook
68040 50/25 Megahertz

$2899

features

4 Megabytes Ram Glide Pad
160 Megabyte hard Drive SCSI
System 7 2 Batteries

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$3699	$2899

IBM THINKPAD
COLOUR 486 Dx2/50

$3579

features

486-Dx 2/50 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
Trackpoint 2 PCMCIA Vesa Local Bus IM
340 Meg HD Dos/Windows/SW

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$4299	$3579

Panasonic
486 DX2/50 10.4" Active Colour

$3999

features

Intel 486 dx2 50 4 Megabytes Ram
450 Megabyte Hard Drive
2 PCMCIA, Rem Hdd 10.4" Screen

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$7799	$3999

SHARP
Active Colour Notebook

$2499

features

486 DX 33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
210 Hard Drive 8.5" Active Matrix Colour
PCMCIA Dos Windows

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$4799	$2499

TOSHIBA ™ New Models			S R P	Only
Toshiba 2100	486 dx 50	260	$2999	$2126
Toshiba 2100CS	486 sx 33	212	$4299	$3282
Toshiba 2150CD	486 dx4/75	500	$6789	$5138
Toshiba 2400CS	486 dx2 50	250	$5299	$2933
Toshiba 2450CT	486 dx4/75	510	$7799	$5054
Toshiba 4800CT	486 dx4/75	320	$7899	$4632
Toshiba T4850CT	486 dx4/75	500	$5799	$5245
Toshiba 4900CT	Pentium 75	800	$7999	$7665

Some [illegible] details

PANASONIC CD NOTE			S R P	Only
[illegible]	486 DX2/50 Active	450	$6499	$3999
[illegible]	486 DX4 75 Active	260	$7995	$4499

APPLE POWERBOOKS		
Powerbooks [illegible]	from	$1899
Duo 250 and 280 [illegible] UPG)	from	$7499

AST ASCENTIA ™ New Models				S R P	Only
ASCENTIA 810n	486 66	250	Passive	$3699	$3417
ASCENTIA 810n	486 66	340	Passive	$3999	$3611
ASCENTIA 810n	486-66	510	Passive	$5699	$3827
ASCENTIA 910n	486 50	8/340	Passive	$5499	$4199
ASCENTIA 910n	486 75	8/540	Passive	$6299	$4753
ASCENTIA 910n	486-75	8/700	Active	$8999	$6131

COMPAQ CANADA *Bundles				S R P	Only
Compaq	Contura 410	50 dx	250	$3999	$3330
Compaq	Contura 410	50 dx	340	$4899	$3536
Compaq	LTE Elite	40cx	340	$5599	$4673
Compaq	LTE Elite	50cx	340	$6699	$5820
Compaq	LTE Elite	4 75 cx	340	$7799	$6549
Compaq	LTE Elite	4 75 cx	510	$8799	$7034

CANADA'S LARGEST SELECTION ON DISPLAY

NEC TECHNOLOGIES			S R P	Only
Versa S	486 dx2 50	250 Passive	$3799	$2099
Versa V	486 dx4 50	340 Passive	$4805	$3672
Versa M	486 dx4 75	340 Active	$6758	$5583
Versa P	Pentium 75	810 Active	$9999	$8299

COLOUR 486 dx 2/50 4/200 (Active Matrix Colour)

FEATURE 486 DX2/50 SHARP **$2499**

IBM THINKPAD				
Thinkpad	360 CSE	Passive	486 dx 2/50	$3579
Thinkpad	360 CE	Active	486 dx 2/50	$4770
Thinkpad	755 C	10.4 Active	486 dx 2/50	$4770
Thinkpad	755 C	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/75	$6199
Thinkpad	755 CE	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$7599
Thinkpad	755 CE	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$8099
Thinkpad	755 CD	10.4 Active	486 dx 4/100	$9331

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL THE NOTEBOOK STORE BEFORE YOU BUY!

[illegible] LOWEST PRICES

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE
NEW REPAIR DEPOT

Here are just a few products available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge

MEMORY	**PCMCIA**
TOSHIBA	***Options***
NEC	**FAX\MODEMS**
IBM	**NETWORK**
AST	**HARD DRIVES**
ZENITH	**MEMORY**
TI	**BATTERIES**
COMPAQ	**SOUND**
APPLE	**EXTRA SERIAL**
	CD ROM _ TAPE B/U

We Make Buying Easy

ON THE SPOT

FINANCING
LEASING

VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX

FREE ALARM WITH EVERY
NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these printers can be equipped with a battery and used from your remote location.

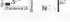
Canon BJ 10 SX
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN48
Citizen Notebook Printer II
(All supplies and batteries)

from $279

* ALL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ** PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*** ALL PRICES ARE CASH AND CHEQUE DISCOUNTED ALREADY *parts must be in stock and the same item 5% of the difference

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W. of Dufferin, & 1 Street South of Finch
OR
Take the 401 to Allen N. at 2nd stop light
(Sheppard) Make left, & 2nd light
make a right [Chesswood] to 4495
(WATCH FOR OUR NEW LOCATIONS OPENING SOON)



(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

A Pair of PIMS

Continued from page ***62***

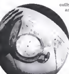
Novell WordPerfect InfoCentral

From Novell
Suggested Retail Price $179

InfoCentral is radically different from Lotus Organizer in overall design. It is more a system for relating bits of information to one another than it is an electronic version of a diary/datebook or address book. As befitting a product from a network company (Novell), InfoCentral worries as much about the connections between bits of information (which it links via something dubbed "iConnect" technology) as it does about the information itself.

It is thus an "object oriented" PIM where your personal information is treated as a series of related "information objects." And that information doesn't have to be created in InfoCentral. You can use this product to manage information stored in word processors, spreadsheets, databases, presentation programs or any other Windows application.

Using this iConnect technology, InfoCentral "intelligently connects" information about people, places, things and events, then sorts the information into an outline. All the information in an outline can be connected with related information according to specified relationships and from multiple viewpoints. This enables you to get information in the same way you do when thinking, by associating people, places, things and events until you arrive at just the information you were looking for.



Personally, I found the whole thing was a little more confusing than the traditional PIM at first, but was ultimately a great deal more useful. Don't get me wrong — InfoCentral does includes a full personal organizer with a calendar, "to do" lists and an address book, but its uniqueness comes from the way it lets you connect all your information using iConnect techoology, display information with an easy to use interactive outline, and import information from and pass information to any Windows application. It comes with four "iBase" (the name InfoCentral uses for its database files) information bases and provides nine templates for organizing information.

Ultimately, this is a product for someone who wants to put a bit of work into their personal information management. It is not for the fainthearted, and anyone wanting a glorified address or contact book should stick to Organizer or a similar product. ❑

Contact: Novell 800-451-5151

Internetworking Hot, Study Reports

NE — International Data Corp (Canada) Ltd.'s latest annual study of the Canadian information technology industry confirms trends that have been evident for several years. Sales of large computers are dropping while those of personal computers rise, and internetworking devices such as hubs and routers are the growth leaders in the communications field.

Overall, IDC Canada said, the Canadian information technology industry grew 6.7 percent in 1994, to reach $19,040 million.

The single-user systems market dominated the computer hardware business again in 1994, growing 7.7 percent to $3,146 million.

Meanwhile, sales of large systems, or mainframes, dropped 10 percent in 1994 to $540 million, and sales of medium scale systems dropped 4.2 percent to $565 million.

Routers and hubs were the hot sellers in the data communications market, outweighing declining sales of multiplexors and packet switches to produce overall growth of 29.9 percent in this segment in 1994. The category, which also includes frame relay devices and concentrators, totaled $555 million in 1994.

The software and services market in Canada grew 10.9 percent in 1994, reaching $7,244 million. The highest growth was in packaged software, at 14.5 percent, while processing services grew only 1.1 percent and professional services chalked up an 11.6 percent increase in sales. ❑ – Grant Buckler

LYLYSS COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS
3111 Dundas St. W. (West of Keele St.) Tel. 416 766-8954 Fax: 416-766-0802

BOARDS & CPUS
486DX2-66M IBM $249
486DX2-50 INTEL $229
486DX2-66 INTEL $305
486DX2-80 AMD $299
DX4-100M AMD $389
DX4-100M INTEL $450
PENTIUM 90M INTEL $1059
HARD DRIVES
IBM 340MB $229
MAXTOR 420MB $255
QUANTUM 540MB $379
QUANTUM 850MB $379
WESTERN DIGITAL 540MB $279
FLOPPY DRIVES
SONY 1.44M $45
PANASONIC 1.2M $54

VIDEO & I/O CARDS
SUPER IDE ISA $17
SUPER IDE VLBUS $24
OR LOGIC 1M VLB $99
OR LOGIC 1M PCI $149
S3 FAST 1M VESA $99
S3 FAST 1M PCI $179
ATI 1M PCI $149
ATI MACH64 2M $279
MODEMS
ZOLTRIX 14.4 .... $85
USR 14.4 .... $149
MULTIMEDIAS
SBLASTER 16 .... $130
CD ROM 2 SPD $149
SPEAKER 100W $95
KEYBOARD & MOUSES
3 BUTTON MOUSE $10
KEYTRONIC KB $49

DX4-100M-INTEL PCI
$1599
- DX4-100M INTEL
- W. DIGITAL 420MB HD
- ATI-1M-PCI VIDEO
- PCI CONTROLLER
- SONY 1.44 FD
- 4 M RAM
- 14" SVGA .28 NI
- 101 KB & 3BUT MOUSE

FOR OTHER SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL!

486DX2-66MHZ VESA
$1199

MICROCOMPUTERS AND PARTS DEPOT
GOOD SERVICE GOOD PRICES ALL THE TIME
2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit #A10 • Toronto, Ontario • M1S 5C6
Business Hours, 10am - 7pm Mon-Sat TEL: 416-292-0533 fax: 416-292-7711
We are located in the WINCO BUSINESS PARK exactly 1 traffic light south of Sheppard Ave

NE2000 Ethernet Novell Certified 16bit cards, $55
5yr warranty T connector included, COAX terminators $4 We have cables ends & tees to complete your net!

540mb SHUTTLE, external portable hard drive, $535
Ideal for expanding storage capacities of notebooks, attaches to any computer's parallel port in seconds, easily transport data between multiple computers, simple to use, acts just like an internal hard drive, take sensitive data with you ultimate security, Up to 2[illegible] transfer rate through printer port!

8MB 72pin 70ns simm RAM, 5yr warranty, $388

Formatted 1.44MB hd disks (box of 10 w. labels), $3.99

1.44MB HD floppy drive, FUJITSU, 1yr warranty, $44

10'/ 15'/ 25'/ 50'/ 100' rg58 cable w. ends, $9/12/14/24/39

HP LASERJET 4, 8ppm, 2m ram, cable, DEMO, $1199
4mb / 8mb HP 4 memory upgrade, free install $[illegible] POSTSCRIPT module for HP4 series printers $[illegible]

340MB SCSI HDD, 64k cache, 12ms, Con / Fuj, $249

486dx/dx2/dx4, vl board, 30/72p, nocpu, zif, 256k, $139
Call for our board/cpu/ram bundle prices. We also have video cards, IO cards and hard drives to complete your workstation.

MIDSIZE Tower case w. LEDs, 250W p/s, 7bays, $74

Super IO 2ide/2fd/2ser/1parallel/1 game ports, $18

NEC XE-15 SVGA monitor, 15", flat screen, $699

Hispeed parallel laplink / transfer cable, $9

Microsoft ENCARTA '95, OEM, with purchase, $44

Microsoft serial v2.0 JMOUSE w. drivers, $34

Rugged 3 button serial mouse, heavy ball, $13
All our mice come with a 7 year REPLACEMENT warranty. We understand your need for [illegible]!

1MB HP IIP / III / IIIP / IIID memory upgrade, $125

New slimline BTC softouch 101keyboard, $21

100W 2-way Active high fidelity speaker system, $89

External heavy duty SCSI CENTRONICS cable, $19

DUAL IDE hard drive cable, 3 heads, $2

External 3.5" / 5.25" SCSI case, 40w, cse, $99 / $105

14.4k internal v.32bis faxmodem with software, $74

18550 highspeed IO 2ser / 1par / 1game card, $29

6' parallel printer cable, lifetime warranty, $4

Many more items in stock! drop by for a full price list
prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice (hopefully lower!)

SPROING!

BY JEFF EVANS

IBM's Thinkpad 701C combines desktop PC power, a full-sized keyboard and a big screen, all in a tiny package. But you're NOT allowed to call it a sub-Notebook!

We'd heard some buzz in the computer trade press in recent months about a new IBM notebook code-named "Butterfly." It was supposed to have something special about it. There were garbled tales of a fold out keyboard that allowed it to be smaller than a regular notebook while still being comfortable to work with. The reality behind these rumors has been revealed in the form of the ThinkPad 701C (the more evocative "Butterfly" brand name is owned by someone else in the US, and won't be applied to the shipping product, alas). The 701C, by any other name, is still a very nifty little computer.

Surprise!

A flying squad of IBM'ers came through *The Computer Paper* offices in Toronto, to lay the 701C in front of us. They pulled out a very small (9.7" x 7.9" x 1.7"), light (4.5 pounds), black notebook, and with a flourish, opened the lid.

As the lid lifted up, things started moving inside. The left hand side of the keyboard slid smoothly out to the left, past the edge of the case about an inch, and locked into position, while the right side of the keyboard moved down towards the bottom of the case, and to the right about an inch. The two sections of the keyboard interlocked like pieces of a puzzle coming together, and, voila, there was a full sized computer keyboard, having popped out of a subnotebook sized case. This expanding keyboard, called the "TrackWrite", looks so simple that it's hard to imagine why nobody else ever thought of it before.

As with other ThinkPads, the cursor is controlled by a little red button nestled between the "G", "H" and "B" keys. This device is the TrackPoint III, the latest generation of a pointing technology licensed from Lexmark, a former division of IBM. This version of the Track Point III features newly rewritten code from IBM and a "cat's tongue" high friction coating. Together, they make this little cursor control stick exceptionally easy to use.

The Big Picture

The next thing I noticed was the size of the screen (10.4 inches). It takes up almost the entire inside area of the lid, with less than half an inch of border on the top and right, and about an inch on the left and at the bottom hinge. Upon turning the unit on, the system booted up very quickly into Windows, and we began to investigate it. The first thing we did, of course, was open and close the lid numerous times to figure out how the interlocking keyboard trick worked.

The IBM rep said that the engineer who figured out this wonderful gimmick worked out the basic principle using a photocopy of a keyboard, which he cut into pieces and moved around until he got it to work. The ➤

Position Available for

FULL TIME PRODUCTION PERSON

REQUIREMENTS: *Full knowledge & experience in DTP with*
- Quark 3.3–MAC
- PhotoShop–MAC

Fair Knowledge of
- Illustrator & Freehand–MAC
- PageMaker–IBM
- CorelDraw–IBM

Fax resumes to 588-8574 Attn: Sangeeta

ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEMS

23 Milliken Blvd., Unit 9B, Scarborough, Ontario TEL.: (416) 609-8846, FAX (416) 609-2491
Monday / Friday 10:30-7:00 Saturday 10:30-6:00

LASER PRINTERS	
HP 4L 300dpi 4ppm 1mb	$738
HP 4P 600dpi 4ppm 2mb	$1329
HP 4MP 600dpi 4ppm, 6mb PS	$1885
HP 4+ 600dpi 12ppm 2mb	$1885
Canon LBP-430 300dpi 4ppm, 1mb(3 TONER)	$899
Lexmark 4039 10R 600dpi 10ppm 2m PSL2	$1899
Lexmark Optra R 1200dpi 12ppm 2m PSL2	$2189
Digital 1152 300dpi 4ppm 2m PSL2 PCL5	$889

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS	
HP 540 B/W 600dpi (Color Option)	$389
Canon BJ-100 360dpi 4ppm	$279
Canon BJ-230 360dpi 4ppm	$489
Canon BJC-4000 Color 720dpi 5ppm	$480
Canon BJC-600 Color 360dpi	$580
Epson stylus Color 720dpi	$889
Citizen Pro Jet II 300dpi	$239
OFX2100 InkJet 4 IN 1 300dpi C.FPS	$920

MONITORS	
WES-COM 14" NI LR 1024 .28	$280
HI-COM 14" N.I. Green Pin Cush 1024, .28	$299
ACER 14" N.I. Green 1024 .28	$329
MAG DX15FE 15" N.I. Green LR 1280 .28	$530
Sony 15" N.I. Green LR 1280 .25	$621
MAG 17" N.I. Green LR 1280 .26	$880

SIMM MEMORY	
SIMM 1M 70ns 30 Pins	$53
SIMM 4M 70ns 30 Pins	$200
SIMM 4M 70ns 72 Pins	$210
SIMM 8M 70ns 72 Pins	$400
SIMM 16M 70ns 72Pins	$816
SIMM 32M 70ns 72Pins	$1880

MISC	
C.ITOH C 315XP 300CPS 9pin wide carr	$289
HP ScanJet IIcx color Scanner	$1299

NEW TEAC Removable Hard Drive	
Internal Dual 540m IDE HDD (Allows Hot Swap)	$795
Internal 540m IDE HDD	$398
Internal 540m IDE HDD with Internal Quad Speed CD-ROM	$688

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS	
420MB IDE	$245
540MB Enhanced IDE	$269
730MB Enhanced IDE	$348
850MB Enhanced IDE	$380
Seagate Barracuda SCSI 2 1GB 8ms	$1599
Enhanced 4IDE w/th 2S/1P/1G	$38
Enhanced 4IDE+Enhanced 2S/1P &1G	$60
VESA IDE Enh.(16550) 2S/1P & 1G2.88FDD	$49
Adaptec VESA SCSI 2842	$330
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940	$418
3M Tape 250M *Special*	[illegible]

Canon
pentium

FAX MODEMS	
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal w/Voice RPI	$88
Zoltrix 28.8 Internal v.FC	$137
E-Teck 14.4 Internal w/Voice RPI	$99
GVC 28.8 Internal v.34	$279
GVC 28.8 External v.34	$290
Hayes ACCURA 14.4 Internal	$135
Hayes ACCURA 14.4 External	$165
USRobotics 14.4 Internal	$138
USRobotics 28.8 Internal v.34	$299
USRobotics 14.4 External	$150
USRobotics 28.8 External v.34	$330

MULTIMEDIA	
Media Vision Deluxe Kit MV-1100	**$340**
Sound Blaster NEW Discovery 18 Titles	**$370**
Mitsumi Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM	$289
TEAC Quad Speed Internal CD-ROM	$289
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM	$185
Double Speed CD-ROM (Front Play)	$195
Sound Blaster 16bit Sound Card (MCD)	$120
Sound Magic 16bit Sound Card (MCD)	$93
Computer Hi-Fi Speakers w/AMP 100W	$95

486DX2-80 $1,299
486DX2-66 $1,269
486DX-33 $1,199

- VESA L.B. Green Motherboard
- 128K External Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA L.B. SVGA Card 1MB (Upgradable to 2 MB)
- VESA L.B. IDE Controller Card 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 .28 dpi)
- Mini-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad

i486DX2-66 PCI $1,839
i486DX2-100 PCI $1,969
A486DX2-66 VESA $1,699
A486DX4-80 VESA $1,729

- PCI / VESA L.B. Green Motherboard
- 256K External Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- PCI / VESA SVGA Card 1MB Ext To 2MB
- PCI / VESA Enhanced IDE Controller Card (PCI w/Fast 2S/1P/1G) (VESA w/2S/1P/1G)
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024 0.28dpi)
- CD-Tower Case (7 bays) w/230W P/S
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Canon BJ 100 Bubble Jet 360dpi 3ppm

Pentium-100 PCI $3,229
Pentium-90 PCI $2,999
Pentium-75 PCI $2,669
Pentium-60 PCI $2,380

- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 850MB IDE Enhanced Hard Drive
- ATI Mach64D PCI L.B. SVGA Card 2MB
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- MAG 15" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1280 .28 dpi) MPR II Low Radiation Energy Saving
- Mid-Tower Case (6 bays) with 230W Power Supply
- Keytronic 2000 101 Enhanced Keyboard Microsoft J-Mouse with Mouse Pad

Multimedia System: 486DX2-66 $1,960

- VESA L.B. Motherboard
- 256K External Cache
- 8MB Ram (70ns 72 pins)
- Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- VESA SVGA Card 1MB Ext.2MB
- VESA IDE Controller Card 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor (1024 0.28dpi)
- CD-Tower Case (7 bays) with 230W Power Supply
- Keytronic 2000 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Serial Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Media Vision "Jazz 16" MCD Sound Card
- Sanyo Double Speed CD-ROM
- 2 Stereo Speakers
- 5 CD-ROM Titles

1 year labour & 1 year parts warranty on systems. All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice.

Sproing!

Continued from page 65

keyboard is extremely solid, having been reinforced so that you can lift up the computer and move it around by holding onto the "wings" that hang out over the edge of the case. The keyboard, which is made by Lexmark, is quiet and comfortable to use.

According to IBM, the durability of the interlocking keyboard design has been tested by robots which opened and closed the lids of test units tens of thousands of times each. The case is also extremely sturdy and protects the big bright screen and the rest of the unit.

And Smart Power Management, Too

Unfortunately, I didn't get much hands-on time with the 701C right away: it went to another reviewer at the conclusion of the interview with the IBM reps. Six days later, though, it was returned to the office at the end of the day, and I took it home. The next morning, on the GO train into the city, I took it out of its very nice carrying case and opened it up. It had been left powered on by the previous user.

The screen was fully lit, and Windows was running by the time I got the lid up. A little onscreen battery life indicator showed 93 percent power. The unit had been left on for the better part of a day at least, and had lost only seven percent of power.

No, this isn't a breakthrough in battery technology at work here, but a power management feature we've also seen on other ThinkPads. A sleep mode allows you to place the ThinkPad in suspended animation, RAM contents being kept alive for up to a couple of days by a thin trickle from the battery. The computer comes back to life instantly when the cover is opened.

Thus, on the 701C the screen was fully lit, with all the windows up, before I could get the lid up. This is a lot more convenient than the power saving modes on some older notebooks, which require a long powering up sequence. With the ThinkPad, it's possible to just close the lid, leave it for a day or two, open the lid again, and instantly resume work, without having lost much power.

In a way, this is doubly necessary because the battery chosen for the 701C is not leading edge technology — it's only so-so. It's made bearable by the power saving smarts. (The ThinkPad also has a hibernation mode that lasts for weeks. A picture of the RAM contents is copied to the hard drive, then recopied back to RAM when the unit is powered back up.)

In active use, battery life for this unit is around 3 hours. For example, I started tapping away, writing this article, and over the course of the hour and 10 minute train ride, with heavy constant use of the keyboard and hard drive, and the screen at maximum intensity, I used up almost 40 percent of the remaining battery charge.

Features and Layout

IBM is adamant that the 701C is not a subnotebook. This is in line with a general trend away from the subnotebook throughout the PC industry. Below a certain size, subnotebooks encounter heavy resistance from users (particularly men with large hands and fingers) because the keyboards become too small to use comfortably. Also, sub-notes typically have smaller than usual screens which are hard to read.

The combination of these two features, in some users' opinions, makes subnotebooks tiring and less productive to use. A few manufacturers, such as Samsung, Toshiba and Ambra, still carry subnotebooks in their lines, and report that they sell steadily to a certain segment of the market (mainly people such as my wife, who have small hands, or those for whom lightness and compactness are crucial). In general, however, the market seems to have voted strongly in favor of comfortable keyboard size and big-as-possible screens.

There's more to the 701C than the "butterfly" keyboard, though. The 701C is intended to compete directly with mainstream notebooks in terms of having true "Desktop PC" power, and IBM wants to avoid the association of subnotebooks with sub-par performance compared to full sized notebooks. The 701C, in fact, is incredibly well designed in terms of the power in its small case.

The current line of 701Cs are based on Intel 486 DX2 50 MHz and DX4 75 MHz processors, and also have an internal Digital Signal Processor (DSP) that powers high quality 16 bit Sound Blaster compatible audio, telephony and an internal 14.4K data/fax modem. The internal modem means, in effect, that the user has an extra PC Card slot available.

The 50 MHz models come with 4 MB of RAM standard, expandable to 20 MB. The 75 MHz models come with 8 MB, expandable to 24 MB. In an interesting aside, when we asked if IBM was going to start making notebooks based on the PowerPC chip, the IBM

Continued on page 68

Power of Choice

COMPUTERS & PRINTERS

ALR AST EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD LaserMaster Canon FUJITSU NEC TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Panasonic TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS IBM

AST Ascentia 900N [illegible]		$[illegible]
IBM Thinkpad 360CSI 360CE Notebooks		Call
IBM Thinkpad 755CE DX4/100-8/340/TFT	Demo	$[illegible]
IBM Thinkpad 755CD DX4/100-8/540/TFT		IN STOCK
NEC Versa V DX2/50 4/340/DS	Demo	$[illegible]
NEC Versa V DX4/75C 4/340/TFT	Demo	$[illegible]
NEC Versa M DX4/75C 8/540/TFT/Multi-Media		$[illegible]
NEC Versa M DX4/100C 8/540/TFT/Multi-Media		$[illegible]

Toshiba 4900CT DX2/50-4/320/TFT	$[illegible]
Toshiba T2150CDS DX4/75-8/520/DS/CD	$[illegible]
Toshiba T2150CDT DX4/75-8/520/TFT/CD	$[illegible]
Toshiba 1340CDI DX4/75 -8/500/TFT	$[illegible]
TI TM4000M DX2/50-4/340/DS/Multi-Media	$[illegible]
TI TM4000M DX4/75-4/455/DS/Multi-Media	$[illegible]
TI TM4000M DX4/100-8/524/DS/Multi-Media	$[illegible]
TI TM5000 Pentium 75Mhz Notebook	Coming Soon

Terms: Cash or Cheque w I.D. Hours Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat By App.

Compatibles Plus Inc.

Ph (416)487-5050 Fax (416)487-5579
138 Redpath Ave. Toronto ON M4P 2K4 2 blocks East of Yonge, North of Eglinton

- Sales & Service
- Upgrades & Support
- Custom Configurations
- Computer Rentals
- Network Installations
- Financing Available

NEC UL VERSA P/75C

Pentium Multimedia Notebook. Intel Pentium 75Mhz processor 256kb Ext. Cache, 1.44mb F.D.D. 340mb, 540mb, 810mb Removable HD. 16-bit Stereo, Built in Mic/Speakers, Audio In/Out Jacks, PCMCIA slots, Connector for Docking Station II, Media Dock or Replicator, 1mb Video RAM, 9.5" TFT Active Matrix Display, Power Management, EPP Serial, 1st SVGA Monitor, Mouse-Keyboard Port. Three Years P & L Warranty

NEC VERSA PENTIUM'S from $6839

ACCESS Business Centre

...enterprise wide solutions

(416) 630-3497

955 WILSON AVENUE, UNIT 3,
DOWNSVIEW, ONTARIO, M3K 3A8

SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

Be Unique, don't settle for just any configuration, get Access to custom build a computer for you! Only the components you want. Variety! Not all computer users are the same, from the Pro to the Executive to the Home User, Access can put together your dream machine!

- 486SX25 to Pentium100 to DEC Alpha processors
- 4MB to 256MB RAM
- Hard drives up to 9GB's!
- Video cards from 512k to 7MB
- Multi-media kits of any configuration
- Monitors from 14" to 30" or more!
- Digitizers, Touch-screens, removable hard drives, tape-backups, CD-recorders
- Mini-tower to Full-tower to Rack mountable chassis

NETWORKS

NOVELL

Increase Performance, save costs.
Tried and Proven for a wide range of businesses.
More Network services than any other
Broad Industry Support
The Network Ready for Tomorrow Today!

Windows NT Server

The foundation for today technology for tomorrow

Free 60 day on-site evaluation of Windows NT Server v3.5 until May 31 '95 with a minimum of 10 pc's for 60 days with no obligation to buy, free of charge!

COLOUR PRINTERS

FARGO PrimeraPro

Dye-sub, photo-realistic quality without the price
Wax Thermal as well
max. 600x300dpi, 24bit color
IBM and Macintosh models available **$2,195**

FARGO PICTURA 310

Affordable Large-format Photo-quality color printing!
Dye-sub & Wax Thermal
300dpi, support most color matching systems
Rich, stunning 24 bit color
Full-bleed 11"x17"
IBM and Macintosh models available

Pinnacle RCD-1000

Affordable Recordable 2x CD-ROM system for Mac, DOS, Unix & Windows
Master data & audio over multi-sessions then play them on any 2x CD-ROM drive
Great for low-cost distribution, backup or mastering
Supports major CD-R formats.

$3395

SCANNERS

MICROTEK ScanMaker II

Affordable 24 bit colour scanning
IBM or Macintosh
600 x 300, 1200 DPI interpolated
Bundled with Imagestar **$795**

MICROTEK ScanMaker IIHR

Price / performance breakthrough
Single-pass color, DCR color calibration
1200x600dpi, 2400dpi interpolated
IBM or Macintosh
Comes with Picture Publisher 4.0

$1495

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Professional excellence
36 bit, single pass, PC or MAC
DCR colour calibration
1200x600 DPI, 2400 DPI max
Full Adobe PhotoShop

$3695

SCANNING SERVICE

Scan: Paper any size up to 36" Drawings, Eng. docs., Maps, line-art
Format: raster image file formats, convert to Vector
Output: Diskettes, Tape, CD's
Document Restoration: Clean-up old drawings, update revisions,
CD-ROM CD-R: Data conversion to CD-R for archiving, distribution and back-up
Plotting/Printing: Output on various media up to 36" (A-E)

Throne Computer Systems

Spring Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave E
Unit 224, Scarborough
Ont M1S 4N6
Tel: (416) 609-1668
Mon Sat 10 am 6 pm
Sunday 12 pm - 4 pm

** Leasing option available

Super VGA Multimedia Systems

Multimedia 486

4 Meg 70ns memory 128K cache VESA Bus
540M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Enhanced VESA IDE w/ parallel 2 serial, game ports
Keytronic/Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Mid-Tower 7 bays & 230W Power Supply
Cir Logic/Trident VESA 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-int SVGA color monitor
Sound Blaster Vibra 16 bits stereo sound card
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
Mitsumi mouse Stereo Speakers
Pentium P24T CPU socket motherboards
Built in Math Co-Processor

Software include
80 Meg Programs (see below)
MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks

Microsoft Home CDs Bundle
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Moneys 3.0
4) Complete Baseball
5) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)
6) MS Home CD Sampler

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Intel 486DX2-66 **$1839.-**
AMD 486DX2-80 **$1819.-**
Intel 486 DX4-100 **$1989.-**

PCI Professional Systems

Pentium-66...	$2229.-	486DX2-66...	$2009.-
Pentium-75...	$2429.-	486DX2-80...	$1979.-
Pentium-90...	$2729.-	486DX4-100	$2129.-
Pentium-100	$2969.-		

Package Include
Intel CPU on 486DX2-66, DX4-100 & Pentium
AMD CPU on 486DX2-80.
CPU Heat-Sink Fan included
8 Meg 70ns memory **256K** cache on board
Quantum 730M IDE Hard Drive
Enchanced PCI IDE Hard Drive Controller
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial (16550) 1 Parallel ports
Keytronic / Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Mid Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power Supply
ATI Mach 32 PCI 1 Meg Super VGA Card
15" .28 Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Green
Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
Microsoft J-Mouse with port
Built in math co-processor

PCI Bus

Software include
80 Meg Programs (see below)
MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty
** Free 80 Meg of Programs **

Super Special Package **

486SX2-50...	$1319.-	Intel
486DX2-66..	$1449.-	Intel
486DX2-80..	$1419.-	AMD

Special Package include
Intel CPU on SX2-50 & DX2-66
128K cache VESA bus Green motherboard
4 Meg 72 pins 70ns memory
540M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Mitsumi 101 enchanced keyboard
Mini Tower 230W CSA Power Supply
Enhanced VESA IDE with Parallel 2 Serial Game ports
Cir Logic / Trident VESA 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-interlaced Super VGA Green color monitor
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Built-in Pentium P24T CPU socket
Built-in math co-processor in DX2-66, DX2-80
MS DOS 6.22 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty
Free 80 Meg of Programs *

Upgrade Options

15" .28 flat screen Green	$ 30
8 Meg RAM total	[illegible]
Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive	[illegible]
MS DOS 6.2	$47
MS Windows 3.1	[illegible]

Super VGA Systems

486SX2-50	$1089.-
486DX2-80	$1179.-

Package Include:
Intel CPU on SX2-50
AMD CPU on DX2-80 with CPU Fan
128K cache VESA Bus motherboard
4 Meg 70ns
420M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel 2 Serial Game ports
Mini-Tower case 230W CSA Power Supply
512K 16 bits Super VGA Card
14" Super VGA color monitor
101 enchanced keyboard
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse
Pentium P24T CPU socket motherboards
Built-in Math Co-Processor on DX2-80
2 years labour &
1 year parts depot warranty

AMD

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster **Vibra**
16 bits stereo sound card
Stereo Speakers

$285.-

Microsoft Home CDs Bundle
1) Encarta 95 (Encyclopedia CD)
2) Works 3.0
3) Moneys 3.0
4) Complete Baseball
5) Entertainment Pack (Floppy Disk)
6) MS Home CD Sampler

Purchase with MPC Kit only **$98**

Free 80 Meg Programs

All Throne Computer Packages with DOS & Windows purchase come with free 80 Meg programs bundle includes:
Games Windows Utilities programs Educational Programs Phone Book List Database Mortage Calculation Tutorials Virus Checking & Cleaning etc

**** All prices are already 3% discounted for Cash, Money Order, Certified Cheque or Direct payment (Interac) VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%)** Government educational institutions & corporate p.o. are welcome shipping cost is extra Prices are subject to change without notice

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 80
Mini-Tower 5 bays 230W	$ 59
Mid-Tower 7 bays 230W	[illegible]
Tall Tower digital 10bays 250W	$135
Tall Tower 10bays 300W w/wheel	184
Power Supply 230W	$ 45
Power Supply 250W	$ 63

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Maxtor 540M	$ 270
IDE Maxtor 850M	$ 360
IDE Maxtor 1.2GB	$ 549
IDE Quantum 540M	$ 270
IDE Quantum 730M	$ 349
SCSI Quantum 730M	$ 419
SCSI Quantum 1.08GB	$ 795
SCSI Quantum 1.44GB	$1030
IDE Samsung 420M	$ 236
IDE Samsung 540M (528M)	$ 209
IDE Seagate 540M	$ 219
IDE WD 540M	$ 304
IDE WD 850M	$ 385
IDE WD 1.26GB	$ 580
Conner Int 420M Drive (Free tape included limited time only)	$ 265
Jumbo Int 350M Tape Drive	$ 245
Trakker Ext.350M Tape Drive	$ 465
Trakker Ext 700M Tape Drive	$ 610
Tape DC2120 250M	$ 20
Tape DC2120 250M Formatted	$ 22
Tape DC2120XL 350M	$ 29
Tape 420M 2/Pack	$ 52
Tape 700M	$ 56
Panasonic 5 1/4 1.2M	$ 52
Fujitsu 3 1/2 1.44	$ 46
IDE FD&HD 2Ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 23
IDE FD&HD & 16550/1P/1G	$ 59
IDE VESA FD&HD controller	$ 31
IDE VESA Enchanced IDE	$ 39
IDE VESA Enhanced & 16550	$ 46
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$ 114
SCSI Adaptec 2842 VESA kit	$ 345
SCSI Adaptec 2940 PCI kit	$ 429
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G ports	[illegible]
AT I/O 2Ser/1P/1G 16550	$ 34

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

386SX-40	$ 92
486SX2-50 128K Intel/vesa	$ 249
486DX33 128K Intel/vesa	$ 320
486DX2-66 128K Intel/vesa	$ 368
486DX2-80 128K AMD/vesa	$ 324
486DX4-100 128K Intel/vesa	$ 479
** All PCI motherboards built-in Enhanced IDE & two 16550 serial	
486DX2-66 256K PCI	$ 455
486DX2-80 256K AMD/PCI	$ 420
486DX4 100 256K Intel/PCI	$ 577
Pentium 66 256K PCI	$ 629
Pentium 75 512K PCI	$ 856
Pentium 90 512K PCI	$1165
Pentium 100 512K PCI	$1410
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$ 12
Cooling Fan for Pentium CPU	$ 25
Intel 486 DX2-66 CPU (5v)	$ 250
AMD 486DX2-80 CPU (3.3v)	$ 215
Intel 486 DX4-100 CPU (3.3v)	$ 370

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 keys	$ 19
Digital 101 PS/2 Bilingual	$ 36
Honeywell 101 keys	$ 42
Keytronic E06106	$ 28
Keytronic E03600	$ 49
Mitsumi model "Z"	$ 23
Mitsumi model R AT/XT	$ 36
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$135

CD ROM

Panasonic Int 320ms 300k/s	$168
Panasonic Int 320ms 300k/s Kit (Drive, Card & two cables)	$189
Mitsumi Int 230ms 300k/s (IDE)	$275
Sony 55e 250ms 300k/s (IDE)	$169
Teac Int 195ms 600k/s	$249

VIDEO & SOUND

SoundBlaster Pro compatible	$ 55
SoundBlaster 16 Vibra MCD	$115
SoundBlaster 16 MCD ASP	$254
SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value	$345
Speaker (Basic)	$ 10
Speaker CP-16 5W	$ 39
Bondwell 30W speaker system	$ 65
Active 80W speaker system	$ 99

MEMORY & MATH CHIP

Please call to confirm prices.

Static RAM 32Kx8	$9.50
DRAM 44256-70	$9.50
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 53
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins (call)	$177
SIMM 4M-60 72 pins (call)	$215
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins (call)	$203
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins (call)	$416
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (call)	$399
SIMM 16M-70 72 pins(call)	$650
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins(call)	$670
IIT/ULSI 387DX,25/33,40 Mhz	$ 44

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

2 years Canadian Warranty

Citizen 220 24pins w/color kit	$288
Citizen color kit	$ 40
Raven 2405(2023) 24 pins	$229
Raven 2467 24p wide Par/ser	$400
Color Kit for 2123/2406	$ 70
Samsung 2412 24 pins	$198

LASER & LED PRINTERS

Please call to confirm prices.

Canon 430 4ppm 1M 300dpi	684
Canon 430 4ppm 2M 300dpi	764
Digital 1152 4ppm 2M PS	$ 889
HP 4L 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$ 728
HP 4P 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$1353
HP 4MP 4ppm 6M 600dpi	$1835
HP 4+ 12ppm 2M 600dpi	$2035
HP 4M+ 12ppm 6M 600dpi	$2620
HP 4Si 17ppm 2M 600dpi	$ call
HP 4SiMx 17ppm 10M PS	$ call
Lexmark Winwriter 400 2M 5ppm	979
Lexmark Optra R 12ppm 1200dpi	2189
Oki 410e 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 769
Oki 410e/ps 4ppm 2M 600dpi. 4ppm Postscript Appletalk	$1100
Raven LP 410-1 1M 4ppm	$ 499
Raven LP 410-1 with 2M	$ 569
Raven LP 430-1 1M (HP3)	$ 719
Raven LP 470PS-2, 2M 4ppm Postscript No Appletalk	$ 679

Canon, Hewlett Packard, Okidata, Citizen, Panasonic, Raven, Samsung Authorized

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 3P	$ 679
HP ScanJet 3C color	Call
Logitech Scanman 32 w/OCR	$ 129
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	209
Logitech Scanman Color w/OCR	369

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ 200e	$ 291
Canon BJC-4000 Color	$ 469
HP DJ320 portable w/Feeder	$ 525
HP DeskJet 540	$ 405
Color Kit for Deskjet 520/540	$ 59
HP DeskJet 560C color	$ 679
Lexmark ExecJet IIc color	$ 465

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ 100/200 Ink Cart	$ 32
Canon BJC4000 small black Ink	$ 20
Canon BJC4000 small color Ink	$ 40
Canon BJC4000 large black Ink	$ 48
Canon 430 memory 1M	$100
Canon 430 memory 4M	$235
Hp 2p,3p,3,3d 1M	$156
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 4M	$235
HP 4+,4p,4mp,4m+ memory 8M	470
HP Toner for IIP/IIP+/IIIP	$ 95
HP Toner for II/III/IID/IIID	$109
HP Toner for 4/4m	$159
HP Toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 66
HP DeskJet Black/Color Ink Cart	$ 39
Oki 400e 1M memory	$165
Oki 400e/410e legal size tray	$120
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$295
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	[illegible]
Oki 400/800 toner	$ 35
Oki 400e/410e Toner	$ 34
Pana 4400/Raven 410 1M	$ 85
Pana 4400/Raven 470PS 2M	$250
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Toner	$ 45
Pana 4400/Raven 410 Drum	$140
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Drum	$146

FAX MODEMS

GVC 14.4 Int s/ fax Modem	$ 95
GVC 14.4 Int s/r fax with voice	$149
GVC 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$129
GVC 14.4 Ext s/r fax with voice	166
GVC 28.8 Int s/r fax v34 Modem	265
GVC 28.8 Ext s/r fax v34 Modem	295
USR 14.4 Int s/r fax v42 v32	$135
USR 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$158
USR 28.8 Int s/r fax v34 Modem	$315
USR 28.8 Ext s/r fax v34 Modem	$345
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 34

VIDEO CARDS

Monographics	$ 25
Trident 512K	$ 59
Trident 1M	$ 89
Cir Logic VESA 1M/2M	109/160
Trident 9400CX 1M/2M VESA	95/175
Trident 1M PCI	$139
ATI Gr Wonder 1M VESA/PCI	$139
ATI Gr Wonder 2M ISA/VESA/PCI	$234
ATI Gr Ultra Pro 2M VESA/PCI VRAM	329
ATI WinBoost 2M VESA/PCI	[illegible]
ATI Gr Xpression 2M VESA/PCI	$290
ATI Gr WinTurbo 2M PCI VRAM	$399
ATI Gr WinTurbo 2M VESA VRAM	$425
ATI Gr WinTurbo 4M PCI VRAM	$680
ATI Gr ProTurbo 2M V/P VRAM	$490
ATI Gr ProTurbo 4M V/P VRAM	$710

MONITORS

14 Datas Mene SVGA	$ 157
14" MegaImage 1024 .39	$ 229
14" MegaImage .28 NI Green	$ 289
14 Tystar .28 NI Green	$ 289
15 Mag Data DX15F 1280 .28	$ 499
15" MegaImage .28	$ 405
15 NEC 3V 1024 .28	$ 625
15 Samsung SyncMaster 15GLe	$ 560
15" Sony 15SF1 1024 .25	$ 645
17 Mag Data DX17F 1280 .26	$ 899
17 Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 17FS	$1350
17 NEC XE17	$1483
17 Sony SEI 1600 .25	$1445

GAMES CD discs unless specified

5 foot 10 pak	$ 65
7th Guest	$ 25
Aces over Europe	$ 39
Aliens Alarmy Babysitter (3.5)	$ 30
Automobile Registry 95	$ 33
Black Thorne	$ 50
Blown Away	$ 39
Corel Prof. Photo CD Sampler	$ 19
Cyber Race	$ 24
Cyber War 4 CDs	$ 69
Cyberia	$ 79
Dark Force	$ 78
Dragon Lore	$ 42
F-117A Night Hawk	$ 28
Gabriel Knight	$ 45
Iron Helix	$ 26
King's Quest 7	$ 64
Lode Runner	$ 40
Mad Dog McCree II	$ 29
MYST	$ 49
Nas Car Racing	$ 42
Outpost	$ 32
Quantum Gate	$ 28
Power Ranger	$ 35
Rebel Assault	$ 39
Rist of the Robots	$ 45
Star Reach	$ 67
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	$ 29
Swim Suits	$ 18
Ultima 8 Game Pack	$ 49
Video Gambling	$ 23
Velc e Blaster	$ 50
Wing Commander 3	$ 89
X Wing Collectors	$ 75

MOUSE & NETWORKS

Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 OEM	$ 42
Logitech Serial Mouseman	$ 75
Logitech First Trackball	$ 83
Optical Glass Filter	$ 35
GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 96
3COM 509 Ethernet Card	$195
Ethernet Cable RG58	0.55/ft
Ethernet Cable 10 Base T	0.58/ft
10 Base T Connector	$ 5
BNC Connector	$ 5
Terminator	$ 5

Sproing!

Continued from page **66**

reps clammed up and said "We can't talk about that." Apparently, PowerPC based Windows notebooks are not far off!

To continue, the base unit has two Type II PC Card slots (or one Type III), an infrared communications file transfer transceiver with 115Kbps capability, an external 3.5-inch floppy drive (the floppy drive port can be converted to a parallel printer port by means of an optional cable), and a 160 pin expansion bus port for a MultiPort II port enabler. The MultiPort II is an add-on component (included) that gives the user serial, keyboard, and mouse connectivity, and SVGA (up to 1024 by 768 by 256) video output.

The battery is an internal Super NICD rechargeable. IBM suggested that one factor leading it to avoid Lithium Ion batteries was the limited and less reliable supply of lithium batteries. The memory of the Great Screen Shortage, which hampered early ThinkPad sales, apparently still lingers. The external AC power adaptor is very light, and well designed. Battery recharge is faster than battery discharge, taking as little as 1.5 hours.

The system comes with a 3 year warranty with International Warranty Service, Easy Serv courier warranty service, and a toll-free HelpPC line. Hardware options include a desktop docking unit and a variety of hard disk and RAM expansion options and PC Cards.

Software
IBM has pre-loaded a host of software on the 701C, including Lotus organizer, Lotus ScreenCam, Triton Co-Session Host, AudioFile TalkWorks, Second Nature Screen Saver, AlphaNet FollowFax, Asymetrix COMPEL and many others. The system comes with IBM PC-DOS 6.3 and Windows 3.1 as well. IBM may be offering OS/2 Warp on some of its ThinkPad offerings in the near future.

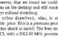
The ThinkPad 701C is an extremely impressive tool for mobile computing. Whether you call it a subnotebook or not, it is the smallest and lightest full function personal computer system we've encountered, displacing the HP OmniBook 600 from our hearts as the market leader in no-compromise portability.

Downsides to the 701C would seem to be few. One ergonomic flaw is the lack of a palm rest for the user's hands to rest on while typing. There simply wasn't room for it in this very compact package. The unit is so thin, however, that we found we could rest our palms on the desktop and still reach the letter keys without stretching.

The other drawback, alas, is more intractable: price. This is a premium product, with sticker shock to match. The base model, the 701CS, with a DX2-50 MHz processor, 4 MB of RAM, 360 MB hard drive, and 10.4" DSTN dual scan screen, has a suggested list price of $5,799. The top of the line model 701C, with DX4-75 MHz, 8 MB RAM, 540 MB hard drive, and 10.4" TFT active matrix screen, lists for $8,799. For the serious mobile professional, though, this is the dream machine for the spring 1995 "bragging rights" season. ❑

Contact: IBM Canada: 905-316-3602

RAVEN'S SPEEDY PRINTER • ServiceWorks Distribution Inc. has the Raven LS-3 Windows printer, which allows the host computer process the image first then sending the print job to the printer. The company says this allows the Raven to print more than three times faster than a PCL4 printer and up to 11 times faster than a Postscript printer for first page print out speed. Another benefit of the design is that when the host computer's power and/or memory is upgraded, there is a proportional increase in the performance of the LS-3. The LS3 is rated at a steady 6 page-per-minute output.



The LS-3 offers other features that improve speed, enhance output and reduce consumable consumption. The GDI mode, which can increase printing speed four to five times faster than conventional lasers, also allows for contrast and brightness control and photo enhancement. EET (Edge Enhancement Technology) increases the print out resolution smoothing jaggies. The LS-3 also has a toner saving mode, much like a dot matrix draft mode, which extends the effective life of the toner cartridge, and is a 'green' printer, with an automatic power saving function that reduces energy consumption during idle periods.

Contact: ServiceWorks: 905-712-2000 (Ont.) 514-344-4044 (Que.) 604-273-4453 (BC and elsewhere in Canada)

486 DX2•66 VESA LB System
- 486DX2-66 MHz Processor
- Built in 486DX Math-Coprocessor
- 8MB Memory 70ns
- 540 MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- VESA LB Video SVGA Card W/1MB
- VESA LB IDE Controller W/2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/230W
- Mouse & Mouse Pad

$1499* $53/Mth

Penitum•75MHz PCI System
- Pentium-75MHz Processor
- 8MB Memory 70ns
- 850 MB Hard Disk
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor .28 dp NI
- ATI Mach 32 PCI 1 MB Graphic Accelerator
- PCI Enhanced IDE I/O Controller
- 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse & Pad

$2200* $76/Mth

*Monthly payment based on 36 month. Down payment 20% of the total purchase price by credit card. Tax included in monthly payment. Subject approval. Prices subject to change without notice.

HVM Computers
101 Duncan Mill Rd., Suite G1 Don Mills, Ont. M3B 1Z3
Tel: 416-446-0535 Fax: 416-446-0591
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00-6:00

ONE-STOP
COMPUTER / ELECTRONICS SERVICE CENTRE
(ALL HOME, OFFICE EQUIPMENT REPAIRS)

WE ARE YOUR FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE DEPOT ON
- OKIDATA — LED Printers, 400e / 410e
- STAR — Laser / Dot-Matrix Printers
- SHARP — Laser Printers & Notebooks
- Panasonic — Laser / Dot-Matrix Printers & Monitors

(Pro-Warranty Repair at very reasonable rate)

(LIMITED TIME OFFER) SERVICE LABOUR RATE (PARTS EXTRA)

COMPUTERS ALL MAKES OF IBM CLONES & COMPATIBLES $50

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COPIER, FAX, LABELER, ANSWERING MACHINE, CALCULATOR, OVERHEAD PROJECTOR $80

PRINTERS DOT-MATRIX, OR BUBBLE-JET $50 LASER $95

RETAIL EQUIPMENT P.O.S. MACHINE, CASH REGISTER, BAR CODE SCANNER $80

MONITORS MONO $50 VGA COLOUR $80

HOME ENTERTAINMENT HI FI EQUIPMENT KARAOKE, T.V., VCR $70. CAMCORDER $100

Free pick-up and delivery on LASER printers within 5km from our shops. On-site service available

SUNIX INC.
COMPUTER ELECTRONICS
SERVING YOU SINCE 1978

3050 STEELES AVE., W #5
(AT WESTON RD.)
TEL.(905) 856-2222 FAX 905-856-3136

2691 MARKHAM RD., #4
(NORTH OF FINCH)
TEL. (416) 292-0588

Experience emphasized, hands-on, certificate courses
PC HARDWARE
TRAINING COURSES
for job-search, job advancement, self-employ & personal hobby!

#1 COMPUTER ASSEMBLY TECHNIQUE (2 DAY COURSE)
LEARN HOW TO: [illegible]
Fees: $295. + G.S.T. Weekdays and Saturdays Classes available

#2 PC TECHNICIAN (IN LAN ENVIRONMENT)

COMPUTERS ARE THE FUTURE. HIGHLY QUALIFIED PC TECHNICIANS ARE IN GREAT DEMAND WORLDWIDE. BE PREPARED ! ACT NOW !

In this well-designed, 180-hour lectures and hands-on training course you will learn how to:
• Assemble a PC • Trouble-shoot a PC • Repair a PC • Maintain a PC • Upgrade a PC
• Protect Data in PC • Manage Memory • Install and Administer LAN (ready for CNA exam)

CLASS-ROOM LECTURES ON :
• PC fundamentals • PC communications • Data Management and Data Recovery • Types of Bus, CPUs, Hard Drives, Interfaces, Displays and Operating Systems • Bits & Bytes • Upgrades • Introduction to LAN • Management and Administration for Technician, etc.

HANDS-ON TRAINING ON :
• Installation, setup and configuration of Mother Board, SIMMs, Cache, CPUs, Master/Slave Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, CD-ROM Drives, Tape Drive, Fax Modem, Scanner, Sound Card, LAN Video and I/O Cards, Mouse in DOS Windows • CMOS Setup • Q.A. Test • Access to BBS • Data Compression • Double-Spacing • Data Management & Recovery • Power Supply Unit Fuse Fan Replacement • Enable, Disable Devices • System Memory Upgrades • Laptops • Assemble, Disassemble PC • Printer Setup • [illegible] Cleaning • Administration of LAN System etc.

LEARN FROM A PRO
TO BECOME A PRO !

Upon successful completion of the course, each student will:
A) RECEIVE
1. A Certificate of Accomplishment
2. A FREE set of PC Technician's Tools
3. Job Search Assistance
4. Priority in Sunix Job Employment
5. A special discount on purchase of Sunix Products
6. Eligibility to become a Sunix Business Associate
7. Assistance to start up your own business
B) GAIN SUFFICIENT KNOWLEDGE & SKILL TO TAKE THE CNA EXAM

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of DOS (Special entry-level class for beginners available)
Fees: $1,490. + G.S.T. (Special introductory offer. Regular $ 2,400.00)
Duration: 4.5 weeks (8-Hr. daily), 9 weeks (4-Hr. daily), or 12 weeks (3-Hr. Nightly)
Location: Scarborough Class Open: APRIL 10, 1995
Financial assistance may be available for the qualified applicants
Plenty of FREE parking

SUNIX INC.
EXPERIENCE IS STRENGTH
KNOWLEDGE IS POWER

Call : (416) 292-0588 to reserve your place !

3050 STEELES AVE., W. #5
(AT WESTON RD.)
TEL. (905) 856-2222 FAX (905) 856-3136

2691 MARKHAM RD
(NORTH OF FINCH)
TEL. (416) 292-0588

Canadian Geography Revealed

Where The Heck is Picture Butte?

BY PEDRO AOOAIS

Title	Canada GeoGraph II
From	MECC
Price	$59.95/ School ver $89.00
Recommended ages.	9 to Adult
System Requirements	Mac Plus or later System 6.0.7 or later Hard Disk color monitor 1.5 MB memory (4 MB for System 7)

What do you think would happen if your son or daughter came home one day and casually asked, "Which province has the 15th largest economy in the world?" As your mind went blank and you started to stammer, your child would seize the opportunity and continue: "How many provinces were there in Canada at the start of the twentieth century?" For most of us questions like that make us look for a nearby chair and prepare ourselves for a long stay in the reference section of our local library

Most of us are probably more aware of what OJ had for breakfast today than the mundane facts about our own country That is, unless we have a copy of Canada GeoGraph II loaded on our trusty Macintosh waiting for these relatively simple questions MECC, a leader in the field of educational software for the last 20 years, worked with Virtual Reality Systems Inc. in Richmond, BC to develop this electronic atlas focusing on Canada Packed with maps charts, graphs and an in-depth database, this program is guaranteed to keep you up late exploring the history geography and fascinating facts of our home.

You can find data such as energy consumption, income per capita educational expenses, agricultural data, and much more You can then display the fruits of your labor with bar graphs pie charts, scatter graphs or map displays – whichever you choose

Canada GeoGraph is based on two other MECC programs USA GeoGraph II and World GeoGraph II If placed together in the same folder on a Macintosh where the three interact with each other, the programs can share maps and data The downside to all this data at your fingertips on two floppies is the difficulty for younger children to keep up their interest let alone master the program The program is rated nine to adult and I concur

Grade five and six students (all the unsung heroes) at Tillicum Elementary School in Victoria who spent time on the product reported it to be "good, easy" when presented with the program in a sequential lesson format that is to say (the lessons that MECC supplies with the product) "The guidebook is extensive but sometimes unnecessarily wordy " commented Mrs Broderick, their computer whiz She was especially enthusiastic about the Canada Scavenger Hunt, which contains questions like the ones posed at the beginning of this article.

The Scavenger Hunt encourages the students to find answers logically through cross-referencing data found in the program A good base for the children s understanding is built by especially detailed introductory lessons dealing with subjects from how to startup the program all the way to searching a database and viewing data

It is really a shame that this product is not one of the programs you would likely find on the shelves of your favorite software store You either must special order or acquire it directly from MECC Either way, you will never regret knowing about your country, and will eventually be confident enough to ask your child (casually) "What is the ranking of New Brunswick in income per capita in Canada?" Then it will be your turn to smile and his or hers to hit the floppies.

(By the way Picture Butte is a small community in Southern Alberta, northwest of Acadia Valley — Ed)

Contact: MECC 1-800-685-6322 ext 528, represented in Canada by Software Plus, 800-863 7731

MOVING ON UP
Visit our new location, enjoy our expanded facilities and services including sales and memory upgrades.
• 365MB...$299 • 540MB...$399
• 730MB...$479 • 1080MB...$929
We will buy your old drive,
or we can turn your old drive into an external drive for $125.
• NEW • INSTALLED • TWO YEAR WARRANTY

CPUSED™
Bathurst 365 Dupont Spadina
Toronto, Ont., M5R 1W2
Tel. 1 416 922-2330

WE BUY AND SELL USED MAC COMPUTERS

4SX-33
486sx-33
4mb ram
1 44mb drive
420mb HD
IDE Ctrl
VLB 1mb SVGA card
101 keyboard
14" NI SVGA monitor
mouse
Mini Tower Case
$1295.00

4DX2-66
486dx2-66
4mb ram
1 44mb drive
540mb HD
VLB 1mb SVGA card
101 keyboard
14" NI SVGA monitor
mouse
Mini Tower Case
Dbl speed CDRom
16 Bit sound card
Stereo Spk
$1595.00

4DX2-80
486dx2-80
8mb ram
1 44mb drive
540mb HD
VLB 1mb SVGA card
101 keyboard
14" NI SVGA monitor
mouse
Mid Tower Case
Dbl Speed CDRom
16 Bit sound card
Stereo Spk
14 4 int Fax/Modem
$1995.00

PENTIUM 90
Pentium 90
8mb ram
1 44mb drive
540mb HD
VLB 1mb SVGA card
101 keyboard
14" NI SVGA monitor
mouse
14 4 int Fax/Modem
MidTower Case
$2495.00

WE PROVIDE:
UPGRADES
&
ON-SITE SERVICE

NOVELL 3.12 5 USER NETWORKING SYSTEMS
File Server
486DX2-66
8mb
VL IDE
540MB HD
1.44MB DRIVE
Keyboard
Mini Tower
Mono VGA
16bit Ethernet NIC
$7899.00
Workstations
486SX2-80
4mb
VL IDE
VL 1mb SVGA card
420MB HD
1.44MB DRIVE
Keyboard
Mini Tower
14" SVGA color monitor
16 bit Ethernet NIC
Mouse

CD ROM ACCELERATOR
$79.95
makes your CD ROM as fast as your hard disk

ZEGNA
Toronto
160 Konrad Crescent,#1
Tel: (905)479-8892
Fax: (905)479-1045

Mississauga
#17-1310 Dundas STE.
Tel: (905)848-9622
Fax (905)848-9824

MDG

MDG 486DX/66 ONLY $ 1099

FULLY LOADED INTEL PENTIUM 90 MHZ $ 1849 , GET THE BEST ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES ON THIS CONTINENT

While quantities last. Prices is cash discounted, add 3% for credit cards or terms. On spot financing leasing available. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PCI MOTHER BOARDS FOR PENTIUMS

SAME DAY DELIVERY

Pentium 75
$ 1595 or 65/mo

INCREDIBLE LEASING OPTIONS

QUALITY, SERVICE PRICE

MDG will beat any price on a system by $ 30 or it is yours free.

=> 486 Mother board with 3 veso local bus slots p24 socket, DX4 upgredable, 3.3 and 5v , green, 72 pin memory banks
=> 420 MB Maxtor or WD Enhanced IDE hard drive (three times higher transfer rate then regular IDE)
=> 4 MB 72 pin 1x36 memory 70 ns exp to 128 MB
=> 32 bit vesa ide controller 2s/1p/1g ports
=> 1.44 floppy drive Fujitsu or Toshiba
=> 1mb Cirrus Logic or Trident svga local bus card
=> 14" Svga Daytek monitor 1024x768 resolution
=>Elegant miny tower case with 230 w p/s
=> Enhanced 101 keyboard

Full multimedia upgrade .... $ 199.00
2x CD rom (Panasonic or Philips)
16 bit sound card , speakers, microphone

ONE YEAR PARTS, THREE YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

486dxii66
$ 1099 or $ 42/mo

486dx/80
$1195 or 45/mo

486dx/100
$ 1245 or $ 49/mo

pentium 60
$ 1399 or $ 55 /mo

pentium 90
$ 1849 or $ 75/mo

System could be modified to meet your requirements , please ask about different upgrades available

THE DREAM MACHINE FILE SERVER WITH DUAL CPU PROCESSING AVAILABLE
INTEL PENTIUM 100 CPU INTEL MOTHER BOARD WITH ENHANCED IDE CONTROLLERS AND DUAL 16550 INTEGRATED IN THE BOARD PCI ALL THE WAY 16 MB RAM 72 PIN (60) 1 GB WESTERN DIGITAL ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE (IMPOSSIBLE TO MEASURE SPEED ATI MACH64 ULTRA PRO 2 MB VRAM PCI VIDEO CONTROLLER 1.44 FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE 101 KEYTRONICK 2000 KEYBOARD ORIGINAL MICROSOFT ERGONOMIC MOUSE ELEGANT MDG MID TOWER CASE WITH 300W POWER SUPPLY AND 5 EXTERNAL SLOTS SONY 15 MONITOR WITH SONY TRINITRON TUBE 25 DP NON-INTERLACED FLAT MITSUMI QUAD SPEED CD ROM AND CREATIVE LABS VIBRA SOUND CARD FOR YOUR ULTIMATE SOUND AND VISUAL PLEASURE $ 4595.00

Windows NT Powerhouse now discounted to only $ 9995.00 the latest in high end computing

When our server went down any other company needed at least 2 days to replace it MDG technicians had one up and runinig in two hours
Joe Lazzaro President-Internet Approach Systems

At MDG we know it is harder to stay on the top than to get there. We are treating every single customer regardless how big or small, with ultimate respect Expect the best from us, because we would not have it any other way
Rodney Mitchum Sales Manager MDG

MDG

415 HORNER AVE #2
Etobicoke , Ont.
M8W 4W3

HOURS:
Monday to Friday 9 to 7
Saturday , Sunday 10 to 6

tel:
416-255-8343
fax:
416-255-8672

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

Upgrade Specials : Done while you WAIT

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DX/33 TO A BRAND NEW 486DXII66 FOR ONLY $ 99

UPGRADE YOUR OLD 486DXII/66 TO A BRAND NEW 486DX/100 FOR ONLY $ 99

UNBELIEVABLE DEALS ON PENTIUM 60 AND PENTIUM 90 UPGRADES FROM 486/33 AND 486/66

PENTIUM 90 CPU AND MOTHER BOARD $ 999

MOTHERBOARDS

486 s come with 128kb cache ,pentium 256 kb AMI BIOS, Green, VESA

- 486dx/33... ..$235
- 486DX/66......$254
- 486DX/80......$325
- 486DX/100 ....$395
- 486 PCI + ...$ 60
- PENTIUM 60.....$595 (ISA+PCI BUS)
- PENTIUM 90 INTEL (PC CHIPSET)..$999
- (ASUS) $1145
- (INTEL)............$1345
- PENTIUM 100 INTEL ADD $ 275 TO THE PENTIUM 90 PRICE

HARDDRIVES

MAXTOR:
- 420 MB .$219
- 546MB .$269
- 850MB .$259
- 1.2 GB $525

WESTERN
- 540 MB .$289
- 720 MB .$375
- 1GB .$515

SEAGATE:
- 1GB IDE $ 495
- 1GB SCSI $ 695
- 2.1GB SCSI $ 1575

VGA CARDS

TRIDENT
- 512 SVGA ...$ 55
- 1MB SVGA..$ 79
- 1MB LB ......$ 84
- 2MB LB ......$ 175

ATI
- mach32 1MB $ 155
- mach32 2MB $ 245
- mach641MB $ 235
- mach642MB $ 295
- mach64 2MBV$425
- mach64 4mbV$695

MONITORS

DAYTEK:
- 14" .39 SVGA $ 225
- 14" .28 NI $ 305
- 15" .28 NI FL $ 455
- 17" .28 NI FL $ 665

MAG:
- 15" NI FL $ 489
- 17"DX $ 875

SONY:
- 15" NI .25 $ 685
- 17" NI .25 $ 1340

MODEMS

ZOLTRIX:
- 14.4 F/M $ 79
- 14.4 F/M/V $ 129
- 28.8 INT $ 149
- 28.8 EXT $ 169

GVC :
- 14.4 INT $ 118
- 14.4 EXT $ 158
- 28.8 INT $ 225
- 28.8 EXT $ 245

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN SUNDAY

10 AM - 6 PM

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN SUNDAY

EXCELENT DEALS ON ALL KINDS OF MEMORY UPGRADES , WE ARE NEVER OUT OF STOCK ON ANY CAPACITY OF 30 OR 72 PIN RAM

PENTIUM 60 , 66 , 90 AVAILABLE AT ANY TIME NO WAITING

MDG WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR A SYSTEM BY $30 OR IT IS FREE

GREAT DEALS ON NETWORK INSTALLATIONS AND SERVICE CONTRACTS Shipping Canada Wide

MDG, COMPUTER PLACE WHERE QUALITY AND SERVICE COUNTS

SPECIALS : TURN YOUR 4 MB RAM INTO 16 MB FOR ONLY $ 435 (72 PIN) INSTALLATION AND TESTING NOT INCLUDED FOR ANY KIND OF UPGRADE.

UPGRADE 8 MB RAM TO 16 MB FOR ONLY $268 (72 PIN).

FREE- 30 TO 72 PIN MEMORY CONVERSION WHEN UPGRADING MOTHER BOARD- FREE

16 MB RAM $ 635 8 MB RAM $ 415 4 MB RAM $ 225 4 MB (30 PIN) $ 199 1 MB (30) $ 49

Dealing with MDG sales and technical staff over years , I always knew they try to solve our problem not just to sell me a computer Dave Walsh President Liftcom 2000

Most computer places needed 48 to 72 hours to provide a system for my home office. At MDG they have pre burned units ready to go any time By the time I have finished my free coffee my unit was ready and I saved $ 200 comparing to the best quote I had before MDG. Alex Jeffry End User

MDG

415 HORNER AVE #2
Etobicoke , Ont.
M8W 4W3

HOURS:
Monday to Friday 9 to 7
Saturday 10 to 6

tel:
416-255-8343
fax:
416-255-8672

OH CANADA!

Touring Canada by CD

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

Title: Adventure Canada
From: Virtual Reality Systems Inc
Price: $99 95 (street price approx: $75.00)
Recommended ages: 8 to 15
System Requirements: Multimedia-capable Windows PC or Macintosh

If you have ever had (or have) children, you can relate to this fact: you are always comparing them to each other marveling at the fact that in each are the same set of genes but wondering why some days they are so different from each other

The same thought came to mind when I compared Adventure Canada a slick multimedia tour of Canada from sea to shining sea, to Canada GeoGraph II Although Canada GeoGraph II is a Canadian database and encyclopedia, it falls short when it comes to presenting that data in an exciting manner Enter Adventure Canada which is rich in video clips and pictures but short on data if you are looking for answers for a school project

Adventure Canada is akin to a great collage of images of sight and sound that makes the true diversity of the country come across the screen Its strength is the way that different voices and images impart a sense of local pride from Victoria to St John s. Unlike Canada GeoGraph a structured learning routine is not necessary and any child able to move a mouse can navigate to the province or territory and even zoom into individual towns and points of interest.

The video clips were developed with the cooperation of Tourism Canada as well as local tourism organizations and they look great (some look more like commercials than others) Be that as it may the 72 clips represent about two hours of viewing and cover points of interest encompassing the country

Along with 300 color slides they cover the natural beauty that this country has in abundance Too bad that after these multimedia presentations there is a general lack of audio feedback to keep the program lively (even some music would have been nice) Apart from the usual location of cities people wishing to explore Canada s outdoors can find the location of every Parks Canada (another contributor of information and videos) site easily Too bad the Provincial parks were not included, too

The images of Canada and the provinces are from actual satellite pictures but finding your way to these parks might be a bit difficult as the program overlays roads in black on a dark screen obscuring them Ditto for the longitude and latitude overlay A color map would have been a better choice

Despite these limitations Adventure Canada would definitely be the choice if one had to choose a multimedia ambassador to send out to the rest of the world Its ease of use and the overview of the best that this country has to offer sets it apart from databases that impart cold hard facts As such, it serves as an excellent companion to programs such as Canada GeoGraph to paint a human face to our proud country These programs are definitely not twins but they are cut from the same cloth We can be justifiably proud of them both ❑

Contact Virtual Reality Systems Inc.
1-800-663-7731

TOP QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

OPTIQUEST.
Acer

Prices might be lower please call for current pricing

486 series... DX2-66/80 DX4-75/100
- High Performance Mainboard
- Intel/AMD 2-66/80 4-75/100 MHz CPU
- Pentium Overdrive Ready
- 128K Cache (upgradable to 512MB)
- 4MB 72 pin SIMM (max. 128MB)
- 3.5 High Density Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE High Speed Hard Drive
- 32-bit VLB IDE I/O Controller Card
- 32-bit VLB 1MB Video Card
- 14" 28 NI 1024x768 Green Monitor
- Japanese 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case with LED & 200W PS
- Two Years Warranty

Prices Starting At
$1325

PENTIUM series... 75/90/100
- Pentium High Performance Mainboard
- Intel Pentium 75/90/100 MHz CPU
- 256K Cache (upgradable to 1MB)
- 8MB 72pin SIMM (max. 128MB)
- 730MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- PCI Enh. IDE up to 4 Hard Drives
- AT Fast I/O Controller (Two 16550 UART)
- PCI Accelerator 1MB Video (max. 2MB)
- Optiquest 15" .28 NI Green Monitor
- Full Tower Case with LED and 250W PS
- Keytronic 101 Enh. Keyboard
- Two Years Warranty

Prices Starting At
$2269

Monthy Special
TEAC 4x CD-ROM
$245
14.4 Int. Fax/Modem
$69
14.4 Internal Voice/Fax/Modem
$95

Multimedia Special
(Pick any one from the following categories)
CD-ROM Drive
Acer 525A 2x IDE
-Sony 55E 2x IDE
Teac 55A 4x
Sound Card
-Zoltrix AP1600
SB 16 Value
-SB Vibra 16 MCD
Spectrum 16 MCD
Speaker
ZX 55 Shielded
Labtec MCS-150
-Labtec CS-550
-Labtec CS-800
Free
Microphone + Earphone
With Purchase
Bundle Starting At
$189

Hwy 7
14th Avenue

GENESIS Systemhouse (Accounting/Business Automation Ctr.)
3075 14th Ave., Unit 13, Markham Ontario L3R 0G9 Tel:(905) 415-0088 Fax (905) 415-7689

DTS
Call:(416) 255-2679
2884 Lakeshore Blvd. W
Etobicoke On M8V 2P8
486SX33-$1049
(Free Estimates)
on CPU upgrades
SPECIAL
AMD DX 4/100
$1549
Green Mother Board
VLB 128-k,ZIF,8 Meg RAM
540 HDD 1 44 FDD
VLB Super I/O Controller
VLB 1-Meg S3 Upgd V/C
Mini Tower 230 Watt P/S
"14 SVGA .28 NI"
101 Keyboard Mouse & Pad

Monitors
14" 28 NI SVGA - $299
15" 28 Flat Scrn - $435
17" 31 Flat Scrn - $749
17" 26 Flat Scrn - $849

Video Cards
1MB Upgr S3 VLB - $105
ATI Mach 64D 2Mb - $265
ATI Mach 64V 2Mb $365

Motherboards and CPU
486SX33 - $180
486DX2/66 - $365
486DX4-100 - $405
Pentium 90 $1075

Multimedia Special Only $255.00
Dual Speed CD ROM W/16 Bit Compatible Sound Card, Speakers And 2 Shareware CDs

DTS System Gurantee
If we can't fix your DTS computer system within 48hrs we'll build you a new DTS Computer

Systems
486DX33 - 1275
486DX2/66 - $1350
486DX4-100 - $1450
Pentium 90 - $2399

Standard Features
128K Cache, 3vlb Slots, 4MB Ram, VLB Multi I/O W/2S 1P & 1G Port, 1MB S3 VLB Video 3 5" 1 44MB FDD 540MB HD Super Mini Tower Case Mouse & Pad 101Enh Keyboard SVGA 28 NI Color Monitor DOS & Windows (extra)

System Upgrades
Mini Tower To Mid Tower $40
420 HD To 540 HD $50
420 HD To 850 HD $150
1MB Video To 1MB VLB $50
Multi I/O To VLB Multi I/O $20

Floppy Drives
3 5" 1 44MB $45
5 25" 1 2MB $60
250MB Tape BK $235

Hard Drives
420MB HD - $265
520MB HD $295
850MB HD - $405
1GIG HD - $580

Fax / Modems
Zoltrix 14 4 INT - $69
Zoltrix 28 8 INT $139
Zoltrix 14 4 V/F/M $95
US Robotic INT - $139
External US Robotic - $165

Multi I/O
Super IDE I/O - $20
VLB Multi I/O - $30
Plug & Play
VLB Multi I/O - $70

QEW
Birmingham St.
Islington
9th St.
11th St.
2884
Lakeshore Blvd

We do Networking
(ask for details)

All Prices Are Cash Discounted And Subject To Change Without Notice. Credit Cards Add 3 75% Call For Current Pricing

G.C.S. G.C. SYSTEMS TEL. (905) 890-0253 TOR (416) 516-8399
FAX. (905) 890-1076

LIMITED TIME OFFER WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Main Board W/CPU
AMD 486 DX2-66 W/128K CACHE $299.00
AMD 486 DX2-80 W/128K CACHE $315.00
AMD 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE $351.00
INT 486 DX2-66 W/128K CACHE $340.00
INT 486 DX4-100 W/128K CACHE $483.00
INT 586 P60 W/256K CACHE $585.00
INT 586 P90 W/256K CACHE $995.00

Hard Drive
SEAGATE 420 MB IDE $235.00
Maxtor 540MB IDE $260.00
Maxtor 850 MB IDE $345.00
Maxtor 1 GB IDE $535.00

• SPECIALS! •

CD REVIEW

Canadian History CD Informative But Dull

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: Canada's Visual History
Manufacturer: National Film Board, Canadian Museum of Civilization and the Canadian Heritage Information Network
System Requirements: Multimedia PC 386 or higher processor, 4MB RAM, 2MB available hard disk space, Windows 3.1 or later, and a mouse or compatible pointing device
Price: $127.70

Canada's Visual History CD-ROM is a joint effort between the National Film Board of Canada, the Canadian Heritage Information Network and the Canadian Museum of Civilization. The CD-ROM contains 80 volumes of subject matter in both English and French, along with over 2,400 archival images of Canadian history, ranging from photographs to paintings and newspaper illustrations. All of this notwithstanding, the CD-ROM does not utilize multimedia capabilities to the fullest.

Installing the CD-ROM is easy, and it takes up just over 2MB of hard drive space. There is also an option to run the program completely from the CD-ROM, and while this is noted in the README file that accompanies the CD-ROM, there is no easy installation option. Once the program is launched, you will find yourself in a very Spartan looking user interface. The introductory dialog brings up a list of the volumes of subject material covered in the CD-ROM. They range across time, geography and subject matter. You can look at the growth of Winnipeg as a city, discover Canada's role in the Boer War, or investigate the war between the French and the Iroquois.

The text that accompanies the pictures (in both French and English) is top-notch, and will be of use to any student of Canadian history. There are convenient Windows-buttons placed at the top of the display to allow anyone to clip or print text and images from the program for use elsewhere.

While the CD-ROM is full of information, its producers have not fully utilized the educational potential of the CD-ROM medium. The interface is flat and dull, and is more suited for the determined academic than for the casual browser at home. The information contained within this CD-ROM is excellent, but most people should hold off until the next revision so the developers can shake out the user-unfriendliness of this CD-ROM's interface. ❑

Contact: Fitzhenry & Whiteside (905) 477-9700

ON CANADA

Developer Focuses on Canadian Ed-ware

BY PEDRO ARBAIZ

Social Studies teacher Gary Gumley looked at his class one day in 1984 and saw the future. He saw the beginnings of a trend towards computers in education and decided to do something about it.

Eleven years later, we see Gary as the President of Software Plus, a distribution company that supplies dozens of software titles to approximately 12,000 schools across Canada. Along the way he persuaded educational software giant MECC (one of his suppliers) that there was a market for a program that focused solely on Canada, instead of treating it as an addendum to the US.

MECC agreed and adapted their successful GeoGraph platform to create Canada GeoGraph II. It can run on its own, but if placed in the same folder as USA GeoGraph II or World GeoGraph II on a Mac, will interact with them. A powerful database, coupled with formidable cross-referencing and flexibility, has made this title an endearing one in the 150 school districts in Canada and the US that hold site licences. That title was released back in September 1993, and was the first of its kind in the market.

Not content to rest on his laurels, Gary has gone one step further by starting another company, Virtual Reality Systems Inc., and has released his first multimedia CD-ROM title, Adventure Canada, in cooperation with Heritage Canada, Parks Canada, Tourism Canada and provincial tourism ministries. It is available on both Mac and Windows platforms this time.

Although developed with the educational market in mind, Gary sees potential for the product as an awareness tool that can be used in the growing tourism market. "It lets people explore our country beyond brochures," states Gary. The package took 18 months to complete, with lavish multimedia the primary focus of his design team. Extensive use of leading edge Quick Time movies as well as Photo CD slides mark this ambitious title. It also features multimedia hooks built in so it can interact with Canada GeoGraph, which lacks any multimedia features but is a superior database. Gary hopes the two hours of video as well as 300 slides will encourage the family to take a virtual reality trip across the country from the comfort of their den.

Adventure Canada took the first place award at the Canadian Academy of Multimedia Arts and Science 1994 Digital Media Awards, Education Category and was runner up in the new development category of Macromedia's 1994 awards. Ontario's Ministry of Education has recently bought a site licence for Adventure Canada, with the potential placement of thousands of copies in all of its schools. Sales in other provinces have been encouraging, too, with more than 1,000 units delivered to different schools to date. ❑

May Special

Pentium 90 PCI
- 8 MB Ram (72 pins)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI PCI Ultra + SVGA 2MB RAM
- 15 SVGA Monitor N.I. 72HZ 101 Keytronic Keyboard
- Med Tower Case w/ 230W Microsoft J-Mouse
- Build in PCI Controller W/ 2S 1P & 1G Port

$2950

Pentium 75 $2380
Pentium 60 $2230
- ATI PCI Ultra+ SVGA 2MB RAM
- 800 Hard Drive 256K Cache
- 8MB Ram (72 pins) 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 15 SVGA Monitor N.I. 72HZ
- Med Tower Case w/230W P.S.
- PCI Controller W/2S 1P & 1G

MG 486 System
486DX4-100Mhz $1830
- ATI VESA LB Ultra + SVGA 1MB RAM
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 8MB Ram (72 pins) 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 256K Cache Med Tower w/230W
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive MS compatible Mouse
- Vesa Controller 2S 1P 1G Port
- 15 SVGA Non interlaced Monitor

MultiMedia 486DX2-66Mhz $1560
- 4MB Ram (72 pins)
- 256K Cache
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Drive
- VESA SVGA 1MB Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower w/230W
- MS compatible Mouse
- Vesa Controller 2S 1P 1G Port
- Int. D/S CD-Rom
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 14" SVGA Monitor

CD ROM + SOUND CARD -
4 X Speed CD ROM Drive, S Blaster 16 & Speakers $399
D/S Int. ROM, S Blaster 16, Speakers & 3 CD Discs $389

CD Title
Compton's Ency. Interactive 95 $ 30
Grolier Ency $ 30
US Atlas, World Atlas & ChessMaster, Mavis Beacon $ 25
Iron Helix $ 25
Conspiracy $ 25
Warlock $ 25
Privateer (Wing Commander) $ 25
Armada (Wing Commander) $ 25
Inca II $ 25
Kyrandia $ 25
Power Rangers $ 25
Buzz Aldrin's $ 25
Dark Seed $ 25
Robo Cop 3D, F-29 Retaliator & Push-Over, EPIC, Might & Magic II & Contraption Zack, D/Generation & Chessmaster 2100, Life & Death II $ 25

MODEM -
96/24 Internal Fax Modem $ 45
14,400 Internal Fax Modem $ 75
14,400 External Fax Modem $ 145

Video Card & Monitors
SVGA 512K + SVGA Monitor $ 319
SVGA 1M (8A) + SVGA N.I. Monitor $ 399
SVGA 1M (VLB) + SVGA 15" Monitor $ 559

Printer -
Raven RP 2405 E / W $225
Canon BJC 4000 $495
HP 4 Plus Laserjet CALL
HP 4L Laserjet CALL
Raven LP 410 Laser $490

* Corporate, Education Institution, and Government P.O. are welcome.
* Prices are subject to change without notice
* Warranty: Three years labor and One year parts (Carry In)

MicroGram Computer Industries Inc.

MARKHAM
570 Alden Rd. # 1
T 905-513-6100
F 905-513-1602
(At 14th Ave. & Warden)

NORTH YORK
1122 Finch Ave. W # 22
T 416-667-9787
F 416-667-1158
(Across Swiss Chalet)

OTTAWA
Service Center
T 613-224-1434

0595CP

BICMOS TRADING INT'L

Guarantee best price in Canada !!

BiCMOS 486DX2-66MHz $ 1315
BiCMOS 486DX2-80MHz $ 1285
BiCMOS 486DX4-100MHz $ 1399

All above systems including:
4MB Ram (70ns), 1.44M Floppy Drive, 420 MB IDE Hard Drive,
1M VESA Video Card, VESA IDE Controller, 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor,
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, Mouse & PAD
** 3 years parts & labour limited warranty **
Pentium 60/66/90MHz System Upgrade as follow:
- On board PCI hi speed IDE I/O
- PCI ATI Mach32 w/1M
- Mid Tower Case
- 540M IDE Hard Drive
- Extra 4M Ram

Pentium 66 $1895
Pentium 75 $1985
Pentium 100 $2629

IBM 486SLC2-66MHz
(Faster than 486DX-33, LandMark 2.0 - 153MHz)
16K Internal cache, Made in USA, 4 MB RAM
1.44M FD, IDE Controller w/2S/P/G
1MB SVGA card, SVGA Color Monitor .39dpi
420M Hard Drive, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Mini Tower case, Mouse & Pad
Heat Sink & CPU Fan, Math-Co
ONLY $1069
LIMITED QUANTITY !
3 years parts & labour limited warranty

- 1.44M Pre-formatted Disk $ 5.99
- PRTH 14.4K Int. Fax Modem w/Voice $ 105
- TEAC 4X CD ROM $ 268
- Acer 2X CD ROM $ 168

486 Bondwell Notebook $ 1289

Multimedia cd-rom package:
Sound Blaster 16 -bit Sound Card
Magnetically Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
Deluxe Microphone
Acer Double Speed CD-ROM
MS Encarta 95 Works, Money Entertainment
$350

Mississauga Branch:
2550 Goldenridge Road, #4
Mississauga, Ont.,
L4X 2S3
Tel. (905)-279-5058
Fax. (905)-279-9341

Markham Branch:
151 Amber St. Suite 5,
Markham, Ont.
L3R 3B3
Tel. (905)-470-2625
Fax. (905)-470-2201

* Prices are subject to change without notice. FINANCING AVAILABLE NOW !!

486SLC-33 .... $879
- 4MB RAM
- 210 MB Hard Disk Drive
- VGA Card w/ 256K
- VGA Mono Monitor

486 PCI Local Bus

486DX2-66	$1,669
486DX4-100	$1,769

- Intel CPU
- 256 K Cache
- 8 MB RAM
- 420 Mb Hard Disk Drive PCI Bus/IDE Controller
- PCI Bus SVGA Card w/ 1MB
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

486 VESA Local Bus

486SX-33	$1,199
486DX-33	$1,289
486DX2-66 AMD	$1,299
486DX2-66	$1,379
486DX2-80 AMD	$1,339
486DX4-100 AMD	$1,389
486DX4-100	$1,479

- Intel CPU
- 256 K Cache
- 4 Mb RAM
- 420 Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

Pentium PCI Local Bus

P5-60 MHz	$2030
P5-66 MHz	$2089
P5-75 MHz	$2130
P5 90 MHz	$2430
P5 100 Mhz	$2680

- Intel CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Built-in PCI IDE Controller
- 2 Hi speed Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port
- PCI Bus SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- 15" Non-interlaced Monitor

All Systems Include. 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse, MS-DOS 6.22, Mini Tower Case with LED

IDE Hard Drives	
420MB	250
540MB	275
850MB	385
1.2 GB	565

Sound Cards	
Sound Blaster 16 Value OEM	115
Sound Blaster 16 MCD OEM	125
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 OEM	189

Fax/Modem	
14.4K/14.4K Internal w/Voice Mail	105
14.4K/14.4K Internal	79
14.4K/14.4K External	125
14.4K/28.8K Internal w/ V.34	229
14.4K/28.8K External w/ V.34	279

CD-ROM Drives	
Toshiba 3601Quad Speed SCSI	429
TEAC CD-55A Quad Speed	269
Sony 55E 2X Speed IDE	165
Panasonic 562 2X Speed	175

Tape Back-up	
Conner 250 MB Int.	205
Colorado Jumbo 350 int.	240
Conner 420 MB Int.	250
Colorado Jumbo 700 int.	385
Conner 850 MB int.	365
Colorado Trakker 250 ext.	309
Colorado Trakker 350 ext.	450
Colorado Trakker 700 ext.	580

Note: Prices subject to varying Market Conditions. All prices are cash discounted.

Hwy 7
14th Ave
Alden Rd
Esna Park
Rodick
Woodbine
Warden

KEHTRON COMPUTER INC.

461 Alden Road, Unit 22
Markham, Ontario L3R 3L4
Tel: (905) 513-8369 Fax: (905) 513-6973

Cherry Hill, NJ
King of Prussia, PA
Wilmington, DE
Norwalk, CT

都美誌
中文光碟專門店
Chinese CD Shop
飲水思源
HEY! SERVICE HERE!
中國針灸
生活華字
Upgrade
I just want a 1G hard drive.
I want 16 MByte RAM.
Chinese CD Menu
TOMIGI

Tel:(416)299-1408 Fax:(416)299 8526
2250 Midland Ave, Unit 19, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1P 4R9

Designed by DH Concept

GAMES

Space, The Final (Desktop) Frontier

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title Space Simulator 1.0
Manufacturer Microsoft Corporation
System Requirements: MS-DOS 5.0 or later, 386/25 or higher microprocessor (486 recommended), at least 550K of conventional memory and 768K of expanded memory, 9.6 MB free hard drive space, and a 256-color VGA or higher resolution color monitor. A mouse and a sound card are recommended
Price $64.95

Flight simulators have been around since the dawn of personal computing. Computer simulations involving space have either been simplistic lunar landing-type programs or unrealistic quests in search of bug-eyed monsters to blast back into the interstellar ether. With Microsoft Space Simulator you can fly a realistic spacecraft to the stars from the safety of your own computer.

Space Simulator was created for Microsoft by the Bruce Artwick Organization, the development team responsible for Microsoft's best selling Flight Simulators. The project was plagued by numerous delays in getting this software to market — Space Simulator was originally scheduled to ship last summer — but the wait was worth it.

A Digitized Universe to Explore

When you launch the program, you find yourself in Earth orbit, peering down upon our world and a slowly revolving space station hanging above it. In Space Simulator you have an entire digitized Universe to explore: you can explore the Andromeda galaxy, the hypothetical black hole at the core of our galaxy, the dazzling nebula in Orion or one of the moons of Jupiter. Space Simulator offers a variety of different spacecraft for the would-be cosmic traveler. You can take a ride on the Space Shuttle, or fly any of a number of fictional spacecraft, from fusion propelled craft to a Bussard Ramjet (an idea lifted from science fiction stories of the 1950s) to an alien spacecraft powered by a mysterious anti-gravity drive.

The controls for the craft, once mastered, are relatively easy to operate. Simple thrust and rotation controls make initial excursions into the void easy. When you venture forth in Space Simulator, you take the laws of physics with you. It was a pleasure to see a section in the manual dealing with Newton's First Law of Motion, which states that "a body continues at rest or in uniform motion in a straight line unless acted upon by some force." In other words, when you accelerate, you do not slow down because there's nothing in space — save for the occasional planet or star — to slow you down. So when you decide to travel to a distant celestial object, make sure you have enough fuel for braking maneuvers so that you don't zip past it.

You can do all of this in real time if you want to. But for people who don't want to wait the several million years it takes to get to the Andromeda galaxy, you can also cheat physics by using the Location setting, which lets you instantly "jump" from one location to another. You can also alter the flow of time so that one second for you can creep by at anywhere from 0.001 seconds per second, to over 8,000 years per second. If you can't get the hang of using gravity to your advantage, you can use the Slew option to negate its effects and allow you to glide effortlessly by a black hole.

Of Quirks and Quasars

Rumor has it that this will be the last DOS release from Microsoft before they launch Windows 95 sometime later this year. This is probably just as well, as the program requires large contiguous free blocks of memory in order to operate properly. When you are installing the program, you will be given an option to create a boot disk for your computer in an effort to free up as much memory as possible upon start-up. This is highly recommended, because if you do not select it initially, you will have to run SETUP again in order to get back to the create boot disk option. In some cases, the boot disk will not be enough and you may have to do further rigging of your computer's memory to get the program to work. Digitizing a Universe also exacts a premium when it comes to hard drive space — almost 10 MB of free space is required

➤

486DX4-100Mhz

VLB Motherboard 128K Cache
INTEL CPU
4MB RAM
420 MB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
VLB IDE Controller
VLB SVGA Card with 1MB
Mini tower Case
14" 0.28 N.I. Monitor
101 Keyboard, Mouse

$1,499

SPECIAL

Quad Speed CD-ROM	$269
540 MB IDE Hard Drive	$269
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive	$42
1.44MB HD Diskette	$4.5
Creative Lab Discovery 16 (NEW) Multi-media Package	$399

- Double speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers

$269

While Quantity last

All prices are 3.5% CASH DISCOUNTED and subject to change without notice

GigaTrend Computers & Electronics Inc.

220 Royal Crest Court, Unit 13A, Markham
1670 Kingston Rd., Unit 3A, Pickering (Brock & HWY 2)
Tel. (905) 686-9872 Fax: (905) 686-7413

BOOK REVIEW

Guide to Adventures in Space Simulator

Title	*Adventures in Space Simulator: The Ultimate Desktop Astronaut's Guide*
Author	Grant Fjermedal
Publisher	Microsoft Press
Price	$29.95
Details:	Softcover 244 pages 1994
Reviewed by	Keith Schengili Roberts

The manual for Microsoft's Space Simulator is fairly well written and makes for a good introduction to space flight. But it does not go into the type of detail some people might like. Author Grant Fjermedal, best known as a science writer, had the opportunity to meet with the creators of Space Simulator and find out what they thought was "cool" about the program. If you want to get the most out of Microsoft Space Simulator, this book is a good place to start.

The book starts out with the basics of spaceflight and points out that anybody already familiar with Microsoft's Flight Simulators will find it easy to get used to the controls in Space Simulator. Once you've mastered the art of maneuvering in space, you're off to try a few test scenarios to test your piloting skills, which will guide you to some of the most picturesque parts of the digital Universe within Space Simulator.

Kids will get the biggest kick out the book, and while the manual for Space Simulator may not inspire them, this book certainly will. The book's dazzling color pictures of the cosmos are often accompanied by background facts dealing with some of the wonders of the galaxy, sneaking in some education along with the fun. There are also tips on great places to explore, like the mysterious planets orbiting Polaris, the North Star, or buzzing the cargo bay of Ring Station 1. There are plenty of suggestions on how to get the most from the simulator.

While a copy of this book is not vital to your enjoyment of Microsoft Space Simulator, the behind the scenes peek at the development process, along with the facts behind the real objects you can explore in this digitized Universe, can only enhance the the experience. ❑

Contact: Macmillan Canada (416) 293-8141

Space... the Final Frontier

Continued from page 74

by Space Simulator

The program definitely has its quirks, though these seem to be related to ways of keeping memory-usage down. If you fly to the Pleiades group of stars, you find yourself getting closer and closer to them and then immediately pass through to the other side. Many of the more picturesque celestial objects in this Universe appear as flat planes with no dimension to them. They are obviously digitized 2-dimensional photographs that have simply been hung like a picture on an invisible wall in this digitized Universe.

There is also no way of intentionally crash landing your spacecraft on the planet or other celestial body of your choosing. This makes landing the Space Shuttle or Lunar Lander something of a farce. Turn on the engines, point yourself straight at the ground, and you'll still land intact — after a few bounces. It can also be somewhat disconcerting when you choose to orbit Saturn, leave your simulation running for a while, and then find yourself orbiting inside the planet when you return.

One other drawback — which will likely be taken care of in future add-on modules — is there is no easy way to add to the universe you fly through.

Despite the steep requirements on system resources, Microsoft Space Simulator is a great way to travel through the Universe. ❑

Contact: Microsoft Corporation 1 800-563-9048

MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA SERIES
Bridging the Worlds of Video and PC

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER
JACK Selection
Run your VGA or MAC display on your TV!
- Supports Windows 3.0 and 3.1
- Built-in Flicker Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC TV system or 800 x 600 for PAL TV system
- Underscan/Overscan and TV brightness control
- Input: Standard VGA
- Output: Composite Video, S-VHS Video, RGB (15KHz) and VGA (31 KHz)

$275

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER
MICROJACK III
The latest video converter – with more features and flexibility!
- Second generation Flicker-Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour modes (256/32K/64K colours) resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC and 810x600 in PAL
- Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 31 to 35 KHz
- Full Underscan and Overscan
- Output: Composite RCA Connector, S-Video Connector
- Input: VGA D-Sub Connector
- Directional Panning with zoom
- Screen Freeze Unfreeze

800 x 600

$675

FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPTURE & DISPLAY
MICROJACK Video Commander
Record & display full motion video on your computer!
- Inputs: Three selectable composite NTSC/PAL video inputs
- Supports IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Output: Standard VGA signal
- Real time two-dimensional panning
- Fractional zoom up to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- Flexible memory configuration allows easy setup and prevents conflicts with system RAM or other peripherals

$499

VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY
MICROJACK TitleMate
Add captions and graphics to your video presentations
- Supports two video modes: Computer—displays video data in memory; Overlay—displays external video overlayed with on board memory video data
- Displays 256 of 256K colours
- Overlay: 1 of 256 colours
- Display resolution: 640 x 480 (NTSC) 640 x 512 (PAL)
- 512 KB on board memory
- Video Input: Composite Video with RCA connector
- Video Output: Composite Video with RCA connector

$399

VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY
MICROJACK VGA Pro
Professional quality video titling
- VGA built-in with ET-4000 VGA chip
- All video source Overlay/Genlock capability
- 8 video display modes: VGA, Genlock, External Video, Color Key Overlay, Half Tone and Mixed
- Flicker-Free broadcast quality video output
- 256/32K/64K true-color output
- Video output: 640 x 480 (NTSC) 800 x 600 (PAL)
- Input: S-Video, Composite Video
- Output: S-Video, Composite, VGA
- Multiple cards operation: up to 10 cards in one system
- Optional editing software

MICROJACK Video Producer
Integrate the Graphics and Editing Power of VGA with the Presentation Power of VIDEO
Hardware
MicroJack 2000
MicroJack VGA Pro
MicroJack HQO Pro
Bundled Software: Deputy CG
- Editing tools and Special Effects
- Single page or continuous display playback
- Six Colour Cycle variations per page including Flash
- Transitional Effects: Cut, fade, roll, crawl, slide, corner pull, reveal, random bits, variety of wipe patterns
- Special effects: zoom, bounce, slingshot, fly by. Transitional speeds

AVTECH
Scanners
256 Gray Scale
- Supports GIF PCX TIFF BMP TGA
- Auto-Scan Merge
- Editing and Special Effects: Brightness/Contrast adjustment, Gamma correction, Colour map editing, sharpen and smooth
- TWAIN and SPI compatible

256 Color
- Supports GIF PCX TIFF BMP TGA
- Editing and Special Effects
- TWAIN and SPI compatible

includes software!

Digitizers
TABLET w/ Stylus pen, puck, adapter, AutoCAD templates, Windows, Pen extension, ADI Drivers

18x12 surface 399.00
12x12 surface 299.00

AVTECH

Microjack is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

MIT COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO. LTD
40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2
MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5
TEL: (905) 946-0908 or (416) 321-2259
FAX: (905) 946-8749 or 1-800-463-3186
Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Scanning Postscript film output Design Photo editing Special effects Proofs

Go Digital!

In today's world, you can't afford to miss out on the revolutionary new desktop publishing and color technology. From newsletters, graphics, presentations, posters, short-run customized color brochures, all the way to traditional four color printing and color separations, we can make it happen!

This month featuring:

Canon CLC700
Fiery color output

from your computer files (IBM or Mac) to the Canon CLC700/Fiery 2001 continuous tone color

$9.50 first page!
$1.89 per additional copy of the same page
AS LOW AS 99¢ per copy (large quantities)

SERVICE BUREAU
Spectrum
Imaging
180 Bloor Street West, Concourse Level
Toronto, Ontario M5S 2V6
Tel. (416) 923-4619, (416) 923-3040 • Fax (416) 960-3060

Mac/PC CorelDraw 5 PageMaker 5 QuarkXPress 3.31 Photoshop 3.0.1

SPECIAL!
INTEL 486DX/11-66
Motherboard w/CPU
$295.00

HD 540 MB
$295.00

We
Buy & Sell
Computers &
Computer Parts
New & Used

Notebooks—
Super cheap!

• Upgrades • Trade-ins • Repairs

Parts Galore
Monitors, Hard Drives, Cases, Power Supplies,
Motherboards, Tape Drives, Modems, Video & I/O Cards,
Memory, Software, Books, Cables, Gender Changers,
Ribbons, Paper, Labels, Disks, etc.

Brampton Electronics Components
22A Strathearn Avenue, Unit 1A,
Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111

CTS Computer Technical Services
1182 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario M4M 1L4
Fax: (416) 466-6328 Tel: (416) 466-7153

486DXII-66 $1195
486DX4-100 $1369
*Pentium 75 $1679
*Pentium 90 $1969

Complete with:
[illegible]

* PCI For Pentium *
PCI Video & 256k Cache

CD-ROM Bundles
X2 Speed $ 199.00
X4 Speed $ 339.00
16 Bit Sound Card
A Pair of Speakers

486DX4-100 Multimedia System => $1859 <=
Double Speed CD-ROM, 8 Mb Ram
ATI Mach32 2Mb Video Card
- Deep Green Motherbrd w/256k Cache **540 Hard Drive, 1.44Mb Floppy Drive, Mid Tower Case, Enhanced VL I/O w/ 2 Serials, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
101 Enhanced Keyboard, 14" .28NI Monitor Mouse & Pad

Encyclopedia + 4 More titles ==> $29.99 w/ purchase of any CDROM Bundle
Cannon BJ 100 Inkjet Printer $269 w/ purchase of any System

Prices are subjected to change without prior notice. All prices are cash discounted & must be paid by cash, money order or certified cheque

GAMES

Playing Games With Your (PC's) Memory

GORDON GOBLE

I think Barbra Streisand said it best — "Misty water-colored memory, such a pain in the rear" or something to that effect.

If you've got a game that refuses to run there's a darn good chance you're experiencing troubles with your computer's memory configuration. Even if you're the proud owner of a RAM-stuffed Pentium, it just won't matter if your memory isn't configured properly. Computer freezes, blank screens, sudden reboots — the symptoms are almost too numerous and frightening to mention.

Adding to the headache, most games inevitably have their own specific memory requirements. This one eats up expanded, that one feasts on extended, and some (like the Falcon 3.0 air combat series, for instance) need an incredible amount of conventional as well. It's enough to make any red-blooded game player run for cover.

Fortunately, there are ways around the trials and tribulations of memory hassles, but you've got to know some of the basics first. Without going into great detail, most memory problems come about when peripheral devices such as mice (mouses?), soundcards, CD-ROMs, and the like gobble up too much of the computer's base 640K of lower conventional memory (that 640K figure is unfortunately a DOS standard, and is the same on every machine).

Actually, it's not the devices themselves, but their drivers (software interfaces that tell the computer how to communicate with each peripheral) that are at the root of the problem. Suffice it to say that if you've got a game that needs 590K conventional memory, and 70K is being used by device drivers, you've got 20K worth of aggravation.

In searching for a solution, there are really only two places you need to look. Here, in the venerable AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, everything to do with memory organization is cryptically spelled out in plain Computerese. This is where the little monster receives its loading and memory allocation instructions each and every time it's fired up. And here is where you want to attack the problem — at the boot.

The object is to free up conventional memory, expanded memory, or convert everything to extended memory, depending on the specific game requirements. Let's examine the best corrective measures.

Boot Disk

This is a quick and often game specific solution wherein the computer boots from the files on a custom configured floppy rather than using the more permanent versions of these files contained on the hard drive. Ideally, the boot disk will contain a simplified CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT with just the information and drivers necessary to run a particular game, along with other necessary system start-up files.

Personally, I've become a boot disk aficionado of sorts, with a selection of at least a dozen, each labeled with the name of the game they run. This works OK for me as I inevitably keep most games on my machine for no more than a few weeks before they're dele... uh... sent to a better place.

Unfortunately, for serious gamers, creating, storing, and keeping track of whole flocks of boot disks, while having to reboot and insert floppies every time a new game is played, may become annoying over the long haul.

Some of the better programs out there come with ready-made boot disk creation routines in their installation procedure, but most do not.

To make your own boot disk, format a floppy in your boot drive — probably Drive A. — then type SYS A. at the C: prompt. This transfers system information to the diskette. Copy your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files to the floppy, and then edit them to your liking.

Use a simple text editor like Notepad or Sysedit in Windows, Edit in MS-DOS or E in IBM PC-DOS, or OS/2 Enhanced Editor or System Editor in Warp. If you use a word processor be sure to save as plain text.

If the game doesn't support a mouse, remove any line with a MOUSE reference. If it runs in DOS, delete the Windows' SMARTDRV.EXE line (this is the sole alteration needed to run many games, such as Papyrus' NASCAR Racing). If it isn't a CD-ROM game, remove any notation to do with CDDRV or MSCDEX (CD driver), etc. Each system and game situation is different, so other decisions must be left up to you.

Note: the BIOS in most PCs is set up so that the computer first polls the A: (floppy) drive, then the C: (hard) drive for bootup instructions. If you've changed the setting so that the C: drive is polled first, your boot floppy won't work unless you change the BIOS setting back.

Batch Editing CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT Files

If the possibility of lost boot disks make you cringe, you may prefer simply editing the files on the hard drive. Rather than going through the hassle of typing EDIT AUTOEXEC.BAT every time you need to modify this all-important file, batching is a whole lot easier.

I use two quick batch files all the time: A to edit my AUTOEXEC.BAT and C to modify my CONFIG.SYS. It saves just a few keystrokes, but when you're constantly revamping the computer start-up procedure, it comes in pretty handy. By the way, when editing, remember that a simple REM (Remark) at the beginning of a line will instruct the computer to ignore that line's contents, meaning you won't have to permanently delete anything. In this way, errors won't be life-threatening.

➤

Oh and a word of warning: Don't start fiddling with your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files without first backing them up and then ONLY if you absolutely positively know what you're doing.

Multiple CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT Files

Assuming you know your way around a batch file, try this little technique:

Start by renaming your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files. For instance, if you're smoothly running Windows with your current set-up files, rename them with a .WIN extension. Then create new ones that'll load only the device drivers you absolutely need for a given type of memory requirement (using a memory manager like QEMM 7.5 will help to optimize the settings). Restart the computer and road test the new files. If they work, rename them appropriately (i.e. CONFIG.EMS for extended memory) and start on some new ones. In the end, write a quick batch file that instructs your machine to rename the files with the new extensions back to .BAT and .SYS.

DOS 6.X Multiple Configuration Files

Recent DOS releases permit the creation of a "boot menu," essentially merging all the start-up configuration files you want into one all-encompassing CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. When the computer is started, it's merely a matter of pick and choose.

Although this feature is documented in the DOS 6.X manuals, the description is in typical Microsoftian English, leaving much open to interpretation. Therefore the initial set-up may cause some undue pain and discomfort. But if you stick with it, you'll have a more or less permanent option-filled start-up procedure that will cover just about every base.

Alternately, there's a little program from Mad Mouse Development in Calgary called The Game Doctor that essentially does the multiple configuring for you in a much faster time frame (just a couple of minutes). It will provide you with settings for Windows, DOS, Expanded and Extended Memory based Games, while also allowing you to tailor your own AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS. Be forewarned that it will create some absolutely huge start-up files, but does so to make sure it's got everything covered. The included uninstall feature will remove the Game Doctor from your hard drive, but will not return your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS to their original state, so make sure you print out your originals before installation. Call (403) 271-6664 for more info on The Game Doctor.

Conclusion

Lastly, here are a couple of miscellaneous recommendations:

- Doublespace, Stacker, et al. will increase your hard drive capacity, but they also take up a bunch (15K plus) worth of memory. They'll also slow your machine down, and have been known to crash land.

- Be careful when using Memmaker to free up and modify memory (and never use it when running a DOS 6.X multi config boot menu). It may do more harm than good, and with a little practice you'll be able to do the job better than it does.

➤

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DX-33 w.256KB cache	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	486DX4-100 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-75 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM-100 w.256KB cache
BUS	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LB slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots +5 ISA slots	3 PCI LBus slots & ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 192MB	8MB, max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	420MB with cache	540MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1499	$1349	$1499	$2099	$2699

[illegible] 14" SVGA .28 dot pitch non-interlaced monitor, 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive, mini tower case, 230W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 game ports.

Rent

Computers
Notebooks and 486, 386, 286 systems with the monitor and hard drive capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot-matrix printers and excellent Laser printers for top quality documents

Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386--->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs.

Compumemories

TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401
[illegible]@maleca.com

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario M8X 1C6
North-East corner of Bloor and Montgomery Rd, two blocks west of Royal York Rd. Open: 10-19, Saturday: 10-18

MOTHERBOARDS
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
Trade your 486 CPU for faster 486 or Pentium CPU
Pentium100 256/512KB, PCI 1345/1445
P100 & Adaptec 2940 OEM 1595
Pentium 90 256/512KB, PCI 1145/1245
Pentium 75 256/512KB, PCI 797/895
486DX4-100 256KB, PCI 545
486DX2-66 256KB, PCI & VL Bus 449
486DX4-100 256kb cache VL Bus 459
486DX2-80 256KB cache VLBus 399
486DX2-66 256KB cache VL Bus 379
486DX-33 & 40 256KB c. VL Bus 395
486SX20/25/33 256kb 195/215/225
[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS
[illegible] 115
ATI Mach32 VLB/ISA/PCI 1MB 145
ATI ULTRA PLUS 2MB 235
ATI ULTRA PRO ISA 2MB 295
ATI ULTRA VESA LBus 2MB 295
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI or VLB 195
ATI Mach64 1MB PCI or VLB 256
ATI Mach64 4MB PCI or VLB 665
Memory upgrade for Mach64 2MB 299
ATI Video-IT 465
S3 Vesa Local bus 1MB SVGA 179
TRIDENT 1MB VESA LBus 115
HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD 45
Enhanced VESA LBus IDE & I/O 79
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550 79
IDE VESA LBus 4 HDD/FDD 77
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI HDD/FDD 199
Adaptec VESA LBus SCSI OEM 195
Adaptec 2825 VLBus SCSI & IDE 285
UltraStore 15C caching IDE ISA 185
PCI SCSI HDD controller 85
HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE
541MB (13ms/64KB cache) 305
851MB (12ms/64KB cache)(IDE) 385
1.2GB (10ms/64KB cache)(IDE) 555
QUANTUM IDE
540MB (12ms/128KB cache) 275
728MB (12ms/128KB cache) 355
MAXTOR IDE
420MB (11ms/64KB cache) 265
540MB (12ms/64KB cache) 285
850MB (12ms/64KB cache) 375
1.2GB (9ms/256KB cache) 555
SEAGATE IDE
518MB (12ms/128KB c.) 295
850MB (12ms/256kb cache) 385
1.01GB (12ms/256KB cache) 535
CONNER IDE
540MB (12ms/128KB cache) 305
850MB (9ms/256KB cache) 375
1.2GB (9ms/256KB cache) 555
IBM IDE
541MB (12ms/128 KB cache) 285
728MB (12ms/256 KB cache) 375
CONNER SCSI
1.05GB (9ms/512KB cache) 725
QUANTUM SCSI 2
528MB Quantum/DEC(9ms/512KBc) 295
2.1GB (9ms/512KB cache) 1299
SEAGATE SCSI-2
1.0GB (9ms/256KB cache) 795
2.1GB (9ms/256KB cache) 1445

FUJITSU SCSI-2
1GB (9ms/256KB cache) 695
TAPE BACKUPS
Conner 420MB Int/Ext 275/485
Conner 850MB Int/Ext 395/560
Colorado 350MB Int/Ext 245/465
CD ROM for Notebooks &
computers without slot for the interface. Our unique design CD Drives allow to connect an external CD Drive to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)
Instant Technology CD 2x speed 295
External Hard Drive for Notebooks &
computers without hard drive bay. Our unique design Hard Drives allow to connect an external Hard Drive to the parallel (printer) port so you can use them on your notebook or desktop without using any slot (like your IBM PS/2)
420MB Hard Drive External 625
CD ROMS
Instant Tech double speed 125
Mitsumi/Teac Quad speed 285
Panasonic CR562 double speed 175
SONY CDU55e double speed 179
SONY CDU66e double speed SCSI 285
SoundBlaster New Discovery 385
Toshiba Quad SCSI 3501 445
MONITORS
Magnavox 15" SVGA n.i. 0.27 365
Orchestra 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 305
TTX 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 305
TTX 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28 425
Sony 15" SVGA n.i. 0.25 825
Sony 17" SVGA n.i. 0.25 1425
NEC XV17 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28 1095
LASER PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard [illegible] 735
Lexmark WinWriter 200 695
Lexmark other models call
RAVEN LC410 1 w 1MB memory 495
1MB Memory upgrade for LP410 79
Toner cartridges for most printers, Memory upgrades for most printers
INK JET PRINTERS
Hewlett Packard DESKJET 540 415
CANON BJ 200e 325
Canon BJ 4000 495
Epson Stylus color 725
Lexmark ExecJet IIC 455
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
FUJITSU
DL700 24pin 225
RAVEN
R6-2400 24p n/color option 265
Memory Buffer Panasonic/Raven 29
CITIZEN
GSX 230 14pin/color option 299
SOFTWARE
ACCESS 2.0 upgrade 135
CadKey Light 155
CanTax 33
Central Point Emergency I Win. 38
Central Point Speed Tools I Win. 22

DBase 5 for Windows upgr. 165
Delphi by Borland V 1.0 Win 269
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade 15
EXCEL 5.0 Win upgrade 145
FastBack for Dos or Win 99
FoxPro 2.5 75
FoxPro 2.6 for Windows full Ver. 135
Internet in a Box Cnd. 135
Lotus 123 Win V5.0 upgrade New 155
Lotus AMI PRO upgr. 119
MS Visual C++ 1.0 (full version) 159
Norton Antivirus V 3.0 [illegible]
Norton Desktop for Win 3.0 85
Norton Backup for Win 99
Norton Commander for Dos 3.0 70
Norton Utilities DOS V8.0 79
OFFICE 4.2 upgrade 335
OS/2 for Windows 2.1 45
OS/2 V 2.1 49
OS/2 V 3.0 Warp [illegible]
PARADOX 5.0 Win 165
PC TOOLS 528
Procomm Plus V 2.0 145
Quicken Canadian Win 4.0 New 99
Smart Suite V 3.0 upgr. 329
Turbo C++ VisuM 3.1 115
Turbo Pascal for Windows 1.5 145
VisuM C++ Pro V1.0 (on CD) 169
Window WORKS V2.0 PFS 79
WINDOWS 3.1 full version 129
Windows 3.11 upgrade 69
WinFax Pro Win Ver 4.0 89
WinTax 35
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade 149
Word Perfect 6.1 Dos/Win upgr. 199
WORKS for Windows 75
CD SPECIALS
7th Guest (CD) 24
Arthur's Teachers Trouble 21
Big Red Adventure 22
Carmen Sandiego Deluxe 23
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo 12
Compton Interactive Ency V3.0 95 25
Comanche 33
Corel Artshow 4 25
Corel Photo CD 14
Critical Path 26
Cyber Race 22
Dinosaur Encyclopedia 23
Dinosaur Safari 21
Doctor of Home Remedies 21
F 15 Strike Eagle III 23
F117A Stealth Fighter 25
Family Doctor 3rd edition 21
Grolier's Encyclopedia Win. 28
Grolier's Prehistoria 24
Hell A Cyberpunk Triller 27
Inca 2 20
Infopedia 21
Iron Helix 20
Just Grandma & Me 21
Mad Dog McCree 20
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 23
Mayo Health Clinic 19
Mega Race 21
Myst 40
Outpost 26
Panzer General 24
Putt Putt Joins The Parade 20
Rise of Robots 31
Rebel Assault 34
SimCity Enhanced 18
Talking Dictionary 20

The Virtual Body (Mayo Clinic) 24
Tuneland 31
Tornado 17
Wing Commander Privateer 28
FAX & MODEM
16550 Serial card 29
Fax/Phone Ident-A-Call switch 95
AST/Cardinal 24/96 modem/fax 35
ATI 14.4 Fax/modem internal 120
Boca 28.8 Fax/modem Int/Ext 269/295
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 95/149
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice int. 149
GVC 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 269/279
INTEL 14.4 Fax/Modem external 199
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 145/165
Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext 285/309
US ROBOTICS 14.4 f/m Int/Ext 145/165
US ROBOTICS 28.8 f/m Int/Ext 299/329
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax/modem/voice 142
Zoltrix 14.4 F/M Internal 65
Zoltrix 28.8 internal 189
AUDIO CARDS
Gravis UltraSound Max 245
512KB Memory upgrade for Max 50
Sound Blaster AWE 32 385
Sound Blaster ASP 16 CD 255
Sound Blaster 16 145
Sound Galaxy 16 Pro 175
Spectrum Pro Audio 16 199
Memory Upgr. 4MB for [illegible] 295
SCANNERS
Logitech Scanman 256 w OCR 195
Hewlett Packard 4 P 725
Hewlett Packard 4 CX 1099
Microtek ScanMaker II 755
MEMORY UPGRADE &...
Trade your 30pin module for 72 pin
Trade your 1MB module for 4MB
Trade your 486 CPU for faster 486 or Pentium CPU
4MB SIMM module 70ns 205
8MB SIPP module 70ns 266
4MB Memory upgrade for HP4MP 285
1MB SIMM module 70ns 52
1MB SIPP module 45
1Mb DRAM Memory chip 8
HP IIID/IIP/IIIP 1/2/4MB 108/155/205
IBM 8612 Memory 2MB 219
OKI 400/400e mem.upgr. 1MB 129/152
Panasonic/Raven Buffer KX-P43 29
8MB Module ThinkPad 700 T20C 499
14.4 Modem ThinkPad T02 71.0C 155
Please fax inquires (232 2401) about memory for printers, notebooks & systems: Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others.
Toner cartridges for Laser Printers
387DX MathCo-all speeds 75
Microsoft Natural Keyboard 112
D-Link Ethernet card 35
French Keyboard 25
Intel Ethernet network card 155
Ethernet 16 Bit network card 55
Ethernet Pocket (for Notebook) 225
GVC Ethernet Card 55
Printer parallel port 29
Syquest 44MB/88MB cartridge 85/99
Selection of cables & switch boxes

CP 05/95 All prices are already cash discounted. Availability and pricing subject to change without notice.

Computer World ☑

486 SX-40 ...... $ 949 — call for configuration
486 DX2-66 ...... $ 1212
486 DX2-80 ...... $ 1329
486 DX2-100 ...... $ 1399

DX/DX2/DX4 Systems
Vesa LB Motherboard 128K cache
Multi-Co, VESA RAM, 420MB HDD
1MB Vesa Video Card

Pentium 66 ...... $ 1888
Pentium 75 ...... $ 1988
Pentium 90 ...... $ 2199

Pentium Systems
PCI LB Motherboard 256K cache
8MB RAM, 540MB HDD
2MB SVGA PCI Video Card

All Systems include: 1.44MB FDD, 14" SVGA Monitor N/I .28dp
Mini Tower 230W, LED, 2S/1P/1G Ports, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Multimedia Kit ...... $ 240 ...... Double speed CD-ROM
Stereo 16 bit sound card
Speakers, Mic, Earphone

Two Years parts & labour warranty

1194 Eglinton Ave, W Toronto, ON M6C 2E3
Tel:(416)787-8063
Fax:(416)787-3261

Subway 1194 Eglinton Ave. W.

ACT COMPUTECH

Working Together
To Improve
Your Business

PENTIUM – PCI WORKSTATION

100 DUAL CPU	$4,298
90 DUAL CPU	$3,788
100 MHZ	$2,698
90 MHZ	$2,468
75MHZ	$2,138

- INTEL Pentium CPU
- PCI Green Main Board w/256K Cache
- 8 MB 72-pin FAST memory
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE W/I/O
- PCI ATI MACH 64 Video Card w/2 MB DRAM
- 14" ACER Green UVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower w/230w Power Supply
- 104 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/Pad

POWER 486 – VESA – PCI

iDX4-100	$1,478	$1,538
iDX2-66	$1,348	$1,408
aDX4-100	$1,398	$1,458
aDX2-66	$1,298	$1,358

- 486 DX CPU
- VLB/PCI Green Main Board w/128K Cache
- 4 MB 72-pin FAST Memory
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- Enhanced VLB/PCI IDE & I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VLB/PCI FAST Video Card w/1 MB
- 14" ACER Green UVGA Monitor .28 dp N.I. (1024 x 768)
- 3-1/2" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower w/230 P Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-Compatible Mouse w/Pad

UPGRADES

From 540MB HD to 850MB HD/1 GB	+$110/+$275
15" (1280x1024) LR .28dpi	+$155
17" (1280x1024) LR .26dpi	+$575
MID Tower w/230 watt P. Supply	+$15
FULL Tower w/250 watt P. Supply	+$80 from Mini. +$65 from Mid.
ADD ONS:	
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem Int.	+$89
USR 14.4 Fax/Modem Int.	+$135
SPEAKERS:	
40/80/120 WATTS	+$35/75/85

MULTIMEDIA

$349.00	$459.00
2X	4X

MITSUMI IDE CDROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of Speakers with built in Amplifier
Microphone

SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED:
MS Encarta '95 CD
MS Works 3.0 & MS Money 3.0 CD
Entertainment Pack For Windows Diskette
MS Sampler CD

48 HOUR BURN-IN TEST GUARANTEED
2 YEAR LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME
STORE HOURS MON-SAT 10:00AM - 6:00PM

250 Shields Court, Unit 19, Markham, Ontario L3R 9W7
TELEPHONE: (905)415-0990
FAX: (905)415-0113

HWY 7 ACT Shields Ct. Konrad Cres. 404 Woodbine Ave. 14th Ave.

Multiple Configuration

Here's a somewhat generic CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. Note that the first three lines in the CONFIG.SYS are merely notations made by the user as to which section does what. Cross-referencing the following information with the instructions in the DOS manual should help you on your way.

1. CONFIG.SYS

```
MENUITEM=EMSCD Standard Configuration Expanded
  Memory with CD.
MENUITEM=WINDOWS Best Set-up for Windows
MENUITEM=XMS Extended Memory Setup (NASCAR
  DOOM) No CD-ROM.

[EMSCD]
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE RAM HIGHSCAN I=B000-
  B7FF
DOS=UMB
FCBS=4,0
DEVICEHIGH /L:1,10848 =C:\SB16\DRV\CSP.SYS
  /UNIT=0 /BLASTER=A:220 I:5 D:1 H:5
DEVICEHIGH /L:3,25920 =C:\SB16\DRV\CTSB16.SYS
  /UNIT=0 /BLASTER=A:220 I:5 D:1 H:5
DEVICEHIGH /L:1,10416 =C:\SB16\DRV\CTMMSYS.SYS
DOS=HIGH
SHELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS\ /p
DEVICEHIGH /L:3,4560 =C:\WINDOWS\IFSHLP.SYS
DEVICEHIGH /L:2,13472 =C:\CDROM\CDROMDOS.SYS
  /D:IBMCD001

[WINDOWS]
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE NOEMS HIGHSCAN
DOS=UMB
FCBS=4,0
DEVICEHIGH=C:\SB16\DRV\CSP.SYS      /UNIT=0
  /BLASTER=A:220 I:5 D:1 H:5
DEVICEHIGH=C:\SB16\DRV\CTSB16.SYS /UNIT=0
  /BLASTER=A:220 I:5 D:1 H:5
DEVICEHIGH=C:\SB16\DRV\CTMMSYS.SYS
DOS=HIGH
SHELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS\ /p
DEVICEHIGH=C:\WINDOWS\IFSHELP.SYS
DEVICEHIGH=C:\CDROM\CDROMDOS.SYS /D:IBMCD001

[XMS]
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
DOS=HIGH
SHELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS\ /p

[COMMON]
BUFFERS=30
FILES=50
LASTDRIVE=E
STACKS=9,256
```

2. AUTOEXEC.BAT

```
PROMPT=$P$G
PATH=C:\WINDOWS;C:\DOS;
SET BLASTER=A220 I5 D1 H5 P330 T6
SET SOUND=C:\SB16
SET MIDI=SYNTH:1 MAP:E
SET TEMP=C:\DOS\TEMP

GOTO %CONFIG%

:EMSCD
LH /L:2,36256 C:\CDROM\MSCDEX /D:IBMCD001 /M:10
LH /L:0;2,45456 /S C:\WINDOWS\SMARTDRV.EXE
LH /L:2,10672 C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.COM
MENU
GOTO END

:WINDOWS
LH C:\CDROM\MSCDEX /D:IBMCD001 /M:10
LH C:\WINDOWS\SMARTDRV.EXE
LH C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.COM
MENU
GOTO END

:XMS
C:\MOUSE\MOUSE.COM
MENU
GOTO END
:END
```

Playing Games With Memory

*Continued from page **77***

• Sometimes, problems occur simply from the order of commands in start up files. For instance, commands following the WIN command in AUTOEXEC.BAT will be carried out only after Windows has been exited. Generally, place the larger drivers ahead of the smaller ones, check the DOS manual for more advice, and arrange accordingly.

• SETVER.EXE is not needed with DOS 6.X. Toss it.

Lastly, the majority of high end games, including DOOM, SimCity 2000, and NHL Hockey, use DOS extenders to run in Protected Mode. Games that work in this manner are usually indicated by the words Professional Protected Mode Run-Time when they load. They'll use every iota of RAM, and the more you have, the better. Just make sure you've got your memory configured as extended; for good measure REM out the SMARTDRV.EXE line in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file before running them and you'll be the Mondo Memory Messiah. Happy configuring. ❑

MAJOR COMPTUER DUMP!!!
COMPUTER LIQUIDATIONS CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS
[illegible]

DESKTOP & ACCESSORIES
[illegible]

Limited quantities available prices subject to change.

2601 MATHESON BLVD. E
UNIT 6, MISSISSAUGA, ONT.
(905) [illegible]

[illegible] FINCH AVE.E. UNIT [illegible]
SCARBOROUGH, ONT.
(416) [illegible]

CD ROM REVIEW

An All-Too Brief Look At A Brief History Of Time

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product	A Brief History of Time: An Interactive Adventure with Stephen Hawking
From	General Publishing 30 Lesmill Road Don Mills, Ontario M3B 2T6
Street Price	$69.95 (est mailed)

A lot of people are taking credit for this excellent CD ROM — it's distributed in Canada by General Publishing, produced by Creative Labs Inc. for their "Blasterware" series on the Crunch Media label and created by Jim Mervis and Robert Hartman in association with Scientific American magazine. Which is symptomatic of the greatest problem in reviewing it – it's very difficult to be brief.

How brief can I be about *A Brief History of Time*, this CD-ROM version of Stephen Hawking's oxymoronic physics bestseller?

Those who actually bought the book — and we are legion — already know it's great. But as the pamphlet that comes with this disk points out, the book is so densely packed with information that understanding it requires a dedication for which few of us ironically have time.

Thus *A Brief History of Time* graces far more coffee tables than intellects.

Of course the real irony is that Hawking's book was intended as a lesson in physics to explain current theories on the nature of the Universe in terms best suited to the common man. Now we have this simple-ized, movie-ized, cartoon-ized, MTV-ized version on CD ROM. Which means this disk amounts to little more than a dumbed-down distillation of a dumbed-down distillation.

But who cares? Leave the books to the eggheads. It's cartoons and videos for me! The book is, however, included in its entirety for any throwback cranial types — though the producers have made incisively sure to illuminate the text with lots of cartoon and video fun.

The text, for example, begins with an anecdote about a Victorian scientist's lecture on the mechanics of the solar system which was roundly rebutted by a lady in the audience. Right next to that paragraph is an icon that gives up a Pythonesque cartoon re-creating the situation replete with [illegible] voices and drawings.

But this is much more than a mere digitization of the book. Using an interface set up as a cartoon rendition of Hawking's hypothetical office, you explore the multifarious contents of the disk by clicking on various items strewn about the desk and walls.

These hot spots — portraits, chairs, books, doors, etc. — lead to various videos and animations that illuminate, illustrate and demonstrate the physics and natural principles that are elsewhere discussed in the book.

A lot of this activity takes place in what is generously called "The Hawking Craft" which you enter through a door from Hawking's office. It's like a little theatre in which you watch cartoons, videos and real life interviews from the vantage point of a Jean Luc Picard in front of his Starship Enterprise viewing screen.

Unfortunately, however, the few dozen clips found in the "Hawking Craft" are all too brief and too simplified for anyone with abilities beyond Grade 7 science.

I thought the video called "Watching the Astronaut Fall Into a Black Hole" would be exciting enough. But all I got was a cartoon astronaut spinning around an artist's rendition of a hole with 45 seconds of speculation from Hawking on how neat it would be.

A hidden treasure though — among the many to be found if you hunt hard enough — is at least part of the scene from the movie *Insignificance* in which Marilyn Monroe explains the theory of relativity to Albert Einstein during a speculative rendezvous in his New York hotel room.

Unfortunately, the video footage is a bit bumpy, but that's probably because virtually all of *A Brief History of Time* is read directly off the CD ROM drive — I couldn't find any associated files on my hard drive.

Still, there's just so much good stuff here I feel like a dastard criticizing even that.

And, with an estimated street price of around 70 bucks, *A Brief History of Time* makes for a real CD ROM bargain — even if the book already languishes on your coffee table.

Brief enough? ❑

Contact: General Publishing, 416-445-3333

MICROJACK Video Producer

Integrate the graphics & editing power of VGA with the presentation power of VIDEO

Hardware Includes
MicroJack 2000
MicroJack VGA Pro
MicroJack HQO Pro

Bundled Software. Deputy CG
- Editing tools and Special Effects
- Single page or continuous display playback
- Six Colour Cycle variations per page including Flash
- Transitional Effects: Cut, fade, roll, crawl, slide, corner pull, reveal, random blur, variety of wipe patterns
- Special effects: ease, bounce, sling-shot, fly-by, Transitional speeds

Software Transitions
Software transitions include simple wipes, page tears and wallpaper effects. Create your own transitions with Autodesk FLC files from 3D Studio or Animator Pro

Multiple Live
Display two simultaneous video sources on screen. Combine remote video with the local feed.

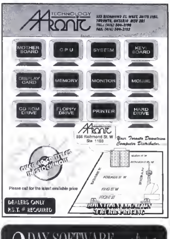
Over-the-Shoulder
Scale a live video window on top of another full-screen source

Plus many more features!

MICROJACK MULTIMEDIA SERIES
Bridging the Worlds of Video & PC

(905) 946-0908
(416) 321-2259

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.
40 Shields Court Unit 1-2
Markham ON L3R 0M5
Fax (905) 946-8746
Toll-Free Fax (800) 464-3186


ARONIC TECHNOLOGY
555 RICHMOND ST. WEST, SUITE 1103,
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5V 3B1
TEL.: (416) 504-2190
FAX: (416) 504-2193

MOTHER BOARD
CPU
SYSTEM
KEY BOARD
DISPLAY CARD
MEMORY
MONITOR
MOUSE
CD ROM DRIVE
FLOPPY DRIVE
PRINTER
HARD DRIVE

ARONIC TECHNOLOGY
555 Richmond St. W
Ste 1103

Your Toronto Downtown Computer Distributor.

OVER 400 CD TITLES IN STOCK NOW!

Please call for the latest available price

DEALERS ONLY
P.S.T. # REQUIRED

3 DAY SOFTWARE RETURNS

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF BUYING SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE WITH SOFT COMP'S THREE DAY RETURN POLICY!

A P P L I C A T I O N S

NEW RELEASES	Price	Restock Fee	HOT SELLERS	Price	Restock Fee
Procomm Plus 2.1 / Windows	209	42	QEMM 7.5	100	22
Elastic Reality	445	89	MS Office Std. Upgrd.	385	77
Perfect Office	500	100	Uninstaller	68	22
Pixar Typestry 2.0	265	53	Quicken Deluxe 4.0	86	22
Internet in a Box	149	30	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	885	177
Macromedia Director	1275	255	Quark Xpress 3.3	950	190
Borland Delphi (CD)	200	40	Stacker Multimedia / Windows	153	31
Fractal Painter 3.0	500	100	Wordperfect 6.1 Upgrade / Windows	145	29
MYOB 4.0	119	24	WinFax Pro	110	22
Power Builder Desktop 4.0	779	156	PC Tools / Windows	138	28

THE POLICY:

IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR SOFT COMP PURCHASE RETURN THE PRODUCT WITHIN THREE BUSINESS DAYS AND PAY ONLY A 20% RESTOCKING FEE*

THESE LISTINGS ARE JUST A SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE SELECTION. CALL US FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY OF ANY ITEM YOU DON'T SEE LISTED HERE. WE ALSO CARRY A LARGE SELECTION OF HARDWARE AND COMPLETE SYSTEMS. CALL FOR UPGRADES AND REPAIRS TOO

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE!

Soft Comp

Tel: (416) 967-7894 Fax: (416) 967-9243
46 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto M4T 1M9
Hours 12-6 Monday-Friday 10-5 Saturday

*Some conditions apply. $21.75 minimum restocking fee per item

CD-ROM REVIEW

The First General Feature Magazine on CD-ROM

Clik-ing Into the Future?

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

CD-ROM magazines are nothing new. There are several CD-ROM magazines available that distribute the latest in shareware, and there are subscription services that will ship you the latest software upgrades for your favorite program to your mailbox. But until now, CD-ROMs have not posed any challenge to the regular magazines. That was until *Clik Interactive*, from Montreal-based Premiere Interactive Media, came on the scene.

Clik Interactive is the first CD-ROM magazine targeted at a non-computer audience. It is aimed at the growing number of people who buy multimedia PCs and are looking for educational and entertainment multimedia titles. *Clik Interactive* contains a series of multimedia "articles," using a combination of video, sound, text and pictures to provide a type of story you can't find anywhere else.

Issued quarterly, *Clik's* focus is on arts and culture. In the first issue author John Irving reads excerpts from his latest novel *A Son of the Circus*, accompanied by a video interview and biography. The British band Lush is also featured, with clips from their latest CD, the full video for their song "Hypocrite" plus a video interview. There are also multimedia articles about media critic Noam Chomsky, Canadian painter Alex Colville and an exploration of Western culture's fascination with Vampires. It effectively uses multimedia to provide elements of a story that would be tricky or impossible to print.

The idea of *Clik Interactive* germinated from an ad placed in the Montreal Mirror by Ron Freeman, President of Premiere Interactive Media, back in January 1994. It called for creative artists and writers to produce multimedia. The idea of producing a general interest feature magazine on CD-ROM eventually became the premiere edition of *Clik Interactive*, issued late in 1994.

The concept of putting a magazine on CD-ROM was a strange concept to many of the people contacted for material. Editor Peter Bowering explains. "It was difficult to explain the concept of our magazine before our first issue came out, but in general they were receptive once the concept was understood."

Clik can be found primarily in computer stores. The company has recently signed a deal with an American magazine distributor, and it can also be found in the Interactive Media sections of some Sam the Record Man stores across Canada. One potential drawback is its price: retailing from anywhere between $24.95 to $34.95 ($99.95 for a year's subscription), it is cheap compared to the price of many new CD-ROM titles, but is well-above the price of printed feature magazines.

If the first issue is anything to go by, this Canadian firm has already mastered the art of producing a slick looking and easy-to-use multimedia magazine. *Clik Interactive* is an interesting experiment to see if the public is ready for interactive magazines. *Clik Interactive* provides a high standard for any other prospective multimedia magazines to follow.
❑

Contact: Premiere Interactive Media (514) 745-5030

Canadian Business Automation Inc.
5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel: (416) 237-0363
10 Strada Road, unit 6, at Pine Valley Tel: (905) 850-3769
Toll free: 1-800-699-2683

MOTHERBOARDS
486SX 33MHZ(CYRIX) $205.00
486SX 33MHZ(INTEL) $225.00
486SX2 50MHZ(INTEL) $235.00
486DX 33MHZ(INTEL) $285.00
486DX2 66MHZ(AMD) $315.00
486DX2 66MHZ(CYRIX) $255.00
486DX2 66MHZ(INTEL) $365.00
486DX2 80MHZ(AMD) $325.00
486DX4 100MHZ(AMD) $395.00
486DX4 100MZ(INTEL) $485.00
PENTIUM 66MHZ $695.00
PENTIUM 75MHZ $785.00
PENTIUM 90MHZ $1095.00
PENTIUM 100MHZ $1395.00

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
486DX 33MHZ $1295.00
486DX2 66CYR $1245.00
486DX2 66INT $1345.00
486DX2 80AMD $1325.00
486DX4 100AMD $1435.00
486DX4 100INT $1495.00
PENTIUM 66MZ $1695.00
PENTIUM 75MZ $1795.00
PENTIUM 90MZ $2125.00
PENTIUM 100MZ $2345.00

ONE DAY ONLY
SAT MAY 6
SOUND BLASTER 16
QUAD SPD CD-ROM
$349.00

1 DAY ONLY
SAT APRIL 29
ZOLTRIX 14.4K
WITH VOICE
$85.00

TEAC
QUAD SPEED
CD-ROM WITH
IDE INTERFACE
$259.00

STANDARD FEATURES
IDE Cont. VL-BUS, 2s,1p,1g,
4MB RAM, VL-BUS video 1MB
3.5" 1.44mb FDD, 420MB HDD
SVGA colour Monitor 0.28dp NI
Mini Tower Case 220w p/s
Keyboard, Mouse

NOTEBOOKS
IBM THINKPAD 360CSE DUAL 486DX2/50 4RAM 340HDD $2749.00
IBM THINKPAD 360CSE DUAL 486DX2/50 4RAM 540HDD $4499.00
IBM THINKPAD 500 MONO 486SLC2/50 4RAM 170HDD $1849.00
IBM THINKPAD 755 ACTIVE 486DX2/50 4RAM 170HDD $4749.00
IBM THINKPAD 755 ACTIVE 486DX2/50 4RAM 340HDD $5549.00
MAGITRONIC MONO SX2/50 4RAM 260HD $1979.00
MAGITRONIC DUAL SX2/50 4RAM 340HD $2729.00
MAGITRONIC DUAL SX2/50 8RAM 340HD $2999.00

DEALERS WELCOME

2 YR WARRANTY

MONITORS
14" SVGA 0.39DP $235.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP $275.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI $295.00
15" FLAT SCREEN NI $445.00
17" FLAT SCREEN NI $785.00

BUNDLE
24PIN PRINTER
WORDPERFECT 6.1,
QUATTRO PRO & PIVOT
$329.00

VIDEO CARDS
TRIDENT 9000 512K $ 54.00
TRIDENT 8900D 1MB $ 85.00
TRIDENT 9400 VL-BUS 1MB $ 99.00
C LOGIC CL5422 ISA 1MB $ 85.00
C LOGIC CL5424 VL-BUS 1MB $ 95.00
ATI WONDER MACH32D 1MB $ 149.00
ATI ULT PLUS MACH32D 2MB $ 219.00
ATI ULT PRO MACH32V 2MB $ 335.00
ATI WINBOOST M64D 2MB $ 269.00
ATI WINTURBO M64V 2MB $ 395.00
ATI VL BUS OR PCI BUS $ CALL

FAX/MODEMS
ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS S/R $ 69.00
ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS S/R EXT $125.00
ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS W/VOICE $ 95.00
ZOLTRIX 28.8KBPS S/R INT $145.00
ZOLTRIX 28.8KBPS S/R EXT $185.00

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS WELCOME

486DX
GREEN BOARD
3 VESA SLOTS
$119.00

IDE CONTROLLER
FAST ATA, 4HDD
VESA LOCAL BUS
$24.00

GVC Fax/Modem
14.4 KBPS Int S/R $99
14.4 KBPS Ext. S/R $139
14.4 KBPS Int w/voice S/R $135
14.4 KBPS Ext.w/voice S/R $155
28.8 KBPS Int S/R VF $225
28.8 KBPS Ext. S/R $245
28.8 KBPS INT S/R V34 $269

MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED!!

SEAGATE
1.0GB SCSI
HARD DRV
10MS
$745.00

PRINTERS
RAVEN RP9100 9PIN 192CPS $ 195.00
RAVEN RP2405 24PIN 192CPS $ 235.00
RAVEN RP2406 COLOR CAP $ 295.00
RAVEN LP410 LASER 4PPM $ 485.00
RAVEN LP470PS POSTSCRIPT $ 685.00
CANON BJC4000 INKJET COL $ 485.00

MULTIMEDIA
PANASONIC DOUBLE SPEED CD DRV $109.00
SONY DBL SPEED CD-ROM DRV IDE $165.00
MITSUMI QUAD SPEED CD DRV IDE $265.00
SB-PRO CMPATIBLE STEREOSOUND CARD $ 49.00
SOUND BLASTER 16 STEREO SOUND CARD $109.00
SONY DBL SPD & AP1600 SOUND CRD $209.00
PAN. DBL SPEED & AP1600 SND CRD $209.00
CD-SHAREWARE ASSORTED $9.50
CD TITLES MOST POPULAR $CALL

HARD DRIVES
428MB SEAGATE $265
530MB FUJITSU $289
545MB SEAGATE $295
720MB QUANTUM $375
720MB SEAGATE $385
850MB MAXTOR $395
850MB W DIGITAL $425
1.08GB W DIGITAL $595
1.20GB CONNER $625

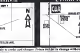
MICROPHONE
& EARPHONE
SET
$9.00

MULTIMEDIA MADNESS
SONY CD-ROM 2X IDE
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD
MICROPHONE SPEAKER SET
COMPTONS ENCYCLOPEDIA
$299.99

FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS

VISA

WOODBRIDGE

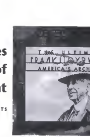


ETOBICOKE

All Prices are already cash discounted. An adjustment of 2.5% will apply to credit card charges. Prices subject to change without notice.

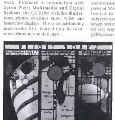
CD Celebrates Life, Work of Frank Lloyd Wright

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS



Title	The Ultimate Frank Lloyd Wright
Publisher	Microsoft Corporation
System Requirements	Multimedia PC with a 486/33 or higher processor, 4MB RAM, 500KB available hard disk space, double-spin CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.1 or later, mouse and sound card.
Price	$79.95

Architect Frank Lloyd Wright has had a large impact on North American design and architecture, and this elegant CD-ROM from Microsoft is a wonderful multimedia tour of his life and work. Produced in conjunction with Byron Preiss Multimedia and Digital Bauhaus, the CD-ROM includes illustrations, photos, narration, music, video and interactive displays. This is an outstanding multimedia title, marred only by occasional clumsiness in its design.



The CD-ROM not only deals with the architect's life and times, but integrates Wright's style of design into the presentation. The user interface is modeled after an art-deco style stained-glass window Wright once did, with an exquisite use of color, form and design. Installation is easy, and takes up well under 1MB of hard drive space. Once the program has loaded (after a short speech on the nature of architecture by Wright himself), the user can check out one of six different elements of the Wright "experience" to explore.

The Life & Times section places Wright's life and work in the context of the times, with occasional references to his writings, philosophy and pictures of his work. It presents the people, places, events and materials that influenced his life and style of architecture and philosophy. Snippets of video from an old documentary of Wright's Life are occasionally thrown in. Many of these snippets are rather awkward and some are only a few seconds in length. There was no way this reviewer could find this video and watch it in its entirety.

Wright's Works takes you through an exhaustive tour not only of Wright's architecture, but his designs for furniture and his stained glass installations. You can look up information on Wright in the Library, containing significant excerpts from his autobiography, his musings on architecture, and other people's biographies of Wright. Unfortunately, users are limited to searching for pre-defined subjects contained within the library, which severely limits its use. There is also no easy way to simply choose one of the publications contained within the Library and read it through.

The most interesting part of the CD-ROM (and what elevates it above the typical coffee-table book on Wright) are the Walking Tours you can take. You can use your computer to "walk" through and take a look at the design and structure of three of Wright's buildings. The potential of this type of medium becomes apparent when you realize that one of the three buildings (The Larking Building) no longer exists, having been demolished back in the 1950s to make way for a parking lot. You can tour the insides of all of the buildings, and do things regular visitors would never be able to do, like hover in the middle of an atrium five stories high to take a look at an architectural detail. Once you have taken a look at the Structural Elements section, which details Wright's philosophy and use of materials in his designs, most people will be interested in exploring their own sense of design. You can do this in the Modeling Wright section, where you can use some of Wright's building blocks and architectural elements to create your own buildings and learn about Wright's principles of design in the process. Once you are happy with what you have created, the final product is rendered as a 3D model you can explore.

While this CD-ROM has its flaws, this multimedia presentation of one of this century's great architects shows off the educational potential of the medium in the way it makes learning enjoyable. If you are interested in exploring the concepts behind Wright's works and have a multimedia computer, it is hard to go wrong by picking up this title. The "look-and-feel" of this elegantly presented CD-ROM also sets a new standard for multimedia presentations.

A Macintosh version is slated for shipping sometime early in 1995. ❏

Contact: Microsoft Corporation 1-800-563-9048

SCANNERS

HP & Twain Compatible
1 pass scanning, 1200dpi

256 Gray Scale	**$Call**
24 bit True Color	**$599**
50 Pages ADF	**$Call**
ScanFx Copy/Fax/OCR	**$849**

OCR s/w and Image s/w included in all packages. *Scan letter/legal size straight paper path* *Authorized Dealers:-*

Hanson Toronto	416-987-9333
Amrat 2000 Markham	905-415-7272
123 Brampton	905-451-6769
Kofrasx Concord	905-669-6692
Yorktech Oshawa	905-579-0359
Rodharon Whitby	905-668-3487
APlus Pickering	905-420-9830
Computan Thorold	905-984-8388
Comtronic London	519-679-2922
Computer Sys.Guelph	519-824-3429
BD Comp. Cambridge	519-622-7302

手寫**輸入辨識**

$299易用, 夠快, 夠準

飛羚中文 O/S (LE) $10

Plustek Tel:905-890-9300/8088
Fax:890-9802 Resellers welcome!

Plug & Go Universal CD-ROM Reader

- Great for Notebook or Desktop Computers
- Quick and Easy Installation
- Supports IBM Parallel, SCSI & Mac SCSI

Mindflight Technology Inc • 1995 Boundary Rd • Vancouver, BC V5M 3Y7
Tel (604) 294-6465 • Fax (604) 294-1301 • Sales (800) 263-3888

C&T COMPUTECH

486DX4-100 $1275
486DX2-80 $1195
- VL-Bus Green Motherboard w/128K Cache
- 4MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- *540MB Fast Hard Drive*
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- *VL-Bus Video Card w/1MB Fast RAM*
- *Acer 14" UVGA .28dp NI. Green Monitor*
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

Best Buy

Pentium-90 $2245
Pentium-75 $1945
Pentium-60 $1799
- PCI Green Motherboard w/256K Cache
- *8MB, 70NS RAM Memory*
- *540MB Fast Hard Drive*
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card*
- *(2) 16550 Serial / (1) Enh. Parallel Port*
- *ATI Mach32 PCI Video Card, 1MB DRAM*
- *Acer 14" UVGA .28dp NI. Green Monitor*
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

Pentium-100 $2599
- PCI Green Motherboard w/256K Cache
- *8MB, 70NS RAM Memory*
- *540MB Fast Hard Drive*
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *PCI Enhanced IDE Controller Card*
- *(2) 16550 Serial / (1) Enh. Parallel Port*
- *ATI Mach64 PCI Video Card, 1MB DRAM*
- *Acer 15" UVGA .28dp NI. Green Monitor*
- *Enhanced Mid Tower Case*
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

Best Buy

486-66 Mhz $999
- IBM VL Bus Motherboard w/64K Cache
- 4MB, 70NS RAM Memory
- 420MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Joystick Port
- SVGA Windows Accelerator Video Card
- Daytek 14" SVGA 1024x768 Monitor
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Soft Touch Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

MULTIMEDIA KIT
2Xi $315 4Xi $425
- IDE CD-ROM Drive (2X or 4X)
- Sound Blaster 16Bit Sound Card
- Dual Amplified Stereo Speakers

INCLUDES:
- Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD)
- Microsoft Works 3.0 (CD)
- Microsoft Money 3.0 (CD)
- Microsoft Sampler (CD)
- Microsoft Best of Entertainment Pack (Disk)

Best Buy

Tel (905) 470-0023
Fax (905) 470-1312
Mon-Sat: 10:00AM-6:00PM

CD ROM REVIEW

A Home For The Pome:

Voyager Pokes Poetry Firmly Into The Digital Age

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product.	Poetry In Motion CD ROM
From	The Voyager Company 578 Broadway Suite 406 New York New York 10012
Price.	$29.95 US

There's a disk you can purchase today
Where the poets carouse and display
Status quo they've eschewed
With their brazen pulchritude
And it's cheap enough so, What the hey?

Anyone casting their minds back to those glory days of youth will remember being gently bludgeoned into semi-slumber by the dead poems of dead poets back in junior high. Debate may rage over just how responsible our education system is for that moribundity of yore but nobody questions why poetry is generally embraced with as much lifelong affection as calculus once that precious diploma has been achieved

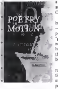
The good folks at Voyager however — purveyors of many an eccentric CD ROM — have ventured to resuscitate our interest in ars poetica with "Poetry In Motion" a disk featuring 25 contemporary poets performing their work and often providing some kind of commentary on their chosen vocation

Among the more illustrious in this collection — that is, those who have inexplicably achieved some sort of cult figure status — are William S Burroughs Alan Ginsberg Michael Ondaatje and Tom Waits Even every cool cognoscenti's icon of anarchy, Charles Bukowski is here quite likely the only poet openly sympathetic to the woes of we who survived high-school English In fact Instead of a poem Bukowski delivers a scathing commentary on how boring poetry — all literature for that matter — can be

But the meat of Bukowski's argument addresses the numbing effects of reading poetry whereas Poetry In Motion, as the title suggests is about poetry as an animate thing a performance

Beatniks knew the difference which partially explains the recent outcropping of neo-beatnik poetry nights at pubs and coffee houses everywhere

But disks like Poetry In Motion fit the current picture, too They're exactly the kind of stuff that has made the advent of CD ROM so worthwhile For each of the 25 poets cited you get the text of whatever it is they're saying or reading as well as a little 2 x 3-inch video of them saying or reading what ever it is



The only place this disk really falls down is in the fact that nothing else is forthcoming There are no biographies of the poets no bibliographies not even information about where and when the interviews and readings took place That said though you still get all the benefits of a written anthology plus the added multimedia perks of CD-ROM

There's a lot of kookiness here, too — surprise surprise — like The Four Horsemen performing a five minute "piece" that has absolutely no words. There's an awful lot of howling and throat clearing, though so something must be up

And for those with tastes running along more conventional lines there are plenty of quasi-comprehensible poets like Helen Adam one of the grand dames of the poetical world, but one who appears to have researched her poem, Cheerless Junkie's Song somewhat too literally

Poetry In Motion is destined to have only limited appeal by virtue of its topic but this disk is sure to at least entertain even the staunchest poet-a-phobe if only given the chance An old poetry hater myself I was surprised at just how much time I wanted to spend in this hyperbolic literary underworld.

And even if you think it sucks
It only cost you 30 bucks ❑

Contact: The Voyager Company 212-431 5199

X A N T E ' S

Accel-a-Writer 8200

OVERSIZED

PRINTING UP TO 19" AND 25", ADOBE POSTSCRIPT LEVEL 2, 1200 X 1200 RESOLUTION

The Pinnacle of High-End Printing

Xante's Accel-a-Writer 8200 provides high resolution printing with custom size output up to 11.8" x 25". It features 600 x 600 dpi and offers the ability to upgrade to 800 x 800 and 1200 x 1200dpi. The 8200 delivers type quality text and fine-line graphics. Gray-scale imaging capabilities are incredible. This extraordinary printer eliminates limitations once encountered by designers by allowing creative freedom to print high quality full-bleed newsletters, CAD drawings, spreadsheets, two-up page layouts, and more.

Whether you print from a MAC, PC, or workstation environment, true Adobe PostScript page description combined with Xante's technology to guarantee quality, performance, and software compatibility. The Accel-a-Writer 8200 is a definite value for the high end desktop publisher

1200 x 1200 dpi

MacWEEK ★★★★

MacUser ★★★★½

Technology That Redefines Printing Performance

Adobe PostScript

XANTÉ

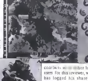
To Order Your Accel-a-Writer 8200 Call 502-0404 Fax 502-1593

CD-ROM REVIEW

Learn Mountain Biking At Home

BY CHRIS KEAM

Product:	Mountain Biking
From:	Media Mosaic 1314 S W Irving St Suite 713 Portland Oregon 97209 2728
System Requirements	486SX/25 or better 256 colour VGA, Windows 8 bit 22KHZ sound card double speed CD-ROM mouse
Price	US $59 95



With both CD-ROM and outdoor equipment sales growing steadily Media Mosaic s first offering in its Outdoor Skills series looks like a natural Newcomers to fat-tire fun must usually invest in a few bumps and bruises to learn the techniques that make serious mountain biking more than carrying a bike from one obstacle to the next For the baby boomer with a nice bike who Media Mosaic has targeted with this disk, the spectre of broken bones or worse presents a serious impediment to hammering with the hard-cores

The information on this CD ROM is divided into three sections Essential Skills Mountain Bikes and Trail Riding The best approach for raw newcomers is to go through all the information at once and then return to Trail Riding for point by point explanations of riding skills Trail Riding is represented by a 3-D image of a mountain divided into North South East and West Each compass point offers skill sets for different conditions such as uphills, downhills logs obstacles and more A short Quicktime clip of the activity in question introduces each skill set

All the basic concepts and techniques can be found in Mountain Biking From bunny hops to counter-steering straight forward animations demonstrate how theory becomes reality on the trail. There are also sections that discuss the importance of green thinking on the trail, and the need to avoid conflicts with other trail users For this reviewer, who has logged his share of hours on some of Vancouver s most technically challenging trails almost all the advice rang true

Mountain Biking s layout is clear and easy to use Once inside a section several stones with painted on symbols range down the side of the screen acting as directional buttons for navigating the information A placeholder button lets you mark concepts for easy post or pre-ride retrieval Once you ve become used to the interface the button descriptions that appear when the mouse is on a button can be turned off through the Preferences.

Be forewarned, however This CD-ROM is not designed to appeal to experienced riders. Most of what is presented they will already know That said cyclists of intermediate ability may well find the tips and techniques offered to be effective in helping them visualize how to attack more challenging terrain

Mountain Biking is not the only sport that you can get started on with the click of a mouse Media Mosaic is planning a series of disks on outdoor activities such as kayaking and rock climbing for the near future ❑

Contact: Media Mosaic 503-225 1968

CD ROM DIRECT
OPEN 24HRS A DAY!
7 DAYS A WEEK!

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC PICTURE ATLAS OF THE WORLD
◇ VISIT ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES AND SEE ARCHITECTURAL TREASURES
◇ SEE BREATHTAKING TERRAIN
◇ LOTS OF WONDERFUL VIDEO & AUDIO
$33.99 TAX INCLUDED

LEONARDO THE INVENTOR
◇ CONTAINS INFORMATION ON ALL HIS INVENTIONS & PAINTINGS
◇ ALSO HAS A BIOGRAPHY ON THE INVENTOR
◇ IN 5 LANGUAGES ENGLISH, FRENCH, SPANISH, GERMAN & ITALIAN
$32.99 TAX INCLUDED

CALL: 1-800-215-3630
FAX: (416) 798-2053
EMAIL: cdrom.direct@ oix.north.net
BBS: (905) 723-3910
(905) 723-2124
(905) 723-2799
- FREE ACCESS FROM METRO T.O. - CALL 686 8428 905 723 3910
WHEN FAXING GIVE FULL NAME ADDRESS & TELEPHONE # IF USING CREDIT CARD, GIVE FULL NAME ON CARD, CARD # & EXPIRY DATE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!
WE TAKE VISA M/C & AMEX

486 GREEN VESA
WARRANTY
Pentium and DX4 upgradable ZIF socket
128K ext cache (upgradable to 512K)
- 4MB ram 72pin SIMM (exp to 128MB)
Panasonic 1 44 MB floppy drive
- Maxtor 420MB enhance IDE HDD
32 bit VLB enhance IDE I/O controller
2 serial, 1 parallel 1 game ports
S3 1MB 32 bit VLB windows accelerator
- 14" NI SVGA 0 28dp EPA monitor
Mitsumi 101 key keyboard
MS compatible 3 button mouse with pad
Medi tower case with 230W power supply
486DX2-66 $ 1329
486DX4-100 $ 1469
PCI SYSTEM ADD $ 90
MS DOS 6 22 & Windows 3 11 with diskette or d manuals
$ 99 with system purchase

PENTIUM PCI
WARRANTY
- PCI and ISA slots
256K ext. cache (upgradable to 1MB)
8MB ram 72pin SIMM (exp to 128MB)
Panasonic 1 44 MB floppy drive
Maxtor 540MB enhance IDE HDD
32 bit PCI enhance IDE I/O controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
ATI Mach32D 1MB 32 bit PCI card
- MAG DX15F 15" NI 0.28dp EPA monitor
- Keytronic 101 key keyboard
- MS 2 0 2 button mouse with pad
- Medi tower case with 230W power supply
DX-66 $ 2199
DX 90 $ 2549
DX-75 $ 2239
DX 100 $ 2789

Multimedia
Creative Lab Value CD $348
Creative Lab Discovery CD $378
Creative Lab Digital School House $389
Creative Lab Discovery CD 4X $528
Creative Lab Multi media Home 4X $558
Sound Blaster 16 Value (OEM) $105
Sound Blaster 32 AWE $280
Panasonic 562 2X speed CD ROM $158
Sony 55e 2X speed IDE CD ROM $169
Mitsumi 4X speed IDE CD ROM $279
Teac 4X speed CD ROM $279
Plextor 4X speed SCSI CD ROM $379
Toshiba 3501 4X speed SCSI CD ROM $479
Microsoft Home CD bundle 4 titles $ 79
Microsoft Home CD Bundle 7 titles with CD ROM purchase $ 99

Networking
Novell Personal Netware 2 user kit $249
Novell Personal Netware 5 user kit $328
Lantastic 2 user kit $368
Lantastic 5 user pack $699
Novell Netware 4 user kit $1130
[illegible] $48
[illegible] Combo 10pt $98
[illegible] Combo PC $260

Video Card
ATI Mach32D 1MB VLB PCI or ISA $199
ATI Mach32D 2MB VLB PCI or ISA $218
ATI Mach64D 1MB VLB PCI or ISA $199
ATI Mach 64D 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA $279
ATI Mach 64V 2MB VLB, PCI or ISA $589
Cirrus Logic 5428 1MB VLB $199
S3 1MB VLB $ 99

Monitor
Mitsumi 14" NI 60Hz EPA 0 28 $299
Daytek 14 NI 75Hz EPA 0 28 $319
Hi-tron 15 NI 72Hz EPA 0 28 LR $409
Daytek 15 NI 75Hz EPA 0 28 LR $478
MAG DX15F NI 70Hz EPA 0 28 LR $499
Viewsonic 15 70Hz EPA 0 28 LR $609
Viewsonic V15 75Hz EPA 0 27 LR $609
MAG DX 17 NI 76Hz EPA 0 28 LR $919
Sony 17SF NI 76Hz EPA 0 25 LR $1528
Viewsonic 7G 76Hz EPA 0 28 LR $1259
Viewsonic V17 76Hz EPA 0 28 LR $1259

System Upgrade
AMD 486DX2-80 $239
Intel 486DX2-66 $129
Intel 486DX4 100 $349
Pentium 75 $279
Pentium 90 $1008
486 Pent. $ 389

Printer
Brother HL641 300dpi 512K 6ppm $ 589
Brother HL660 600dpi 2MB 6ppm $ 409
Canon BJ100 360x360 dpi $ 288
Canon BJ4000 720x360 dpi color $ 479
Canon LBP4 300dpi 1MB 4ppm $ 649
Epson Stylus 800 720x720 color $ 699
HP Design 540 600x300 $ 409
HP Design 560C 600x300 color $ 579
Lexmark ExecJet II C 600x300 color $ 469
Lexmark Winwriter 200 300dpi 512K $ 650

Harddisk
Maxtor 420MB 12 ms 32K $ 260
Maxtor 540MB 12 ms 32K $ 279
Quantum 540MB 12ms 128K $ 279
Quantum 730MB 11 ms 128K $ 312
Maxtor 850MB 12ms 64K $ 379
Western Digital 850MB 10ms 64K $ 389
Western Digital 1GB 10ms 64K $ 538

Modem
[illegible] 14.4 external $ 268
US Robotics Sportster 14 4 internal $ 159
US Robotics Sportster 14 4 external $ 189
US Robotics 28.8 internal V34 $ 299
US Robotics 28.8 internal V34 $ 329
Zoom 14.4 internal [illegible] $ 178

Tape Backup
Colorado Jumbo 250 internal $ 238
Conner 250 internal with tape $ 469
Conner 420 internal with tape $ 239
Colorado PowerTape 1.6G internal $ 899

Softec business computer
☎ (905) 477-9838
1-800 507-6226
FAX: (905) 477-7587
Mon-Fri 8.30am to 7.00pm Sat 10am to 5pm
7170 Warden Avenue, Unit 19, Markham, Ont, L3R 8B4
All prices are 3 % cash discounted

Vesa Systems (Call for no profile system)
486DX2-66 $1279
486DX4-100 $1389
4 MB RAM, 128K Cache,
Green MB, 540 MB HD
14" SVGA NI Monitor Mini Tower Case etc.
High performance CAD systems are available Call for details
PCI Systems: (Call for your configuration)
Pentium 100 $2399
Pentium 90 $2299
8 MB RAM 256K Cache,
540 MB Hard drive,
PCI 1 MB Video Card,
14" SVGA .28mm, NI Monitor Mid Tower Case etc.
Many more items. Call for details
GOLDEN ROC Computer Systems Ltd
1554 Davenport Rd., Toronto Ont. M6H 2J1 Mon-Sat 10:00am 8:00pm
Tel 416-651-8239 Fax 416-651 2982

Monitor Repair for just $69
We provide 90 days warranty.
MONITORS.
SVGA 14" NI .28 Power Saving $279
VIDEO CARD: (Installation for $10.00)
ATI MACH32 1MB>2MB $135
ATI MACH32 2MB VRAM $219
ATI MACH64 VRAM 4MB $379
HARD DRIVES: (Installation for $10.00)
Maxtor 540 MB $265
Seagate 545MB $263
WD 545MB $298
CD ROM:
Pana 562 2X+Creative Sound Blaster 16 $269
TEAC 4X $269
FAX/MODEM: (Installation for $10.00)
14.4 Int $65
PRINTER:
HP LaserJet 4L $709
Prices could be lower than advertised.Call for details.
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

Your ONE STOP Shopping For All Network, PC Parts, Data Communications , and Accessories.

9 port UTP Hub $175 18 port UTP Hub$ 355

PC Cables, Networking Cables, Crimp plugs & Pins Terminators Wall Plates, Repeaters, Transceiver, Patch Cords Bulk (1000 Ft) Cables Adapters Patch Panels Custom Made Cable Serial Cards w/16550 Printer Cards Ethernet Combo Cards

ZODIAC SYSTEMS 2301 Brimley Rd Unit [illegible] Scar [illegible]

☎ (416) 299-8082 Fax: (416) 292-6915

15 Hrs Hands-On PC Assembly course

(Text book and video tape included - take home)

Fees: $295-

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.

The Easiest Way to Add a Hard Drive And/Or a CD-ROM

Presenting pPhD (Parallel Port Hard Drive) ppCD (Parallel Port CD-ROM Drive)

- Perfect for Notebooks and Laptops
- Easy to Setup and Install
- Assembled in Canada
- Plug into ANY PC's Printer Port
- Extra Port for Printer Connection
- 1 Yr Warranty

Networking Solutions

Novell CNE on staff
On-site service
Service contract available

LANs * Remote Access * LAN to LAN Connections

☑ **NOVELL® Personal Netware LAN Starter Kit**
Including everything you need to connect two computers (Network interface cards, software, cable and connectors.) **ONLY $269.**

☑ **Microsoft® Workgroups Package**
4 x Workstations: 486/33MHz, 1.44Mb FD, 8Mb RAM, 420 Mb Hard Drive, Network Card, SVGA monitor, DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
All cables, connectors and installation included*

CALL

☑ **LAN Turnkey System (for 5 users)**
1 x Server: 486DX2/66MHz, 1.44 Mb FD, 8Mb RAM, 540Mb HD, Network Card, monitor
4 x Workstations: 486/33MHz, 4Mb RAM, 1.44Mb FD, Network Card, SVGA monitor
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user version)
All cables, connectors and installation included*

☑ **Other network configurations available**
Talk to our network engineers and we'll customize a network solution for your company

Authorized Reseller For: NOVELL, Windows NT Server, IBM, AST

Microsoft Solution Provider

[illegible]

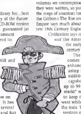
[illegible] Markham, Ontario [illegible] Just N. of Steeles [illegible]

CD REVIEW

Civilization On A Platter

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title:	The Story of Civilization
Manufacturer:	World Library Inc
System Requirements:	MS Windows 3.1 and/or DOS 4.0 or better, 386 CPU, 2MB RAM, 1MB of Hard Drive Space, CD-ROM drive, VGA or better monitor and a mouse or compatible pointing device
Price:	US$99.95



The people at World Library Inc., best known for their Library of the Future have come up with a CD-ROM version of The Story of Civilization guaranteed (at the very least) to reduce the amount of bookshelf space you need in your personal library.

Written over a period of over 50 years by Pulitzer prize winning historians Will and Ariel Durant, the paper version of The Story of Civilization comprises an impressive 11 volumes covering over 15,000 years of human history. The whole set takes up a full row on most people's bookshelves. It has been a popular choice of several Book-of-the-Month clubs and has sold millions of copies world-wide.

The CD-ROM contains the full, unabridged text of all 11 volumes, over 800 black and white pictures and maps, and a 30-minute previously unreleased film of the authors as they work on the final volume of their series. The series begins with the 1939 publication of Our Oriental Heritage (about the civilizations of Ancient Egypt and India) and in separate volumes covers Ancient Greece, Rome, The Renaissance and The Reformation. It also includes the Pulitzer prize-winning Rousseau and Revolution, and finishes in the 1840s with the final book, The Age of Napoleon, which was published in 1975.

The graphical interface of the CD-ROM is plain, and while it does not have the polish of such titles as Microsoft's Encarta or Bookshelf, it is nonetheless useful. While nobody is likely to want to sit down with the CD-ROM and read all 11 volumes on their computer screen, the search engine is excellent, allowing the user to find exactly what they are looking for quickly and easily. It is a great resource for any student. The CD-ROM can run in either DOS or Windows, so does not have the memory requirements typical of other multimedia titles.

Time has not been kind to the works of the Durants. The maps that accompany the volumes are contemporary to the time when they were written, so you will see names on the maps of countries long gone. In the way the Gibbon's The Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire says much about Gibbon's times in late 18th Century England, so The Story of Civilization says much about America and the American viewpoint in the early- to mid twentieth century.

The CD-ROM also comes with a few minor enhancements that make using it a lot easier. In addition to the search capabilities, you can use up to 99 electronic "bookmarks" within the CD-ROM to keep tabs on where you were while roaming through the texts. There are also audio versions of the introductions to each book in the series and the reader is always notified whenever a picture or footnote relevant to the passage they are reading comes up.

The Story of Civilization is a unique series, and the CD-ROM version is a great reference for any student of history. While the graphical user interface does not have the sort of pizzazz seen in other multimedia titles, it is easy to use and lets the user find what they are looking for without much fuss. When I was growing up, my Uncle had the full set of The Story of Civilization and I always envied his kids for it. Twenty years later, technology has brought the whole thing down to a single CD-ROM, and thanks to its search capabilities, it is better suited to help students. It may not look as impressive on a bookshelf as the original books do, but the CD-ROM takes up a lot less space. ❑

Contact: World Library Inc. 714-756-9500

ViNA COMPUTER

1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax.(416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD
486SX-40 UMC VL-BUS $145
486DX2-50 128K INTEL VL-BUS $240
486DX2-80 128K AMD VL-BUS $325
HARD DRIVE
CONNER 250Mb 9.5ms 256K $265
QUANTUM 730Mb 9ms 128K $345
QUANTUM 540Mb 12ms 128K $275
MONITOR
ACER 14" SVGA, NI GREEN 0.28 $285
ACER 15" SVGA, NI GREEN, LR 0.28 $425
ACER 17" SVGA, NI GREEN, LR 0.27 $850
VIDEO CARD
CIRRUS LOGIC 1Mb 5428 VL-BUS $95
ATI MACH32, 1Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $145
ATI MACH64 2Mb DRAM VL-BUS/PCI $275
KEYBOARD
ACER ENHANCED 101-KEY $26
HONEYWELL 101 KEY $35
FLOPPY DRIVE
PANASONIC 1.44Mb $43
PANASONIC 1.2Mb $54
MOUSE
LEADMAN MOUSE 3-BUTTON $10
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN (OEM) $42
MISCELLANEOUS
SUPER IDE I/O PORTS, ISA BUS $18
ENHANCED IDE & I/O PORTS VL-BUS $30
CASE
MINI/DESKTOP CASE 230w $55
CALL FOR MANY MORE

CONNER,850Mb,256K $385
QUANTUM,540Mb,128K $275
486DX2-80/128K/VL $325
486SX-40/VL-BUS $145
ATI MACH32/1Mb/VL $145
ATI MACH64/2Mb/VL $275
MS MOUSE 2.0 $40
ENHANCED IDE/10/VL $30

Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice - Limited quantity on some items

9AM-7PM * Tel.(416)531-3698 - (416)588-5012

486DX2-80
AMD 486DX2 80Mhz, 128K, VL-BUS
4Mb SIMM Memory/70ns
QUANTUM/WD 420Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
ACER 14" SVGA 0.28 NON-INT,GREEN
Cirrus Logic 5428 1Mb VL-BUS
Enhanced IDE 32-Bit, 2 Ser/1 Par/VL-BUS
Acer 101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case/LED/230W
$1299

UPGRADE
Purchase any parts from us, we'll Install, Setup and Test in Your system for only
$25

Tips to Prevent Eye Strain

Following are tips from Quill Corp., a supplier of office products in the U.S

- Have your eyes examined regularly. When you visit your eye doctor be sure to mention that you work at a computer and tell the doctor how long you sit in front of the video monitor each day. Because tinted eyeglasses sometimes help ease eyestrain, let your doctor know what color screen and typeface you work with so that the correct color lenses can be prescribed.
- Keep glare to a minimum and use a glare screen. Both outside and inside sources can cause glare on your screen. Fortunately, there are many types of glare screens available that offer maximum glare reduction while still maintaining the brightness of the monitor screen.
- Don't position your screen in front of a window. The contrast caused by trying to focus between outside light and your terminal could cause tension headaches.
- Change your field of vision periodically. Gazing at a distant object forces your eyes to readjust while maintaining a short fixed focus for too long causes stiffness and tension.
- Take frequent breaks. A good rule of thumb is to spend 15 minutes away from the computer terminal for every two hours in front of it.
- Exercise your eyes. Slowly roll them clockwise three or four times, then reverse the direction.
- Blink frequently. Blinking moistens the eyeballs and minimizes itching sensations caused by tired eyes. Also lower the pressure on your eyeballs by cupping your hands and place them over your eyes for one minute every half hour.

Quill's Computer Supplies Catalog contains a variety of products designed to help computer users avoid potential eyestrain problems. To obtain a free copy send your name and address on company letterhead to Quill Corporation, Public Relations Department, 100 Schelter Rd, Lincolnshire, IL 60069. ❑

Ergonomic Contacts

To reach a company on Page 2.

Allsa Innovations Inc
2701 University Ave. #8
Madison, WI 53705
1-800-288-0092

Case Logic
6303 Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503-7294
303-786-7008

Computer Ergonomics
4210 Michel St
Philadelphia, PA 19128 3596
215-487 7730
1-800-443-8278

Data Accessories Corp
172 Towers Rd
Woodbridge ON L4L 8A7
905-850-8414

Ergonomic Solutions
111 Palis Way S.W.
Calgary AB T2V 3V5
403-281-0680
1-800-661-3748
Vancouver 604-983-3428

Fellowes Manufacturing of Canada Ltd
2750 John St
Markham ON L3R 2W4
905-475-6320

Formineo
95 D'grace
Menoma PQ J0Y 2R4
514-444-5498
1-800-663-6764

Gold Industries Inc
1 Gold Dr PO Box 345
Coldwater MI 49036
517 278 8011
Canadian distributor
Tri Tas Marketing Inc.
490 Adelaide St West
Toronto ON M5V 1T2
416-504-5995

Kantek
15 Main St
East Rockaway NY 11518
Canadian Distributor
NuTekSource Distribution Inc
2380 Dunwin Dr
Mississauga ON L5L 1J9
905-820-9889

MicroComputer Accessories
500 Esna Park Dr
Markham ON L3R 1H5
905-479-3407

Microport
2120 rue la Province
Longueuil, PQ J4G 1Y6
800-363-9832

Neda-Chair
783 NE Harding St
Minneapolis MN 55413
612 623-4436
Canadian distributor
Passform Comfort Products
222-1117 54th St
Delta BC V4L 2A2
604-943-9873
1 800-553-2060

Pro Team Products Inc
1800 Starhart Dr
Auburn Hills MI 48309
810-853-2475
1-800-314 3754

Ring King Visibles Inc
2210 2nd Ave
PO Box 599
Muscatine, IO 52761-0599
319-263-8144

Vu Tek
805 Via Alondra
Camarillo, CA 93012
310 320-9798
Canadian distributor
Roach Industries
2476 Kneale Rd
North Vancouver BC V7H 1J5
604-929-6373
1 800-663-4896

Ergonomic Tips From 3M

A brochure entitled, "A Blueprint for Your Computer Workstation: Creating a Better Work Environment" is now available from 3M Safety and Security Systems.

A Blueprint For Your Computer Workstation
Creating a Better Work Environment

The nine page brochure provides tips for reducing glare and eyestrain and includes a checklist to help the reader make any adjustments needed to achieve better posture. It also gives some examples of different types of workstation arrangements.

To receive a copy of the brochure write 3M Canada Inc., Safety and Security Systems, P.O. Box 5757, London, Ontario N6A 4T1 or call 519 452-6009. ❑

Come Surf With Us...

Tired of busy signals? Lack of support? Machines going down?

Unicom Online is a different kind of Internet Provider - *we care*. Don't believe us?

Call us, fax us, email us or log-in to get your instant account.

Service in Chinese available

Surfing Account
90 hours of Shell, SLIP and PPP access for $25/month incl. GST

Unlimited Access
Shell $38/month, SLIP/PPP $128/month. Call for details

Business Services
Web sites from $50/mo.
Call for more details

UNICOM ONLINE

416•291•3643 Fax: 416•291•4879 Data 416•291•4705 Email: info@unicom.org

DX2-66 INTEL MULTIMEDIA PRO

INTERNET READY

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- 8MB FAST RAM 70 NS
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 540 MB HARD DRIVE
- 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 32 BIT 1MB VLB VIDEO CARD
- VESA IDE IO CARD
- DUAL SPEED CD ROM
- 16 BIT TRUE STEREO CARD
- 14400 KBS FAX MODEM

ONLY $1988

- SVGA .28 NI MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEY BOARD
- AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
- COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA PLUS 4 CD TITLES

FREE DOS 6.22 WINDOWS 3.1 WITH DISKS AND MANUALS

PENTIUM CRAZE
PENTIUM 90 INTEL PCI
256K CACHE
MID TOWER CASE
8 MB FAST RAM
540 MB HARD DRIVE
ATI MARK 32 PCI 1 MB VIDEO CARD
SVGA .28 NON-INTERLACE MONITOR
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
3 BUTTON MOUSE & PAD
MS DOS WITH DISK & MANUALS

ONLY $2488

INTERNET CONSULTING
We provide complete Internet consulting and training and we also provide a comprehensive virus protection service to safeguard your precious data against computer viruses

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM UPGRADES

MINI TO MID TOWER	$38
DX2-66 TO DX2-80 MHz	[illegible]
DX2-66 TO DX4-100 MHz	98
MONITOR 14" TO 15"FS NI	138
RAM 8 MB TO 16 MB	368
TO 80 WATTS SPEAKERS	78
HDD 540 TO 830 MB	88
HDD 540 TO 1.0 GB	248

HARD DRIVES

420 MB IDE	238
540 MB IDE	268
830 MB IDE	368
1.0 GB IDE	528
540 MB SCSI	288
1.0 GB SCSI	548

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
DUAL SPEED CD ROM 16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE AND 4 CD TITLES INCLUDING ENCYCLOPEDIA.
ONLY $328

MOTHER BOARDS

486DX 2-66 AMD	1290
486DX 2-66 INT	309
486DX 2-80 AMD	368
486DX 4-100 AMD	486
486DX 4-100 INT	458
PENTIUM 90 PCI INTEL	1198

ASHTEQ BUSINESS SYSTEMS
365 ADMIRAL BLVD #22 MISSISSAUGA

MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10:00 AM TO 6:00 PM
SAT 10:00 TO 5:00 PM

TEL: 905-795-8333
FAX: 905-795-8147

ASHTEQ RESERVES THE RIGHTS TO CORRECT ALL TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS

SALE!

MEMORY TRADE-IN SPECIAL

Fr. 4MB to 16MB (72 Pin) $479
Fr. 8MB to 16MB (72 Pin) $329
Maxtor/Quantum 540MB HD $269
WD 730MB/Maxtor 850MB $349
TEAC 4X SPEED CD-ROM + S.B. 16MCD + ENCARTA '95 ENCYL. + SPKRS $379

486DX2-66 MHz (Intel) 128K/4MB/VLB $1299
486DX4-100 MHz (AMD) 128K/4MB/VLB $1399
Pentium 75 (Intel) 256K/8MB/PCI $1899

1.44MB FDD, 420MB IDE HDD, 1MB SVGA Windows Accelerator, SVGA Non-interlaced 1024x768 (0.28dp) Colour Monitor, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel/1 Game Port, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, 200W Power Supply 2 Year Labour & 1 Year Parts
Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted.

MPM Industries Corp.
1875 Leslie Street (South of the 401), Unit 7, North York, ON
Tel: (416) 391-4600 Fax: (416) 391-4373

CASE STUDY

Setting Up Pages on the Web

BY MICHAEL LEVENSTON

Why Do It?

Before you begin this adventure you must have an idea of what you want to share with the world. City Farmer a non profit society started in 1978, promotes urban agriculture and has collected valuable information that is difficult to find in libraries bookstores or at other information outlets

For us, to be able to post information about our resources in a place that is quickly accessible to people everywhere in the world is appealing On the World Wide Web we can update our material as often as we like so that the latest information is always available We can put up color photos, pictures, sounds, and short movie clips to make our "publication" a multimedia event

Links can be made from our pages to pages of other groups anywhere in the world so that readers get a broader picture of urban agriculture than just ours And these links are accessed by simply clicking the computer mouse.

City Farmer doesn't need a mailing list a layout artist a printer or publisher a distributor, tons of paper or postage to produce this new publication. Readers can respond to our work effortlessly on the Internet using e-mail. And we can question our audience using "Forms" a special feature that will allow us to gather statistics and views on various subjects

Unlike Usenet where postings are removed each week World Wide Web pages remain up as long as the bills are paid.

All the above can be accomplished by just one individual working from home using a computer color scanner modem and WWW account at a Web server This author used a Mac IIsi (1990) Microtek ScanMaker IIxe and US Robotics Mac&Fax 14 4 modem

The Web Server

Once you know you have something to say, you must get down to the technical nuts and bolts of getting your documents on line

Finding an Internet Provider who is also a Web Server is first on the list There's no point in preparing all your material if you can't find somewhere to put it where it can be accessed from all over the world The University of British Columbia was our choice because they had already served us well for some months as a connection to the Internet Also an article in their fine publication Campus Computing & Communications about writing Web documents pulled us in.

However, they had never before allowed an outside community group to use their Web site Letters of support from four professors in different faculties who liked our work got us the green light

To place our documents on the Web we need a special account that allows us to go into our directories whenever we put in documents UBC s name for this account is "Legacy" and with it came our new account name which appropriately identifies us as cityfarm@unixg ubc.ca.

Before deciding to publish on the Web we had previously learned how to connect to the Internet using a 14 4 bps modem Mac TCP SLIP and the variety of software used when on the Internet UBC support staff helped us through this maze as did the many excellent books available on the topic

HTML

Once you have your account it's time to learn how to write up your pages.

For the Mac I used a program called BBEdit Lite 3.0 with either BBEdit HTML Extensions or an alternative BBEdit HTML Tools They can be found on the Internet There are a number of editing programs out there but this program was most often recommended for use on the Mac at the time I began New programs are uploaded to the Net almost every week, so keep a lookout. Lots of discussion about these programs and other web publishing matters can be found on three very active Usenet newsgroups

"comp.infosystems.www.misc"
"comp.infosystems www providers"
"comp.infosystems www users"

HTML which stands for hypertext markup language is a set of tags that are attached to your text to make it do special things when put up on the Internet For example when I put <H1> and </H1> around some text that is a heading, it will show up in a certain font at a specific point size on the Internet Other tags make photos appear on your page and still others provide instant links to other people s pages around the world

How do you learn HTML? There are many documents on the WWW that

➤

Power to the People!

Finally, on online service built for the people by the people.

We built it for you!

Telecom gurus James MacFarlane and Scott Fletcher who were disgruntled with the poor service and technology on the Canadian online scene, gathered together the best programmers and equipment, and built an online service just for YOU. Well, actually they built it for themselves too!)

Rove InfoNation with the NAV tool.
Enter Buildings.
Discover exciting things.

No special software required.
Works with ANY computer.

InfoNation
TORONTO

A Virtual Community

InfoNation looks, feels and functions like a real community There are people, trees, lakes, rivers, schools, stores, clubs, community events and projects, libraries, and much more You can even setup your own online home or place of business

Beyond Internet

★ Online Rodeo
★ Internet-a-gogo
★ The CyberDOME
★ Data Silos
★ WEB Roulette
★ The ENVIRO Centre
★ Pirate Radio Barge
★ The Human Zoo
★ CyberPunk Research Lab
★ Digital Ranching
★ Lovers Hideaway

Modem: (416) 364-4636 Telnet: nation.org Voice: (416) 364-3072

Techie Stuff

★ Full T1 Internet Connectivity
★ SUN Sparc Telecom Server
★ All Lines 28,000Kb V 34 modems
★ TELNETable worldwide
★ KickButt Radical Interface
★ Capacity for 250+ Simultaneous users
★ Naturally we have all the stuff others call "features" such as FTP WEB, Gigs of files, Gopher IRC CD-ROMS PPP Unix Shell etcetera, etcetera..
★ Better yet we have

Cruise Control

The InfoNation NAV tool gives you Radar & other cool stuff.

approach the subject from a variety of angles. Read as many of these as you can. Also new books focusing on writing HTML are arriving in bookstores as you read this. Two just in are *Teach Yourself Web Publishing with HTML in a Week* by Laura Lemay, Sams Publishing, 1995, and *HTML For Fun and Profit* by Mary E.S. Morris, SunSoft Press, 1995. (also see accompanying article on the basics of HTML in this issue — Ed.)

Netscape, an excellent WWW reader (available free on the Internet as are MacWeb and Mosaic) links you to many HTML teaching sites. When you first open Netscape's Homepage read "How To Create World Wide Web Services" and follow the links.

Also try copying other people's work by looking at their HTML source code. This can be done simply by going to the appropriate command in the menu of your favorite Web reader.

Easiest of all, find someone who will sit with you and show you the secrets. This will save you hours and hours of "what do I do next?"

There are a few courses being offered by universities and colleges or local Internet providers, so check those sources in your own area.

Very simple pages can be created using just a few tags that will make headings, separate paragraphs and format lists. More difficult to learn are the hypertext links which take the reader from one page to another.

All of the "pages" (files) you write in BBedit must be named and kept in one folder. For instance we have

urbagnotes1.html
demogarden2.html
seinfeld3.html
in a folder titled, WWWcityfarm.html

(Leave no spaces when you create these names.)

In that same folder can be put all sorts of pictures brought in with a scanner. I took a color photo of our new garden sign, scanned it into Photoshop in my computer, cropped it, saved it as a PICT, then opened it in a shareware program called GIFConverter. Here I produced a smaller sized image and named it GARDENSIGN.GIF.

Now for the real fun and under documented part of the adventure.

Putting Your Stuff in Your Directory

From your desktop you have to get your material into your Web server's machine. For me that meant sending the files from my home computer into UBC's machine. You can do this on the Mac by connecting to the Internet and using a program named Fetch.

But before uploading your files you must first get into your directory (a "folder" in Mac terminology) to set up a special directory where you can put your material.

Telnet is the software of choice for this. It allowed me to go into our cityfarm account and work with my directory as if I were at home on my own machine. However, you must learn a peculiar language called UNIX to do the job. (Get the book *UNIX for Dummies*.)

Here are some of the commands you need.

Once inside your main directory, the command **ls** will "list" the directories already there. Then you must **mkdir public html** that is "make directory" plus the name of your new directory. Go out of Telnet and back to Fetch. You are now going to upload (send) your material.

Continued on page **92**

Learn how to make your own HTML page.

See the Learning Section, Page 100

- [illegible] Windows [illegible]
- Get a head start with *Frontier's* built-in list of sug[illegible]
- Click and go to Paris, [illegible] NASA archives, the [illegible] of Congress, etc.
- View weather maps, the Mona Lisa, and the Canadian constitution [illegible] *Frontier*
- True Internet connection for full Internet access
- Offline capabilities – mail is automatically transferred and distributed at login
- Multitasking
- 28,800 bps V.34 modems
- All Internet tools in one package (FTP, Gopher, Telnet, WWW, [illegible] Mail, etc.)

Call CRS Online for a free information package on *Frontier*

1 800 563-2529 • Tel: (416) 213-6000 • Fax: (416) 213-6038

CRS ONLINE Ltd.

12 Steinway Blvd Unit 24,
Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5

WE'RE NOT JUST ON NEWSPRINT ANYMORE...

Now from coast to coast, *The Computer Paper* has
more of the information you need
to buy and use computers.

IN THE LAB

At TCP Lab in Toronto we rigorously test computer systems and peripherals and report our findings Our Canadian specific guide of comparative benchmarks reviews, and surveys makes your purchasing decisions easy. The best products receive the Editor's Choice Award

ON THE AIR

The Computer Paper hits the airwaves every Saturday morning at 11 a.m. with *The Computer Program*, an hour long radio program on CKST Vancouver, AM 1040 Tune in for industry news interviews with newsmakers and experts, reviews of PC and Macintosh hardware and software and call during the open line session!

And coming soon to a radio near you!

Listen for The Computer Program's syndicated news and information service on radio stations across Canada Keep informed with up-to-the-minute news interviews and the latest results from TCP Labs research facility. Watch upcoming editions of *The Computer Paper* for the station and time in your area.

ON THE NET

Check out *The Computer Paper* Online!
The Interactive Edition of *The Computer Paper* is on the World Wide Web Searchable text downloadable graphics hypertext links point and-click interactivity Read the current issue or browse through a year's worth of back issues!

Access TCP Online via
http://www.wimsey.com/tcp/

ON THE STREETS EVERY TWO WEEKS

Keep on top of the ever-changing computer world with *Toronto Computes!* and *Vancouver Computes!*, sister publications of *The Computer Paper Computes!* editors and popular columnists focus on the people events and products making the news. *Toronto Computes!* and *Vancouver Computes!* are distributed two weeks after *The Computer Paper* keeping readers up-to-date and allowing advertisers maximum coverage in Canada's largest markets.

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

IN THE LAB

We test computers & peripherals so you don't have to

ON THE AIR

Tune in to
The Computer Program
Saturday 11 a.m
on AM1040 in
Vancouver

ON THE NET

Read current issues or browse through back issues on the World Wide Web

ON THE STREETS

The Computer Paper Plus
Vancouver Computes! or
Toronto Computes!
Every Two Weeks

HTML Tips For Windows Users

BY ELDDN WONG

Now that you have read Michael s article, you think to yourself Great I'm ready to put some Web stuff up for myself! But wait a minute you don t own a Macintosh Now what? Most of Mike's article is still useful for Microsoft Windows users but here s more Windows related information

First of all you need a Web browser Fortunately there are many available (NCSA Mosaic Netscape WinWeb etc.) and many of them are identical in looks and operation to those on the Macintosh Currently the most popular browser is Netscape

Now you are ready to create HTML documents HTML is an acronym for Hyper Text Markup Language There are many ways of creating the documents For the true programmers out there you can use a plain text editor and type all of the text and embedded tags as you type For the rest of us there are many tools at our disposal

HTML Tools

These packages are specifically designed to help you create HTML documents Some of the packages that I have tried are HoTMetaL HTML Assistant and HTML Writer They all have their individual merits (e g HoTMetaL checks to make sure you don t have mismatched HTML tags) but all of them are very useful and I would recommend any of them

There are also add ons for word processors like Microsoft Word for Windows and WordPerfect for Windows Microsoft recently released its Internet Assistant product a free add-on for Word for Windows 6 0a or newer You can get it from http //www microsoft com/ This product adds a toolbar with the different HTML tags on it You can simply add HTML tags by choosing the one you want from the toolbar When you are finished all you have to do is save the file as a HTML document. Quarterdeck also has a MS Word add-on product called Web Author

When working with graphics images a couple of applications that I find very useful are WinGif and LView Pro WinGIF can produce interlaced GIF files while LView can save a GIF file with a transparent background LView pro can also save files in JPEG format This format compresses images smaller than GIF files HTML documents can handle both GIF and JPEG file formats for images

Once you have your files created you need to put them up on your account To access you UNIX account you can use any communications package (Windows Terminal Procomm etc) If you are already connected to your UNIX account using SLIP or PPP (communication protocols) then you can use terminal packages like EWAN or Trumpet Telnet to log onto your account in order to create directories and change file permissions To transfer your files once again you can use a communications package or you can use Winsock FTP which works with your SLIP or PPP connection

HTML Hints

Please keep these factors in mind when you are creating and transferring your HTML files.

- Because DOS limits your filenames to a maximum of eight characters and a three character extension, your filename will likely have the extension htm UNIX systems usually don t recognize this as a HTML file and need an extension of html After transferring your files from

Continued on page 92

INTERNET

NOW USE
MOSAIC
NETSCEPE
CHAMELEON
OS/2
& MORE !!

FULL SLIP ACCESS

GRAPHICAL
USER INTERFACE

GOPHER, FTP, TELNET, TALK,
WWW, ARCHIE, E-MAIL, IRC,
NEWSGROUPS, & MORE !!

FREE INTERNET ACCESS
FREE TRIAL ACCOUNTS

DON'T GET RIPPED OFF BY HIGH PRICE INTERNET PROVIDERS !!

CANADA'S PREMIER ONLINE SERVICE
AND INTERNET PROVIDER !!!

INFINITY
Online Systems Inc.

○ FULL INTERNET ACCESS
○ FULL GRAPHIC INTERFACE
○ GREAT ONLINE GAMING
○ THOUSANDS OF THE BEST FILES
○ 2400 - 28,800 bps ALL NODES
○ MEET PEOPLE & HAVE FUN

NEW !!

FREE
TRIAL
ACCOUNTS

FEATURING
The best in Online gaming
TRADE WARS

CALL:
Using your modem
Set to 8,N,1
(416) 638-9797

* To all members

ALL INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ONLINE ! VOICE 416 638 8023

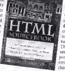
MULTIMEDIA CONNECTION
Formerly GLOBALDRIVE
$59
$65
$29
$59
$59
$55
$69
$55
$59
$65
$28
$29
$28
$28
$49.99
$29
$69
3 CD'S $79
$29
$49
$30
$55
$39
$29
1. DEMO STATIONS AVAILABLE TO TRY THE LATEST GAMES AND MORE!
2. WE BUY* YOUR OLD CD-ROM SOFTWARE!
3. WE SELL USED CD-ROM GAMES AND MORE!
$29
$29
$29
MANY MORE IN-STORE SPECIALS
Prices are already cash discounted. Prices, availability subject to change without notice.
* See in store for details. Shipping and Taxes Extra. CALL IN FOR MAIL ORDER.
Interac
226 Esna Park Dr., Unit 1,
Markham, Ont. L3R 1H3 —
MON - FRI: 10:00am-7:00pm —
SAT: 10:00am-6:00pm —
Tel 905-475-1964 Fax 905-475-8102
401 to DVP [404 NORTH]
EXIT STEELES WOODBINE
EAST ON STEELES 2 LIGHTS
TO ESNA PRK. — GO NORTH
2 LIGHTS TO DENISON.
S.E. CORNER OF DENISON
AND ESNA PARK

online

Sourcebook Reveals HTML Subtleties

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title: *HTML Sourcebook: A Complete Guide to HTML*
Author: Ian S. Graham
Publisher: John Wiley & Sons
Price: $41.95
ISBN: 0-471-11849-4
Softcover, 416 pages, 1995



The World Wide Web is a recent phenomenon on the Internet, and has only taken off within the past year or two. The incredible and rapid rise in popularity of the World Wide Web has meant that there haven't been many books on the subject available. What makes the Web special is its use of HyperText Markup Language (HTML), a system that allows Web designers to add images, text and sound to the Internet. Up until very recently, people have either had to rely on sources for HTML found on the Web or piece together what they could about HTML by rummaging through various chapters devoted to it scattend across different books. With the *HTML Sourcebook*, there is now another option. The book is an excellent introduction and tutorial on HTML.

Written by Ian Graham, a Professor of Computing and Communications at the University of Toronto, the *HTML Sourcebook* provides a complete and systematic way of learning about HTML. Before writing this book, Graham had constructed a series of Web pages devoted to teaching HTML. Graham understands the strengths of a printed publication as opposed to a Web site and his book is an excellent reference for Web constructors. Unlike the many Web sites on the subject, the Sourcebook teaches style along with technique. In a methodical way, Graham not only shows you how HTML is used to construct Web pages, but also how to create pages that are easy for an audience to read and for you to edit.

HTML uses a number of different "tags" to change the appearance and placement of text and graphics on a Web page. Graham steps you through the process of creating Web pages, emphasizing the stylistic differences that make gboo and bad Web pages. He also illustrates the logical concepts behind HTML, showing not only how it can and cannot be used but why HTML works the way it does. He takes some time to look at how various Web browsers interpret HTML code differently, something that cannot easily be displayed on any of the Web based tutorials on the subject. There are also useful sections devoted to programming CGI scripts, creating on-line forms, plus choosing Web browsers and converters for all the major computing platforms. (It should be mentioned that many of the tools mentioned in this book are Unix-based. -Ed.)

One of the hazards of anything as rapidly evolving as the World Wide Web is that new trends can quickly make any print publication obsolete. In the time it took for the book to go to press, Netscape Communications came on the scene with their Web browsers. The Netscape browsers have quickly become the browsers of choice for many users, and to the consternation of many Web authors, Netscape have also introduced their own variations to the set of HTML tags common to all other browsers.

Despite this, the *HTML Sourcebook* is well-written and contains the type of information that only comes from extensive experience with HTML. It is a great primer on HTML for the beginner and an excellent resource for more experienced Web authors. ❑

Contact: John Wiley & Sons Canada Limited
(416) 675-3580

Your ONRAMP™ to the

INTERNET

Professionals who need dependable, easy Internet access:
- direct Internet access for your PC (slip/ppp)
- powerful Windows Internet e-mail and Web software
- your own global Internet email address
- multiple email address option

Corporate customers:
- register your company domain name
- permanent ISDN lan connection giving Internet access to all your PCs
- Web authoring and hosting for your products and services

ONRAMP Network Services Inc.
(800) 613-0413 or sales@onramp.ca http://www.onramp.ca/

Author Scores Internet Hat Trick With Mosaic Guide

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Title	*The Mosaic Navigator: The Essential Guide to the Internet Interface*
Author	Paul Gilster
Publisher	John Wiley & Sons
Price	$23.95
ISBN	0-471 11336-0
	Softcover 243 pages 1995

Author Paul Gilster has already written two excellent books on the Internet *The Internet Navigator* and *Finding It On the Internet*. What was missing from both of these previous books were extensive sections on the World Wide Web and Web browsers. The author has more than made up for this deficiency with *The Mosaic Navigator* which contains useful information for both those just getting started on the Internet and more experienced Web surfers.

The Mosaic Navigator is designed primarily for users of the Windows version of the NCSA Mosaic World Wide Web browser, but there are also extensive sections for Macintosh users. The book covers the basics and explains what the World Wide Web is, the type of Internet account needed to run Mosaic and how Mosaic is used. This is also one of very few books to spend any time on how to set up the program on your computer. It looks at how you can acquire a copy of the latest version of Mosaic, and how to install the additional programs needed to run Mosaic under Windows like WIN32s and WinSock SLIP/PPP software, a much needed section most other books on the subject lack completely.

While the author spends some time looking at what's available on the World Wide Web, more experienced users will find the sections on customizing NCSA Mosaic handy. The settings and uses of the various entries contained within Mosaic's configuration files are explained for those who want to do some tweaking, along with tips on how to customize the "look and feel" of your copy of Mosaic.

Unfortunately, this fine book may soon become a victim of the fast-paced times of the World Wide Web. We are increasingly convinced that the World Wide Web browser of choice is Netscape Communications Netscape browser, rather than NCSA Mosaic, which is considered to be the second most popular browser. While much of the information contained within the book will apply equally to the Netscape (or any other) browser, the detailed information on the workings and settings of NCSA Mosaic will not help anybody using Netscape.

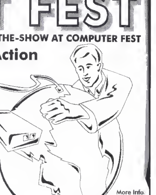
This is an excellent book on one of the more popular World Wide Web browsers written in the easily understood style that has made the author's previous books on the Internet stand out from the rest of the pack. If you are a beginning World Wide Web surfer, or an experienced user of NCSA Mosaic, you'll find this book a good way to get started and a valuable reference. ❑

Contact: John Wiley & Sons Canada Limited (416) 675-3580

TORONTO'S FIRST INTERNET SHOW

NET FEST

A SHOW-WITHIN-THE-SHOW AT COMPUTER FEST



Catch the Action on the Internet

20 Internet Exhibitors

Ongoing, Live Internet Demonstrations

Free Seminars

Low-cost, Half-day Internet courses

It's all part of Computer Fest — Canada's Largest Computer Show and Sale (See ad on page 111 for more details)

More Info.
Call 324-0765
Or Via Internet at
fest@o-back.com

MAY 5, 6, 7

Friday, 10 am - 9 pm; Sat. & Sun., 10 am - 6 pm
Toronto International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd., Mississauga

One Admission covers both NET FEST and COMPUTER FEST shows

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7
One coupon per person per day

FAMILY ADMISSION $20
Max 2 adults & children under 17

EDUCATORS SATURDAY ONLY $5
Educators & Students (up to 18) with ID and this ad.(One coupon per person)

All prices include GST and PST. Coupon can be used by only 1 individual, 1 family, or 1 educator.

Graphic Designers Grapple With New Media

BY JACQUELINE EMIGH

NB — Graphic designers can contribute a lot to the "new media" in terms of aesthetics, organization and functionality but designers must recognize that working with interactive media like CD ROM and the World Wide Web (Web) is a different ballgame a group of early experimenters agreed during a panel session at Seybold 95 held in Boston in April.

Designers writers radio and TV broadcasters database specialists and a wide variety of other disciplines are currently converging upon "new media," said Steven DuPuis.

Experts are coming at the new arena from two directions — entertainment and information — to form a new "infotainment" hybrid. But much of the new media now available is "a mess," he added.

"The designer's skills are needed more than those of any other creatives," asserted DuPuis who is principal and creative director at DuPuis Design. Graphic designers can lend a hand with visual and organizational skills, as well as with overall communications according to DuPuis. "We are the communicators," he contended.

Alyce Kaprow principal at The New Studio echoed this opinion, asserting that many Web home pages and CD ROM presentations today are being "prepared on airplanes" by "people with no design sense."

Kaprow likened the state of the new media today to the early days of desktop publishing, when end users with no training in graphic design began to churn out "awful overheads" and equally unattractive newsletters. But then graphics pros started to contribute their expertise to desktop publishing, just as they are doing today in terms of the "new media" mix she added.

In adding their skills, however graphic designers should be careful to keep functionality at the forefront she suggested. For example some of the slides being created these days are "unreadable" from the back of the room despite their "wonderful fonts," she said.

In the field of new media, functionality means "giving people the tools they need" for access to interactive media, according to Kaprow. "You should stop thinking of yourself as a graphic designer and start thinking of yourself as a designer. The equilibrium is changing between you and your customer. And remember that the viewers are not just viewers, but users," she advised.

Designers also have a "responsibility to the environment" that calls for turning down certain projects as unacceptable such as those involving excessive violence she reported.

Kaprow added that designing for the new media can call upon a range of knowledge that runs the gamut from page layout, to "a sense of the infrastructure," to familiarity with specific multimedia authoring programs and computer platforms.

In deciding where they want to focus their activities designers should ask themselves "what it is they like best about design," she recommended. ❑

Setting up Pages on the Web

Continued from page **87**

Don't ignore these tips:

- None of your file names can have spaces in them.
- As you are about to upload files, delete either bin or txt from the name.
- For GIFs, send them as Raw files from the Mac.

Once you've sent your files use Telnet again to go into your directory. Type ls then cd **public html** to "change directory" to your html material and then ls -l to list more details about your files. Finally type **chmod a+r** plus the name of the file for each of your files. This will allow the outside world to read your material.

What you have essentially done in the above is put your pages in a folder at your Web server and make them readable to those looking in from outside. Once you get the hang of it you can put up new pages using Fetch and Telnet in a matter of seconds. That's unbelievably quick when you consider that you are publishing to a world audience.

The Final Link

Finally your Web administrator will mysteriously link you to the rest of the world so that everyone will see the files in your directory. You will be presented with a special address your URL, so that others can find you.

Ours is http //unixg ubc ca 780/~cityfarm/urbagnotes1 html

Now you can be seen, by those who know about your site from any place in the world with the appropriate Internet connection.

It's Never The End of Course

Sometimes your server will be down and no one will be able to access your pages. Ominous reasons for such occurrences include "forgot to start the daemon" that controls access to WWW homepages" which will leave you feeling helpless. However you can trust that these down times will be corrected and your pages will sail happily around the world.

And, of course, you have to keep writing new pages! This will keep your audience coming back for more. You will also have to be creative to let other people know that your pages are available. For instance you can post a note in an appropriate Usenet group or send out a press release to magazines whose readers might be interested. ❑

Michael Levenston is the Executive Director of City Farmer

HTML Tips for Windows

Continued from page **89**

your machine to the UNIX server you must change the extensions so that they are html instead of just htm otherwise it will be read as a text file (at least this is the case with the University of British Columbia's Web server).

- Before transferring any of your files to the server you should also check any links referencing other HTML documents to make sure they have the filename extension html. If you are testing the links and files on your computer you will be using htm as the file extension but when you are ready to transfer the files you should go through your documents and change all of the extensions. Once that is done, you can transfer your files change all of the filename extensions on your UNIX account (see above) and all of your links will work, otherwise you will have to make all of the changes using an editor on your UNIX account.
- Transfer your HTML files as ASCII text and your image files (GIF, JPEG) as binary files. ❑

ONLINE SPORTS

- 24 Hour News Wire Via Satellite
- Fantasy Sport's Leagues
- Stats, Injury Reports, Transactions
- Fido, UseNet, GamblersNet, Nanet & More

416-928-3339

PLUG 'N' PLAY INTERNET ACCESS

Knowledgeable Serviced Sales for Internet
Dial up MS Windows Applications
Corporate Firewall Servers
Internet-in-a-Box, Canadian Version – $169.95
Borderware Firewall Server Software – from $5,600.00
Dektronix Inc
Tel. 905 825-0123 Fax: 905-847 9552
Email phunt@hookup.net

the Wire

Your Windows & Mac Specialists!

GRAPHICALLY INTERFACED INTERNET from 44¢/hr.

WE PUT OUR MONEY INTO EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE — NOT INTO HALF-PAGE ADVERTISEMENTS

the World Wide Web

(416) 214-*WIRE*

TCN's INTERNET FACTS !

The Internet IS International (so your Email address is too!)
Full Internet access (only kind we offer !) access up to 28.8 on all lines
Graphical Access (via Netscape Mosaic, etc)
Personal telephone support (a real voice no less !)
Online storage (for your computing needs !)
Membership options (40 hours -$15.00 many other rates available)
Hardware co-op (just tell us what you need !)

Bonus times, Files, SLIP, PPP, Archie, Gopher, WAIS, IRC News, Mudds and more

Business services ranging from dedicated connection to a complete site server setup and installation ***Authorized BSDI Internet Sytems reseller***

TCN Systems Group Inc.
Voice line - (905) - 508-4915 (416) - 359-0921

WORLD WIDE WEB HOMEPAGE

(HTML) design, programming and setup includes hyperlinks, images, and forms in your homepage. Reasonable rates.
Call Sanjay at 416-463-8966
Fax/Ans 416-463-5704
e-mail: arora@io.org or http://io.org/~arora

IPG

PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION & RECOGNITION FOR PROGRAMMERS

Call (905) 824-7947

International Programmers Guild
CANADIAN CHAPTER
Mississauga ON

INTERNET ACCESS

CONNECT TO THE INTERNET

- Low cost connection
- First 10 hrs free
- Training
- Dial up & dedicated access

Business Users • Use the net to advertise your products/services (Web presence).
• For Novell Sites - we can connect your LAN to the Internet at lowest cost

BIT *Group Of Companies* (416) 361-1836 • FAX (416) 361 1551

book*review*

Guide Facilitates Warp Experience

BY DAVID TANAKA

Title	Official Guide to Using OS/2 Warp
Authors	Karla Stagray and Linda Rogers
From	IDG Books in Canada Macmillan Canada c/o Gage Distribution
Price	$39.99
ISBN	1 56884-466-2 Softcover 507 pages 1995

This book should have been included with Warp It's what a users manual is supposed to be: it provides basic information plus a wealth of little tips that go a long way toward helping a new user get started with Warp

The Official Guide To Using Warp is authorized by IBM which also holds the copyright on the text and illustrations The introductory pages explain that the Official Guide is the first in a series of IBM Press books.

Like the blue users manual that comes with Warp, the Official Guide uses a straightforward procedural style — to accomplish X, follow steps 1, 2, and 3 — that is easy to follow When the two books are used together, they complement each other quite well.

In fact, in places the Official Guide even uses text that s identical to what s found in the Warp manual The difference is that the Guide takes most subjects far beyond the treatment they're given in the blue manual

Pick a topic like printing, for example The Guide actually sets down a step-by step procedure for it and throws in a couple of useful tips on using printer shadows, as well

In the blue manual there s no mention of how to actually print a file There's all kinds of discussion about the printer object, and how to change all the settings but nothing on how to actually print something. While printing is not a difficult procedure — do it once and you re not likely to forget — it is not particularly intuitive, and Windows users might not even think that the right mouse button does useful stuff

Another aspect that Windows users might not be familiar with in Warp is the ability to set clipboards to public or private In the blue manual there s a terse 23 word explanation of the word private as it pertains to the clipboard In the Guide there's an entire chapter (albeit quite short) devoted to the topic of private versus public clipboards what impact it has on users who switch between Win OS2 and Warp sessions and how to change the settings

Finally A BonusPak Manual

The book devotes 10 chapters spanning some 150 pages to the basics of the BonusPak. While none of the BonusPak applications are that complicated there s virtually no paper documentation for BonusPak in the Warp box If you ve been scratching your head over some aspect of the personal information manager or IBM Works the Official Guide will likely hold the answer

Even though coverage of the BonusPak applications is generally good some sections are glossed over For example the chapters on the OS/2 Compuserve Information Manager and the Internet Connection are very detailed, but the section on the IBM Works spreadsheet module is just plain inadequate

Compare the manual for a comparable product — ClarisWorks or Microsoft Works for example — and you ll find a much more helpful treatment of spreadsheet basics Presumably these works applications are aimed at users who aren t likely to have the depth of knowledge of a 1-2 3 or Excel power user, so more on the basics would have been helpful.

Summary

I'm a little annoyed that the $40 you'll have to shell out for this book is a lot to pay for information that should have been included in the OS/2 users manual in the first place But that's another issue

In terms of value I know I've spent at least twice that much in the past few months scouring the OS2User and OS2Support Forums on Compuserve to unearth only a fraction of the nuggets of advice that are presented in the Official Guide If you are new to OS/2 and are serious about Warping you need this book. ❑

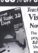
Contact Macmillan 1-800-667 1115

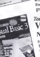
MICRO SHOPPERS of Canada Inc.
Special for the Month!
COMPUTER UPGRADE & REPAIR
- UPGRADE PRICES
  - $150 - AMD DX2-66 MHz CPU
  - $115 - 486 256K Motherboard UPG 100MHz
  - $175 - 1X32 SIMM memory (72 pin)
  - $15[illegible] - U S Robotics 14 4 Ext. Fax Modem
- LEASING ON SYSTEMS FOR $39.95/ MONTH O.A.C.
- ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE TO MAJOR CENTERS.
- REPAIR OF MONITORS AND PRINTERS.

Please call for free estimate.
401 Alden Road, Unit 18, Markham
Tel: (905) 475-7001
Fax: (905) 475-1237
BBS (905) 475-2501

MEMORY
Diskettes (Canada) Inc.
MANUFACTURER & SUPPLIER OF:
- DUPLICATOR GRADE 3.5" MFD 2 HD DISKETTES
- OEM MANUFACTURER

Head Office: 130 Frobisher Dr., Suite 8
Waterloo, ON N2V 1Z9
OEM Sales Office:
2 Robert Speck Pkwy, Suite 750
Mississauga, ON L4Z 1H8
Tel: (519) 888-9488
Fax: (519) 888-7271
1-800-224-1217





COMPUTER BOOK CLEARANCE
45 TO 90% OFF Computer Books
Canadian Internet Handbook $21.99

Teach Yourself
Visual Basic 3.0 in 21 Days
Now $33.95 Reg. $39.95
The only way to learn a programming language is by actually writing programs, and with this book, you can *Teach Yourself Visual Basic 3.0 in 21 Days.*
Visual Basic programming techniques are presented in a logical and easy-to follow sequence that helps you really understand You begin with the basics to writing your first program and quickly jump into the world of programming voice music and sound into your programs – add some action!

Teach Yourself More
Visual Basic 3 in 21 Days
Now $42.95 Reg. $47.95
In order for you to learn how to program successfully, you must first start by writing code running programs, and observing the way they work. With Teach Yourself More Visual Basic 3 in 21 Days, you'll do just that. You'll quickly move through Visual Basic's more advanced features, learning how to write powerful real-world programs

Mail & Special Orders. Business Accounts Welcome.
*(limited quantities/titles and book condition may vary).
The Computer & Book Centre
325 Central Parkway, West
Mississauga, Ontario
Burnamthorpe
Confederation Pkwy
Highway #10
Central Parkway
Phone Orders (905) 279-9968

ROSE MEDIA BBS
Your High-Speed Access to the Information Super Highway
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and call
416-733-2285
Voice Line: 905-731-8805

DELVING INTO DELPHI

DELPHI BY EXAMPLE
Wozen
Publisher: Que
- Learn to program by building real application step-by-step. You'll soon be writing programs that flow smoothly and produce accurate results!
- Generous information tables and complete program listings.
- Challenging review questions and exercises

1-56529-727-1
$39.99

DELPHI PROGRAMMING FOR DUMMIES
Neil Rubenking
Publisher: IDG Books
- Create and run powerful programs in the first chapter
- Design complex apps visually with minimal coding
- Top ten lists include common mistakes, useful built-in Delphi functions, and useful API functions

1-56884-200-7
$26.99

DEVELOPING WINDOWS APPLICATIONS USING DELPHI
Paul Perrand
Publisher: John Wiley & Sons
- Complete introduction to object-oriented Windows programming.
- Detailed instructions for building sophisticated Windows apps.
- Guidelines for creating graphical interfaces, debugging, mouse programming and much more.

0-471-11017-5
$41.95

DELPHI '95 PROGRAMMING EXPLORER
Duntemann, Mischel & Taylor
Publisher: Coriolis Group Books
- Will appeal to high-end VB users frustrated with VB's limitations
- Alternating chapters of practice and theory. It's like having two books in one!
- Create a talking CD-ROM player, data-aware components and a text file viewer
- Covers RAD and Object PASCAL

1-883577-25-X
$54.99

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
801 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
35-4841 Yonge Street
North York, Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel (416) 226-9989
Fax: (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North
Waterloo, Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel (519) 746-6042
Fax (519) 746-6863
E-Mail Address watbook@hookup.net

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel (905) 279-6055
Fax (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@io.org

10% Discount to Students, Seniors, And Corporate Accounts

1-800-390-8745

book*review*

Advice For Multimedia Entrepreneurs

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title	*Making Money with Multimedia*
Authors	David Rosen and Caryn Mladen
Publisher	Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
Price:	$19.95
ISBN	0-201-82283-0
	Softcover 213 pages 1994

Whether you own a computer or not multimedia is gradually becoming a part of our lives. From the latest CD ROM game to information kiosks appearing in stores, to the educational programs used in the schools to commerce on the Internet, multimedia is increasingly a preferred way of accessing and delivering information.

Some analysts predict that multimedia will become a $24 billion a year industry by the turn of the century, so expect to see more of it. This book is for people who are trying to understand the industry and how they can try to make a profit from it.

The main focus of this book is on the business-end of multimedia. Sponsored by Apple Computers, Toronto-based management consultant David Rosen and lawyer Caryn Mladen investigated the state of the industry and have put together a book that will help anyone trying to start up a multimedia business — or thinking of investing in multimedia firms. It looks at the processes, finances and marketing necessary to produce a successful multimedia business.

Most of the material will already be familiar to anyone who has taken any business or marketing courses. However, these are exactly the skills that are generally lacking in the people who have the technical savvy to produce multimedia. You learn how to make a business plan, keep a balanced sheet and how to present and sell your product.

The book does get specific when it comes to locating and targeting a market for your multimedia product, the types of multimedia products currently on the market, concerns about licensing and copyright and predictions of what the future may hold for the industry. There is also a list of marketers, distributors and value added resellers (VARs) who may be interested in your work.

While targeted towards people interested in the multimedia industry, the book is a good primer on the software industry in general. There certainly is a need for this type of book on the market. While it is the type of book that can easily be digested in a couple of days, it will likely become dog eared from repeated use. If you are interested in getting into the burgeoning multimedia industry in any way, this book deserves a place on your bookshelf. ❑

Contact: Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
(416) 447 5101

PRENTICE HALL CANADA
1870 BIRCHMOUNT ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, ON M1P 2J7 (416) 293-3621

You deserve your own computer book.

Now there's a choice.

No matter how you use your computer, we've got the book for you to use. If you're a casual computer user-someone who needs to get things done on a computer at work and at home-QUE's new *Using* series of books are clear, concise guides to everything you want to know. For expert users who need in-depth reference books, our *Special Edition Using* books are the recognized authority. In short, if you use a computer, you should be using books from QUE, the publisher that offers different computer books for different computer users.

Using and *Special Edition Using*
BORN TO BE USED
QUE®

Copyright © 1995 Macmillan Computer Publishing USA. A Simon & Schuster Macmillan Company

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE BOOKSTORES

World's Biggest Bookstore, SmithBooks, Coles, Lichtman, The Book Company, North York Computer Books, Toronto Computer Books, Mississauga Computer Books, Waterloo Computer Books, A-Plus Software (all locations), Office Place, Business Depot, Computer City, Scarborough Computer

book*review*...

Programming Your Word For Windows

BY JIM CAUGHRAN

Title. *Hacker's Guide to Word for Windows Second Edition*
Authors Woody Leonard, Vincent Chen Scott Krueger
Publisher Addison Wesley 1995
Price $51 95 Softcover 912 pages Comes with floppy disk

Programming is still regarded as an arcane art best suited to unsociable young geniuses Yet nearly everyone who uses a computer programs it to one extent or another A spreadsheet computation a mailing list or a macro to set up special formatting would have required a programmer just a few years ago

Programming has become so easy that we don t call it programming any more. Your word processor has a programming language or "macro language" built into it For Word for Windows it is a powerful dialect of the Basic language which can handle just about any program you might want to write for Windows! Word macros can handle Word documents superbly Almost anything you can do with Word for Windows can be expressed in a macro. If you often find yourself repeating the same keystrokes to change formatting or reorganize a file, think of a macro

For example, if you frequently save documents in text form perhaps to send them electronically you may want to change several things before saving them Printers "curly" quotes or an em-dash may not transmit properly — the recipient may see them only as illegal characters You may want to double space between paragraphs After repeated "Edit/Replace" commands you wonder if there s a better way There is.

The easiest way to create a macro is to record your keystrokes and mouse clicks with Tools/Macro/Record Word can then repeat the operation when you need it. You can use the macro editor to write more complicated macros a macro can repeat a series of instructions, make decisions, display dialog boxes for input do calculations, read files from Word or from other applications communicate with other applications — the list is endless

The Hacker's Guide is huge 910 cluttered pages with narrow margins. It is primarily a reference book over 700 of those pages are command or field descriptions Its context is professional High powered macros such as the authors excellent shareware Word add on, WOPR are included with the book. The simple macros you or I might write are almost overlooked (For example the authors frown on recording keystrokes)

The book is rather chaotic. A basic introduction to how Word does things leads into a digression on implementing hypertext documents in Word Basic — before the basics of Word Basic. The style is flippant and irreverent, often complaining of the shortcomings and bugs in Word The authors have experimented with each command and its limitations, and provide examples of its use together with work-arounds for problems.

Because most Word commands have corresponding Word Basic commands, this makes the book a superb advanced reference to how Microsoft Word works If you want solid knowledge of the workings of Microsoft Word and how to get around its inadequacies, this is quite a good book If you are looking for a basic understanding of Word macros, this might be a difficult place to start. ❑

CPIC TECHNICAL BOOKSTORE

Internet Golden Directory 1995
AutoCAD A Concise Guide Versions 10 13 With Diskette
McGraw Hill 36 Hour Course In Finance For NonFinancial Managers
DeskTop Publishing With WORD For Windows
The Benchtop Electronics Reference Manual Second Edition
Machinery's Handbook 24th Edition
DeskTop Lawyer Software Canadian Law
ISO 9000 Books Videos Software and Quality Manuals ISO 9001/2/3

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED CORPORATE ORDERS WELCOME
ENGINEERING BOOKS SOFTWARE VIDEOS & EDUCATION COURSES
BUSINESS LOGISTICS SCIENCE AND COMPUTER BOOKS
Shop In Person Weekdays 9am to 5 30pm Saturdays 11am to 4pm
Canadian Professional Information Centre Ltd
4580 Eastgate Pkwy #11, Mississauga ON L4W 3W6
Phone 905 624 1058 or Fax 905 624-3752

THE BEST SELLING SOFTWARE ENGINEERING BOOK OF ALL TIME *ANNIVERSARY EDITION*

AVAILABLE AT THESE FINE BOOK STORES

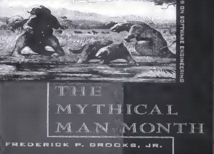
Mississauga Computer Books
1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga
(905) 279-6055

Central Computer Books
104 Bank Street
Ottawa
(613) 235-4565

Clascom Computers
90 Adelaide Street West
Toronto
(416) 369-9944 Ext 31

North York Computer Books
35-4841 Yonge
North York
(416) 226-9089

Toronto Computer Books
521 Yonge Street
Toronto
(416) 975-2088



University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College Street
Toronto
(416) 978-7925

World's Biggest Bookstore
20 Edward Street
Toronto (416) 977-7709
for on-line ordering
(416) 240-8056

Waterloo Computer Books
Street North
746-6042

at selected
books
Book Company

Available June 1995

Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd. Trade Division • The New Energy

MOVING TO NEW LOCATION
APRIL / 15 /95
LANCE COMPUTERS
COMMUNICATIONS & PARTS
BUSINESS HOURS 10:00 AM TO 7:00 PM MON TO FRI. SAT TILL 6:00 PM
HEAD OFFICE 2395 STILLMEADOW RD MISSISSAUGA ONTARIO L5B-2A8
INQUIRIES ———— (905) 566-8325
DUT DF TDWN DRDERS 1-800-661-2319
CUSTDMER SERVICE (905) 566-0031
THE BEST SERVICE & GREAT PRICES
HURONTARIO HWY 403 UNIT 18 A QUEENSWAY QEW
QUEENTARIO PLAZA

HOT SIZZLING SALE

BASE SYSTEMS®
MINITOWER/DESKTOP CASE, AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O
3.5" HD, 101 KEY ENHANCED, VLB 1MB SVGA,
.28 14" SVGA N.I., 420 MB HARD DISK, 4 MB RAM
UPGRADE TD 17" SVGA ADD $ 250
486 DX2-66 $ 1,199
WHILE QUANTITIES LAST CASH & CARRY ONLY

DATA & AUDID ARCHIVING TD CD
CUSTDM DTP & MULTIMEDIA SERVICES
CUSTDM SCAN SERVICES WHILE-U-WAIT
LIMITED TIME DFFER $69
SOME RESTRICTIONS APPLY

NEXT WEEK TOO LATE? UPGRADES DONE HERE WHILE YOU WAIT! CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARD DRIVES
IF YOU DON'T SEE THE HARD DRIVE YOU WANT HERE CALL FOR A PRICE QUOTE

SEAGATE	
3550A IDE 452MB	$ 289
3660A IDE 528MB	$ 325
IDE 1.08GB	$ 546
WESTERN DIGITAL	
425MB IDE 13MS	$ 255
540MB IDE 13MS	$ 325
730MB IDE 13MS	$ 375
MAXTOR	
420MB IDE 12MS FAST	$ 248
540MB IDE 12MS	$ 296
850MB IDE 12MS 64K	$ 385
CONNOR DRIVES	
420MB IDE	$ 238
850MB IDE	$ 399

VESA-LB VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT ISA 1MB SVGA	$ 82
Cirrus Logic 1M-2M 32BIT ACCESS/1280X1024/2MB	$109
ATI PRO TURBO 2MB OEM	$399
ATI Ultra Pro 2M VLB OEM	$299
ATI XPRESS N 2MB OEM	$289
ATI VLB XL24	$199
#9 GXE 2MB VLB VRAM	$409
MATROX MGA/2	$585

CONTROLLERS

AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O	$ 29
AT IDE MULTI I/O	$ 19
E IDE VLB 2s/2p I/O	$ 79
HIGH SPEED SERIAL Single	$ 29
IDE VLB 2X16550 1P	$ 59
ADAPTEC	
1542C KIT SCSI	$ 369
1542C BOARD SCSI	$ 278
1522 SCSI BOARD	$ 118
1522 KIT SCSI	$ 218
2842 VLB SCSI KIT FAAST	$ 438
2742 EISA SCSI	$ 549
PROMISE	
EIDE 2300 PLUS	$ 79

KEYBOARDS & .....

BTC ENHANCED 101 KB	$ 24
FUJITSU JUNIOR PRO	$ 39
FUJITSU PROFESSIONAL	$ 77
KEYTRONIC 2000 101 KB	$ 48
Z-NIX SERIAL MOUSE 3 BTN	$ 19
MS V2.0 ERGO SER AT MOUSE	$ 48
MS V2.0 ERGO PS/2 MOUSE	$ 48

MONITORS

SVGA 17 1280X1024 N I LR	$ 939
SVGA 15" 1280x1024 N I LR	$ 419
SVGA 14" 1280x1024 N I	$ 384
SVGA 14" 1024x768 N.I.	$ 319
SVGA 14" 1024x768 INT	$ 299
VGA 14" PAPER WHITE	$ 149

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PENTIUM PCI/ISA 256K 90MHz WITH CPU	$1399
PINE DX2 VLB GREEN 128K 72PIN	$ 169
GIGABYTE 486DX4 3VLB 128K 72PIN	$ 199
486DX4 3.3V/5V VLB MAINBOARD 128K	$ 154
INTEL 486DX AMI 256K 72 PIN OEM	$ 189
ASUS 486DX AWARD 256K EISA/VLB 30PIN	$ 259

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL
MAIN 486 40MHz, 3 VLB, 7 ISA AWARD BIOS, 8K CACHE $149
72PIN 4MB MODULE $ 210 WITH MB PURCHASE
72PIN 8MB MODULE $ 420 WITH MB PURCHASE
72 PIN 16MB MODULE $ 759 WITH MB PURCHASE

CD-ROMS & TAPE DRIVES

TEAC QUAD (4X) CD-ROM	$279
MITSUMI (2X)	$229
PANASONIC (2X)	$199
SONY (2X)	$219
NEC SCSI 3X SPIN	$ 649
OMNI 2X C/W PHOTO STYLER	$ 299
4mm DAT 2 GIG SCSI INT	$ 898
JUMBO 350 (COLORADO)	$ 299
IOMEGA TAPE250	$ 166
IOMEGA PARALELL 250	$ 309
COLORADO TRAKKER 250	$ 499

SOUND BOARDS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND	$ 169
GRAVIS ULTRASOUND MAX	$ 244
GALAXY NX PRO 16 BASIC	$ 189
ATI STEREO F/X	$ 79
ATI STEREO F/X CD	$ 139
SOUND BLASTER 16 CD ASP	$ 179
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD ASP	$ 299
SOUND BLASTER MCD OEM	$ 437

PRINTERS & MODEMS

HP DESKJET 560C	$ 675
HP LASER 4L	$ 879
HP LASER 4P	$1429
CANON BJC4000	$ 499
USRobotics 14.4 FaxModem	$ 149
USRobotics 28.8 V.34 S/R INT	$ 329
ZOL 14.4 INT S/R FAX/DATA	$ 74
ZOL 14.4 INT S/R VOICE FAX	$ 144
GVC 14.4 INT S/R VOICE FAX DATA	$ 158
GVC 14.4 EXT	$ 159
GVC 28.8 INT/EXT V34 S/R FI	$279/299

NETWORK CARDS & ACC.

WIN WORKGROUPS STARTER KIT	$ 269
LANTASTIC 6.0 STARTER KIT	$ 289
NOVELL CERTIFIED NE2000 COMBO	
JUMPERLESS CARD	$ 95
TERMINATORS 50 OHm	$ 4.99
BNC CONNECTORS	$ 4.99
25 COAX CABLE C/W BNC	$ 17
COAX CABLE CUSTOM CUT LENGHT	$ .30/FT
WIN WORKGROUPS 3.11 OEM	$ 89
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS 16BIT	$ 159
D-LINK 16 BIT COAX	$ 99

SPECIAL WHILE QTY'S LAST
SEAGATE 1GB FAST SCSI II - $709
FUJITSU 1GB FAST SCSI II - $709
HP 4MM 2GB DAT DRIVE - $849
CANNON BJ-200e - $299

TOSHIBA 4X CD-ROM KIT
TRUE 16BIT SOUND
4 CD-TITLES
ENCARTA 95, GOLF.....
$434

3M DC 2120 $ 14.95

TAKE THE RISK OUT OF SOFTWARE BUYING
WORDPERFECT 6.1 UPGRADE
ONLY A FEW PCS LEFT AT $139.00
DROP BY OR CALL FOR MORE GREAT SOFTWARE SPECIALS
INDY CAR RACING $ 24.99
MS-OFFICE 4.2 STD. EDITION $549.00
WINFAX PRO 4.0 $ 79.00
QUICKEN FOR WINDOWS $44.99

MICROSOFT ENCARTA 95 - $59
$129.95 $ 29.95 $129.95 $114.95
IF FOR ANY REASON YOUR PURCHASE DOES NOT MEET WITH YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION SIMPLY RETURN THE PRODUCT WITHIN 3 BUS. DAYS AND PAY ONLY A 20% RESTOCKING FEE

DATA & AUDIO ARCHIVING TO CD
CUSTOM DTP & MULTIMEDIA SERVICES
CUSTOM SCAN SERVICES WHILE-U-WAIT

PLANTRONICS
PLX-400
$ 119
CALL FOR COMPLETE COMMERCIAL GRADE HEADSET TOPS AND ADAPTORS

Verbex Listen

Continued from page ***42***

your voice for the rest of the session.

When you're actually using an application any other tasks like opening the file manager take longer to accomplish as Listen closes down, stores information and waits for you to return to the application you've been working in

I've also found that when I start Windows about 30 percent of the time I get a prompt reading "VBXVSRVR Caused A General Protection Fault In Module VBXFE.DLL 0003 0208" Whateverthehellthatis. Trial and error experiments have revealed that if I just ignore this and re-boot the computer it goes away and everything's fine 'til next time.

Another smaller flaw is embedded into the installation process itself When I first got the package I followed the extensively documented installation instructions exactly But Listen just refused to operate. I kept getting numbered error messages that weren't explained in the manual. I ended up having to call Verbex's (fortunately) 1-800 tech support line (one of those "leave-a-message-and-somebody-will-call-you-back" deals) in order to straighten out what turns out to be a minor problem.

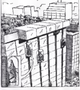
Listen looks for a WinVC card Now I'm not sure what that is but as I use a PCMCIA sound card in an NEC Versa notebook I'm not sure how to define it I thought that Listen had solved that dilemma for me because a prompt came up during installation that read. "A WinVC card has been detected in this system. No further configuration is necessary " So I chose "OK" It turns out that prompt pops up regardless and what I had to do was choose from the list of alternatives to find the right sound card. After that no more installation problems

Finally I wonder why Verbex chose to include a headset with only one ear piece since virtually all computer sound stuff is in stereo The headset has stereo jacks for both the microphone and the earphones but there's only one earphone with a grip for your skull on the other side I'd be happier with two ear speakers. (Telephone users might disagree. – Ed.)

Overall a pretty good package for a not outrageous price I'll be curious to see whether I acquire the habit of always using Listen though once the novelty factor has expired

"Print file!.. PRINT FILE!!.... Pleeeeeze print the damn file... ❑

Sightings Steven M Johnson



Several department stores in America's troubled downtown business districts are investing in Wallmasters safe but dizzying exercise machines used to climb up and down building facades

Canadian Music Week Event

Music, Multimedia Converge on Toronto

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

As part of Canadian Music Week, the Music and Multimedia Show held at the Toronto Convention Centre March 24 - 26 was meant to showcase the best of what Canadian and International music suppliers had to offer and provide a glimpse of interactive-media for the Canadian music industry. We are getting closer to the much talked-about "convergence" of technologies as the digital information on music CDS and CD-ROMs begins to come together.

The focus of the show was music music music. There were representatives from just about every area of the music industry. Several local commercial radio stations had booths at the show and Net savvy CFNY was taking music requests via e mail — until their computer self-destructed at the show.

There were many things at the Music and Multimedia Show that would be familiar to most people including booths from music store chains like HMV, and various music magazines. But much of the show was devoted to the side of the industry only those who make the music would want to know about.

The floor was filled with music promoters, sound equipment manufacturers, CD pressing firms and various other firms you would probably never even suspect existed like the firms that specialize in making the machines that hurl paper streamers and confetti at the rock concert crowds. There was even a technological clash of cultures as vintage tube amplifiers shared the same floor space as immersive virtual reality games.

Multimedia took a back-seat to the music business at this show but what was present clearly demonstrated that computers and music are coming together.

The Vivid Group — The Mandala System

Local multimedia innovators The Vivid Group were present showing off their latest multimedia wares. Using a video camera, computer and a television screen people are put into virtual worlds that respond to their actions. People in the Toronto area may be familiar with their installation at the Hockey Hall of Fame where people can become a virtual goalie and try to stop the hordes of digital pucks that are slap shotted towards them. At the Music and Multimedia show

Continued on page **99**

MULTIMEDIA STORAGE
AUDIO • VIDEO • TEXT • GRAPHICS

Make Your Own CDs

RCD-1000™ Recordable CD-ROM Drive
The Pinnacle Micro's RCD-1000 is the first affordable, double speed recordable CD system which includes easy-to-use software for Macintosh, Windows and Unix based computers. The Recordable CD System gives you the power to easily master data, audio, video, and mixed mode CDs over multiple recording sessions. Each compact disc can be then played on any standard CD-ROM player. In addition, the RCD suports formats such as ISO-9660, HFS, CD-I, CD-CA, CD-ROM-XA, and Photo CD. You can create your own CDs for low-cost data distribution, reliable backup or even master your own disks for mass duplication.

Fast Optical Hard Drive Solutions

SIERRA™ 1.3 & 2.6 Gigabyte Optical Hard Drives
The new Sierra 1.3GB, and the Sierra 2.6GB provide fast, on-line access to mass amounts of data. These products are ideally suited for graphics, pre-press, imaging, digital audio/video, on the road presentations, and any data intensive applications. The Sierra drives are equipped with a large 4MB cache buffer and has a fast access time of 19ms. Each 5.25" removable cartridge holds 1.3 GB of data. You can achieve unlimited capacities simply by purchasing additional disks. Pinnacle's high quality media has a shelf life of more than 30 years and conforms to the ISO/ANSI/ECMA standards for data transfer and vendor interchangeability.

TAHOE™ 230MB Portable Optical Hard Drive
The new Tahoe 230MB offers the ultimate in removability and transportability for mass data storage. The Tahoe 230 is a fully rewritable optical drive that connects to any SCSI or parallel port interface, which makes it perfect for portable or desktop computing. Each removable 230MB disk is ECMA standard compliant for disk swapping with any other ECMA 3.5" magneto-optical drive. The Tahoe is also backward compatible, automatically detecting, reading and writing to 128MB media. The Tahoe's optional battery pack provides 3.5 hours of battery life which helps extend battery life of portable computers. Its the perfect solution for users on the go such as graphic designers, service bureaus, color pre-press or any data intensive personal computer applications.

Optical Library Systems

Alta, Aspen, Alpine, Mammoth, Demi Teton, Teton, & Grand Teton
Pinnacle Micro offers a full line of high capacity magneto-optical library systems ranging in capacity from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte. Pinnacle library systems, the Alta-20GB™, the Aspen-40GB™, the Alpine-120GB™, the Mammoth-186GB™, and the over 1 Terabyte Grand Teton™ are based on the ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard 1.3 Gigabyte optical mechanism offering a 19-millisecond effective access time, data throughput of up to 2.0 Megabytes per second and a 4500 RPM rotation speed. Pinnacle's optical library systems provide on-line, centralized storage for networks, client-server environments, and are also ideal for individual workstations. PVFS allows users to transparently access data from the optical cartridges quickly and efficiently

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COM

TO ORDER CALL MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS: (416) 502-0404

49-6A THE DONWAY WEST • SUITE 1011 • NORTH YORK • ONTARIO • M3C 3E9 • TEL (416) 502 3942 • FAX (416) 502 1593

(416) 537-2611

SBI COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES, SERVICE, RENTALS, LEASING

(416) 537-2611

SOUND BLASTER AWE32..$319.
BOCA Sound Expression..$239.
SOUND BLASTER 16 VE...$129.
BIGMOUTH...$209.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

since 1979

Genius CAD/DTP
Hi Sketch 12x12
DIGITIZER..$269.

Genius ColorPage Scanner 1200 dpi $899

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

SBI DX 33...$599
SBI DX2 66.$699
SBI DX2 80..........$799
SBI DX4 100........$899
SBI P60 FLYER...$1099
SBI P90 FLYER...$1599
SBI P100 FLYER.$1799

INTEL, AMD
CYRIX, TI
Processors

SYSTEMS HAVE:
- 4 MB 60ns SIMM
- 128/256/512K Cache
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Honeywell Keyboard
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- Parallel 2 Serial Game
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Assembled & Tested-48Hr
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty, CSA
- OPTIONAL MONITOR, HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD

Intel DX2-66 OverDrive Processor $249.

CORELDRAW 5.0 $249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Fujitsu~Panasonic~TEAC

Panasonic 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive.....$49
TEAC Dual Drive 1.2/1.44 5"/3"...$169
3.5" 2.88 MB Diskette Drive. $99.
Panasonic 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive $63

486DX4/100 NoteBook 524MB Active Color+ - $4499.

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS ~ IDE & SCSI

FUJITSU 530MB 12ms 256K IDE.....$289
QUANTUM 1.4GB 10ms 256K SCSI...$999
CONNOR 1.06GB 9ms 512K SCSI....$799
SEAGATE 850MB 11ms 256K EIDE... $359
IBM 546MB 12ms 96K IDE $299
SEAGATE 540MB 14ms 128K EIDE. $269
SEAGATE 730MB 10ms 256K EIDE $399
IBM 1.08GB 10ms 256K SCSI-2 ...... $759
WDC 1.05GB 10ms 128K Enhanced IDE..$639
FUJITSU 1083MB 9ms 256K SCSI-2...$699
EMPIRE 1080MB 9ms 512K SCSI....$829
QUANTUM 730MB 11ms 256K EIDE..$389
SEAGATE 1.08GB 12ms 256K EIDE $559
FUJITSU 530MB 10ms 256K SCSI-2.. $309
QUANTUM 2.1GB 10ms 512K SCSI. $1399
EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW...$189
PROMISE SuperCache VL IDE/FDD .$179
ADAPTEC 15/28/29 SCSI-2/3.....$CALL.

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini/Medium Tower w 230W CSA...$69/99
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced. $39/59.
Full Tower 300W 10 Bays 2 Fans...$189
ED120 Ext HD Case HH 45W SCSI.....$169.

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & HP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin $199
8 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36 $469
16 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36.$749
1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns 30 Pin.. .... $59
4 MB x 9 SIMM 70ns 72 Pin x 36....$249
HP POSTSCRIPT/MEMORY Upgrade $CALL

CO/PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~LAVA

Intel Pentium 60/66/90 MHz from.$449
16550 UART Serial Board (1 port) .. $25.
Cyrix 387/SX/DX/33/40 .$79/$89
Intel 486/DX/2/4, 33 to 100 $CALL.

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PIONEER 602X 6 Disc Ext CD ROM ..$659
PLEXTOR CD 220ms 600KB 1M Quad...$649
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive $497
Sound BLASTER Discovery CD16 18 titles..$399
NEC MultiSpin **4Xe** CD ROM SCSI..$479.
NEC MultiSpin **4XI** CD ROM SCSI...$549
CDX220 Internal IDE 2X CD-ROM.. .$149
Toshiba 3501B 4X SCSI CD-ROM...$459

MODEMS ~ FAX-BACK ~ VOICE MAIL ~ LINE SWITCHES

BOCA SoundExpression 14.4VSp Sound/Voice/FAX/Modem/Phone CD ROM. $239
GVC 14.4 Int. S/R FAX/Modem/Voice DOS/Windows V42/32bis/MNP5 57.6 bps....$119
US Robotics 28.8 Internal S/R FAX/Modem DOS/Windows **V.34**/MNP5 Sys.W. $329
US Robotics 14.4 External S/R FAX/Modem V42bis/V.32bis/MNP5 Group III Sys.W..$159

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

Colorado JUMBO 350MB Int Tape Drive ...$229
IOMEGA 250MB Int Tape Drive ... $179

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit, 100Hz, 4MB, 16.7M Colors, PCI .$699.00
ATI GRAPHICS XPRESSION 1280x1024, 64 bit, 75Hz, 2MB, 16.7M Colors, ISA. $299.00
VideoBLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO/Audio & TV, 2M Colors, Video Animation ..$459.00
SNAPplus 2MB VIDEO/RECORDER w GenLock, FULL-Motion, 16.8M Colors....$899.00
CREATIVE TV Coder VGA to Video/TV NTSC/PAL Solution 640x480 256 Colors. $189.00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB, 16M Colors ISA/VLB..$189.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB, VESA Local Bus, 1280x1024, NI, 72Hz, 16M Colors.....$129.00
ATI STEREO - F/X MultiMedia Stereo Sound Card $49.00

POINT OF SALE ~ BAR CODE & CREDIT CARD READERS +

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner.......$329.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER ...$475.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER.... $275.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER $699.00
POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK....$209.00
BarCode Print Utility Software DOS. $29.00
POS KEYBOARD, 44 Key Prog.. ...$195.00
POS ACCOUNTING Software. $275.00

HIGH-SPEED MULTI I/O, MEMORY, FANS, MOUSE

KEYTRONIC or MICROSOFT (OEM) SERIAL MOUSE/3B w Adaptor & SW/2B......$19.00/$39.00
LAVA COMPLETE-55 16 bit IDE, FDD, 2 Serial (16550 UART), 1 Parallel........ .. $69.99
UN 1075 AT I/O, 2 Serial, Parallel, EDD, Game, HD IDE, w Cables.. $19.99
QD-6580 VLB Enhanced IDE(4) 2 Serial, Parallel, EDD, Game, w Cables $39.99
PROMISE 2300+ VLB 2 High-Speed Serial 1P G FDD FAST ATA Enhanced IDE(4) Cables....$99.99

NETWORKS ~ NOVELL & LANtastic

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Card .. $149
MS Windows WorkGroups Starter Kit $199
NOVELL Netware v3.12 (5User) $899
GVC 16 bit EtherNet Card BNC/RJ45... $79

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium™ (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

PI-319A 486/SLC/33MHz, ISA, SARC, AMI, 0K Cache, Exp>16MB, SIMM 6 Slot. $129.00
MB-317 386/DX/40MHz ISA, OPTI, AMI, 128K Cache, Exp>64MB SIMM 6 Slot $159.00
486DLC/33 486/DLC/33MHz w 487DLC, 0K, 128K Cache Exp>32MB, AMI SIMM 6 Slot $249.00
486DX/33 486/DX/33MHz, 256K Cache, 0K, Exp>64MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6 Slot $299.00
486DX/40 486/DX/40MHz, 256K Cache, 0K, Exp>64MB, AMD, OPTI, AMI, SIMM, 6 Slot $309.00
486DX2/66 486/DX/66MHz, 0K, 256K Cache, Exp>64MB, UMC, SIMM, 7 Slot ..$329.00
SBL/EC/P60 Pentium, 60MHz, 0K, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, VESA, SIMM.. $589.00
SUPER/90 Pentium, 90MHz, 0K, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM ..$1139.00
SUPER/100 Pentium, 100MHz 0K, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM $1399.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors XE/XP15, XE/XP17, XE/XP21.. $CALL.
CSV1448I 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 NI $299
CSV1501P 15" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI ...$399
CSV1701P 17" SVGA .28 1280x1024 70Hz OSD NI $789
MAG DX15F 15" SVGA .28 FS 1280x1024 70Hz NI..$529
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII....$899
DIAMOND PRO 15FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz.........$609
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 NI 76Hz.....$1299
DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz........$2599

PRINTERS ~ SCANNERS ~ FAX

HP FAXJet 900 PLAIN PAPER DeskJet FAX ..$999
HP PRINTERS **DESKJETS/LASERS all Models** $CALL.
HP ScanJet IIcx 16.7M Colors, 1600dpi PS SE..$1299
LEXMARK OptraR Laser 4M PS 12ppm 1200dpi.$1999
CANON BJC-4000 Color InkJet Printer. .. $499
HP Office Jet Printer/FAX/Copier 3 in 1......$1099
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm, 2MB, PostScript $899
PANASONIC 1150, 2023, 2123, 2124 ETC. .....$CALL.
Golden IMAGE 800 dpi, 256 Grey Scale, OCR ..$179

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win $119
MS DOS 6.22............$59
CANTAX for 1994...... $39
COREL GALLERY CD ..$69
IBM OS/2 V3 Warp. $109
MS EXCEL 5.0 Win. $159
WINProbe V 3.0... $25
MS OFFICE 4.2......$349
LOTUS 5.0 Win U ...$119
MS WORD 6.0 Win $149
WINDOWS 3.11 ... $79
SET UP ADVISOR Win...$24
HOME TAX for 1994 .. $29
Norton Utilities 8.0 ..$79
Harvard Graphics Win2.0 $110
WorkGroup 3.11 Win $69
WordPerfect Win 6.1U...$159

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS INC.

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin Open Saturdays)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1X9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

(E&OE) Prices (Can$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice. Some Quantities are Limited* Effective April 6, 1995 (PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED)

Toronto's Music Week

Continued from page **97**

they were demonstrating new game modules including a version of virtual soccer

One of the first uses the Mandala System was demonstrating was how people could create music with their whole body using the system These systems were on display at the art and technology side-shows at last year s Lolapalooza alternative-music concert series The company s main success these days is turning their Mandala Systems into marketable games but they are still in touch with their musical roots with a recent module dedicated to drumming The Mandala Systems range in price from US$15 000 $56 000

Contact The Vivid Group (416) 340 9290 or via e-mail vivid@gpu utcs utoronto ca

Virtual Music — The Virtual Guitar

One booth that continually attracted a lot of attention was Virtual Music s The Virtual Guitar, which looks, feels and sounds like an electric guitar

If you are an alt-guitarist looking to enhance your virtual guitar skills the Virtual Guitar is a great way to start The Virtual Guitar hooks into your computer s game port and comes with a CD ROM guitar strap and pick Plug everything in install the software and soon you can be strumming along in several virtual environments Join a garage band tour the clubs or take the stage with Aerosmith in front of a zillion screaming fans

The Virtual Guitar only asks that you play the rhythm of the music that appears onscreen Each guitar strum records a spike on the monitor which you compare to spikes corresponding to the rhythm track of the music If you do well you can hear the result and get the kudos of your fellow virtual musicians If you blow it you can expect to be booted off stage and get some career counselling If the advice about giving up your guitar career and opting instead for jobs like sheep-shearing and grocery bagging doesn t inspire you to try try again nothing will

The Virtual Guitar will run on any multimedia-capable PC with 10MB of free hard drive space

Contact Virtual Music (617) 271-0900

Caught in the Web

One of the major problems of most start up bands is getting noticed There were plenty of music promoters at the show but the most innovative has to be Caught in the Web a [illegible] that has ventured [illegible] the on line world The World Wide Web has the potential to provide a huge audience for the music industry

Caught in the Web plans to draw that audience to their site on behalf of record labels bands or other businesses by providing the equipment and programming necessary to deliver pictures music and video to Web surfers The Web s fast becoming the place to find out the latest about various music artists and emerging trends from regional bands from around the world

The commercial Web industry is still in its pioneering stages, but with major music labels like Warner Sony and Geffen getting on the Web expect to see more firms like Caught in the Web (which is itself only a couple of months old) appearing on the scene

Contact Caught in the Web (416) 512 7269 or e-mail citw@maple net
World Wide Web http //www maple net/citw/

Apple Corporation and Treble Charger

Apple Computers had a large multimedia presence at the show There were several high-end Apple multimedia computers where visitors were invited to explore the World Wide Web and CD ROMs by music artists Peter Gabriel The Replacements and David Bowie At a demonstration at Apple s Multimedia Stage it became apparent that CD ROMs are no longer the exclusive domain of big name established artists

A member of indie music band Treble Charger has been working with the multimedia production firm Digital Renaissance on the band s forthcoming CD EP Scheduled to be released at the end of May the 9-song CD EP will be playable on any regular music CD player, and will also be compatible with Mac and Windows multimedia computers

The inventive content of the CD-ROM portion of the disc includes text from fanzines videos and sound clips from other indie artists and cartoons This and liberal doses of randomness thrown into the production of the disk will make it a very unconventional CD-ROM when released Maybe this heralds the birth of an indie CD-ROM scene but however you look at it things like this make the music scene a lot more interesting.

This was an interesting trade show—for once the emphasis was not on technology but how artists can use technology to enhance their medium Despite the "Future is Now" slogan of the show much of what was on display indicated that a better phrase would have been The Future is Expected Real Soon Now " Nevertheless you can expect to see more of these types of trade shows in the future as technology and the arts continue to converge ❑

Attention End Users
& Hardware Resellers

Novell Certified
Network Engineer
Services Provided

- V2 x, 3 x 4 x
- Installations
- Upgrades
- Troubleshooting

Computer Dept. Ltd.
Tel (905) 738-9192
Fax (905) 738 6063

Providing Business Systems, Integration and Support

3.5" Floppy Disk
Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available [illegible] 2HD 2DD [illegible] jewelry box
- Our own brand, MEDIA OEM or bulk pack are also available.
- Duplicators & OEM dealers welcome.

YMC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel. (416) 321-1179 Fax (416) 321-8451

Iemark Industrial Ltd
1R Hon Fung Ind Bldg.
7 Cheung Lee Street Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (8522) 5582203 Fax (8522) 8973700

HARDWARE! SOFTWARE! YOU NAME IT! WE GOT IT!

- Business
- Accounting
- Education
- Multi Media
- Desktop Publishing
- Entertainment

中英文軟件

486DXII-66 $1299
- 420 Mb HD
- VLB Motherboard
- 4 Mb Fast RAM
- 1Mb SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- I/O Card w/ 2S/1P/1G
- Minitower case
- 101 Enhanced KB
- Free mouse

Hard Drive Sale
1.2 Gb $579
850 Mb $419
730 Mb $369
540 Mb $280
Memory Sale
SIMM RAM 72pin - 4Mb $179
SIMM RAM 30pin - 1Mb $ 49
SIMM RAM 72pin - 8Mb $399

Come for an inhouse FULL DEMO before U buy!

RAINBOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2466 Eglinton Ave E.
Unit 5
Scarborough, Ont
M1K 5J8
Tel: (416) 266-6133
Fax: (416) 266-2744

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
2050 Steeles Ave., W. Unit 2
FAX : (905) 738-1870
TEL : (905) 738-0744

TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS

ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES

$1938 $2138 $2628 Pentium 100 $2868

486 Includes :
- Gigabyte 486 VLB Main Board, 3X Green, w/256K cache
- VLB IDE Controller I/O Card
- Quantum 540MB IDE HDD

Pentium Includes :
- Gigabyte Pentium 64bit PCI Main Board w/256K cache, 3X
- Built-in PCI Enhanced IDE, 16550 Fast I/O
- Quantum 730MB IDE HDD

Standard Features :
- 8MB 72pin Dram Memory
- ATI Mach32 PCI / VLB Windows Accelerator with 1Meg(Max. 2Meg)
- Magnavox 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA Non-Interlaced, Green Monitor, Digital Control, MPRII
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply
- Logitech 3 Buttons Serial Mouse

$1768 $1868

Standard Features
- 16MB 72pin Fast Dram Memory, 70ns
- ATI Mach64 Windows Accelerator w/1Meg D-Ram (Maximum to 2Meg)
- MAG DX17F 17" 1280 x 1024 XGA Monitor Non-Interlaced, Green, Pin Cushioning, Degaussing, Digital Control, MPRII
- NEC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mid Tower Case with 230watt Power Supply
- Keytronic KT-2000 101 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouseman with Pad

486 Includes :
- GIGABYTE VLB Main Board 256K Cache, 3X Green, Upgradable to 486DX4-100
- Winbond VLB Enhanced IDE I/O
- Quantum 730MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 96K Cache, 10ms

Pentium Includes :
- Gigabyte Pentium 64bit PCI Main Board, w/256K cache, 3X Green
- Built-in PCI Enhanced IDE and Ultra Fast 16550 I/O
- Quantum 1080MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive, 256K Cache, 10ms

$2798 $2758 Pentium 66 $3228 Pentium 90 $3728 Pentium 100 $3968

Premium series upgrades
[illegible]

$279 $469 $569

ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES

$1320 $1279 $1430 $1379

- 486 VLB MB w/128K Cache
- 4MB 72pin Simm Memory
- 1 44 FDD & 420MB IDE HDD
- CL 5429 VLB Video Card w/1Meg
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28dp SVGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard & M S Comp. Mouse

Monthly Special
14 4 int Fax Modem $75
BitFax 16550
Boca 28.8 V.34 Int Fax Modem $219
U.S. Robotic 28.8 V.34 Int. Fax Modem $295

Multimedia Kit
- Panasonic CR562 Dual Speed CD-Rom
- Creative Lab Sound Master 16
- SP-80 Speakers
- Compton's MM Encyclopedia
$299
- Triple 4X CD-Rom [illegible]
- Creative Lab Sound Master 16
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- [illegible]
$439

* All Price are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

THE LAST AD YOU NEED TO READ !

Hardware?? Software ?? Service ?? Upgrades??
Problems with existing systems and networks ?
Looking for better business tools ?
For more than just computers - CALL TODAY !

PC ASSOCIATES
Quality Business Systems and Services

Mississauga
CALL (905) 624-[illegible]

Oakville / Burlington
CALL (905) 845-8166

Competitive $$ Prices $$

NOTEBOOK SERVICES
CERTIFIED *REPAIRING* TO YOUR NOTEBOOK OR PC/MAC
KEYBOARD, HARD DRIVE, FLOPPY, ..
Bring your notebook ON LINE with your local or remote PC/network.
Network cable and connection checkup for more reliable performance.

REMOTE ACCESS
TO YOUR OFFICE/HOME
WINDOWS, DOS AND SERVER
REMOTE LOGIN
- RELIABLE, COST EFFECTIVE
BRING YOUR OFFICE TO HOME!!

- Canada's leading high tech data recovery
- Highest success rate (85%-100%)
- No files, No charge...Free check-up
Charges from $90
DATA RECOVERY
Corp Computer Centre Ltd.
2397 Finch Ave W 7a Tel (416) 720 7176

All Systems Internet or Multimedia Ready

PCIDX2/66	$1440 or 51/Mth
PCIDX2/80	$1480 or 53/Mth
PCIDX4/100	$1599 or 57/Mth
PENTIUM-60	$1650 or 58/Mth
PENTIUM-90	$2160 or 76/Mth

Systems include: BONUS 14,400 Fax/Modem FREE*
8MB Ram 72 pin 70ns, Fast IDE 540MB Hard Drive
256K L2 cache, 3 PCI LB slots, 2X16550 UART chips
PCI 1MB CL 5434 Windows Accelerator exp. to 2MB
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB high density Floppy Drive
101 Keyboard, mouse & mouse pad MS DOS 6.21
Mini Tower Case 230W MONITOR EXTRA

Multimedia System
Complete Package
TEAC Quadro Speed CD-ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
Computer Stereo Speakers
Five Microsoft CD titles
MS Works, MS Money, MS Golf
Encarta '95 Encyclopedia
$440 With System Only

Monitors

14	SVGA NI .28dpi	305
15	SVGA NI LR .28	465
15	SONY Trinitron	625
17"	MAG DX17F	885

BUS COMPUTERS
tel: (416)253-0689
fax:(416)253-7790
80 Park Lawn Rd , Suite 302, Etobicoke, ON M8Y 3H8
We accept phone orders and ship mail orders acros Canada!
To Order Call 1-800-780-5127
Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice. All prices 3% cash discounted.

The Banff Publishing Workshop is the best way to develop a career in Canadian publishing.

The Banff Publishing Workshop is expressly designed to meet the needs of the publishing industry for high-quality, intensive and practical professional development.

The Workshops are developed, administered and taught by leading professionals, and based on the information and techniques those industry leaders want up-and-coming publishing people to have. Every one of the BPW Workshops is demanding and rewarding.

Through the success of its graduates in every sector of publishing, The Banff Publishing Workshop has earned a reputation for excellence. The Workshop has won the support of the Canadian publishing industry because it consistently responds with imagination and skill to the need for exceptional professional development, and because of its distinct contribution to the ongoing health and development of Canadian publishing.

The Banff Publishing Workshop has become one of the industry's most effective means of sharing information and passing skills and techniques on to people committed to a career in the business. Participants are sought after and promoted by publishers as choice employees with a demonstrated interest in publishing and an overall understanding of the industry's complexities.

The 1995 Courses
Book Editing
*July 1-6
Program Director
Jennifer Glossop
Freelance Editor
Design for Publishing
*August [illegible]
Program Director
Ron Woodward
Creative Director
Woodward Associates
Books
August 11-September 1
Program Director
[illegible]
Publisher Scholastic Canada
Magazines
September 4-11
Program Director
John Parsons
Magazine Coordinator
Ontario Publishing Centre
Electronic Publishing
*September [illegible]
Program Director
Robert MacDonald
Director Media Studio at BCIT
and HighWire Information
Note: Dates, and possibly faculties, of these courses are subject to change

For further information:
Office of the Registrar
The Banff Centre for the Arts
Box [illegible] Station 28
Banff Alberta [illegible]
Telephone [illegible]
Fax [illegible]

learn*ing* ....

Weaving Your Own Web Site

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

So you have got yourself an Internet account and have started touring the World Wide Web. Using a World Wide Web browser like Mosaic or Netscape, you've used your mouse to point and click your way through the Internet, visiting various "Home Pages" on the way.

These multimedia Home Pages often combine text, pictures and sound. The range of topics covered in the Web is highly diverse: you can find information on your favorite rock group, upcoming movies, where to find the best restaurants in San Francisco, plot synopses of upcoming television shows, and more.

According to one source, over a hundred new Home Pages appear on the Web every day. University level courses are beginning to be taught on the Web, and you can even check out the cost of funeral arrangements for that fateful day when you yourself become virtual.

With all the interesting things you've seen on the Web, you are thinking of making your own personal contribution. But where to start? If you already have an Internet connection, you probably have most of what you need to get started. All it takes is a small investment in time, a little investigation, and the right tools to enable you to make a personal statement on the Web.

Getting Started

Before you actually start constructing your own Home Page, make sure your Internet Service Provider (ISP) will permit you to place one on their site. Many Commercial ISPs provide an allowance of disk space (usually a few megabytes) when you get an Internet account. If you plan on putting up lots of pictures, sound or video files, the more disk space you have available, the better. Many people use this space to store files, and the ISP does not always want this space used for Home Pages. While popular Home Pages often provide free publicity for an ISP's services, large numbers of people accessing a Web site at once can overwhelm an ISP, effectively shutting it down.

If you access the Web from a University or from a non-commercial account, check what policies are in place about putting up your own Home Pages. If you are unable to put up your own Home Page and are still interested in learning about the processes behind it, check with the System Administrator to see whether you can help with any Web-related projects they may be doing.

It is always a good idea to check with the ISP's System Administrator or with somebody who has already put up a Home Page on the system you use about any procedures or people to notify about activating your Home Page Web site. In many cases, a "switch" has to be thrown or a directory structure has to be created to enable people outside of your ISP to access your Home Page.

If you have permission to upload Web pages to your ISP, knowing a few basic Unix commands is handy. If you have to make a directory to store your Web pages, do so by typing mkdir followed by the name of the directory. The basic command to tell a Unix system that you want to upload files to it is rz, which stands for "receive Zmodem." Prepare the files you want to upload to the ISP beforehand in your communications program, type rz * at the prompt, and the ISP will receive all the files you send it via the Zmodem transfer protocol.

Finally, if you work in the DOS/Windows world, the filename extensions to all of your Web pages you upload are limited to three letters. There are some browsers which have problems dealing with Web pages that do not end in .html, so use the mv (move) command to change the filename extensions of your files. The Unix command operates much the same way as its DOS equivalent, so by typing mv sample.htm sample.html you can change each filename's extension to .html. While things may differ between different ISPs, chances are these are the only commands you will need to know to upload and configure your Web files to your ISP.

➤

$2.99 Madness !!
Over 100 CD Titles are $2.99 on Cost (Sorry, No Call Please)

Hot Hot CD Titles	
Blown Away	$27
Plan It Earth	$15
Nascar	$32
World Circuit	$22
Indy Car	$25
Sim City Enhanced	$15
Rise of the Robots	$34
Myst	$38

BOCA 5-in-1 $269
-14.4 Fax/Modem
-Fax on Demand
-1000 Voice Mail Boxes
-16 bit Sound Card
-CD ROM Controller

CD-R Media $ Call
(TDK, Mitsui, 3M, Yamaha)

Sony 2X Drive	$176
Panasonic 2X Drive	$179
Teac 4X Drive	$289
Mitsumi 4X Drive	$289
14.4 Fax/Modem	$79
28.8 Fax/Modem	$159
Canon LBP 430	$679
Canon LBP 860	$1,499
Lexmark Optra R	$1,850

DMI 4155 Sheppard Ave., East, Suite 208, Scar., M1S 1T4
Tel: (416) 609-2388 Fax: (416) 609-2106

learning

What Is HTML?

All Home Pages are created using HyperText Markup Language (HTML). HTML uses a set of "tags" to describes how text, pictures and other elements are arranged on a page. These tags indicate where text should appear in bold, where a paragraph break occurs, hypertext links to other pages and much more.

Though it may not look like it after having looked at a particularly inventive Home Page, HTML is very limited in its abilities to manipulate how things appear on your computer screen. HTML should not be confused with tags common in many desktop publishing programs. Desktop publishing programs often use tags to determine the layout of text and graphics on a page. Tags in HTML instead determine the appearance, but not necessarily the placement, of text and graphics when interpreted by a Web browser. HTML determines the structure of a document, not its layout. This structure provides the flexibility to construct and view Web pages so that they will appear the same across a variety of different browsers working under different operating systems. This trade-off means that while just about anybody will be able to view your Web pages, you will not be able to produce the type of text or graphic layout anything like the printed pages you are reading now.

If you take a look at the HTML code behind any Web page you will see the many different tags that define the structure of the page. One of the best ways of learning how to use HTML tags is to find Home Pages you like and then get a copy of the code to examine. In many Web browsers there is a function that lets you download the contents of the Web page you are currently viewing and/or displays the source code. Reading and comparing the HTML code to what you see in your Web browser is probably one of the best ways to start learning how HTML works.

You can use any basic text editor to write HTML. As of yet there are few WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) editors available, though firms like Microsoft and WordPerfect are working on add-on HTML editors within their respective word processing programs. There are many good shareware HTML editors available that will help you compose your Web pages, and new editors appear on a weekly basis.

Check out http //www yahoo com/Computers/World Wide Web/HTML_Editors/ for an up-to-date list of HTML Editors that will run on your operating system.

Many of these editors will help you compose your Web pages, but many Web gurus suggest that beginners start out with a basic text editor so you can get a better feel of how each tag works. It will be more laborious in the beginning, but it will pay off with a better understanding of how HTML is used.

Weaving A Web With HTML

There are several different types of HTML tags. There are structural tags that define a page as being a Web page. There are tags that define how text appears on a page, tags that define where pictures are located, and others that define hypertext links to other pages or files. There are also tags that introduce line breaks, that produce ordered or unordered lists and that you can create forms with. This article will only give you the basics of what you can do and makes no claim to being comprehensive.

➤

Software Training Videos
RENT FOR ONLY $15 A WEEK PER TAPE
Our MacAcademy & Windows Academy titles include.
•Adobe Photoshop (12 hrs/6 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Adobe Illustrator (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Aldus PageMaker (12 hrs/6 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Aldus FreeHand (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
•QuarkXPress (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC/PC)
•Corel Draw (12 hrs/6 tapes, PC)
•Infini-D (4 hrs/2 tapes, MAC)
•Windows Basic (8 hrs/4 tapes, PC)
•System 7 (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
•MicroSoft Word (8 hrs/4 tapes, MAC)
•Mac Troubleshooting (6 hrs/3 tapes, MAC)
•Mac Networking (2hrs/1 tape MAC)
•Desktop to Pre-Press (4 hrs/2 tapes, MAC/PC)
Each Tape is approximately 2 hours long. Tapes can be purchased. P.O.'s are welcome.
F1 Computer Corporation
173 Dufferin Street, Suite 101
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1Y9
Tel (416) 588-9700
Fax (416) 588-9016

TAKE COMMAND of the INTERNET
Let NTS teach you the Internet. We are the Information Highway specialists - helping people get the most out of the Internet is our main focus!
Introductory Special
Full day course $225.00
Create a corporate presence on the Internet. Through NTS' Internet Business Course we will help your company get results from the Information Highway.
Call us today for a quote
416-920-6982
NETWORK TRAINING SERVICES
NTS Training is our middle name!

COMPUTER TRAINING
• Novell Netware (CNA, CNE, ECNE)
• Internet hands-on
• PC Assembly & Troubleshooting
• Windows & Applications
• Desktop Publishing
• Kids Program
Free Introduction Seminar For First Time Computer Users
BIT Group Of Companies
33 HARBOUR SQUARE, SUITE #208, TORONTO, ONTARIO M5J 2G2 (416) 361-1536

Database and Programming Courses
■ Visual Basic 3.0 - Windows Programming
• Introductory
• Advanced
• Client Server (ODBC)
■ Access 2.0 intro to advanced
■ FoxPro 2.6 intro to advanced
■ SQL & Relational Database Design
■ Microsoft Office
We provide quality training courses geared to either the end user or programmer. Unlike many training providers our courses are focused on database and Microsoft programming products. Professional instructors and course material.
For information call (416) 381-4063
Alsys Technologies inc
1370 Don Mills Rd Suite 300 Toronto Ontario M3B 3N7
Phone (416) 381-4063 Fax (416) 441-0581

EXPAND YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
In less than one year earn a diploma in
INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA
• Multi media facilities
• Recording studios & MIDI labs
• Limited enrollment
• Classes start soon
• Financial assistance to qualified students
TREBAS INSTITUTE
CALL (416) 966-3066
410 Dundas St East Toronto M5A 2A8
Other campuses in Montreal and Vancouver
"developing people for the media professions since 1979"

The World Of Tomorrow

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP

• Apple/PC •
• For Everyone From The Professional To The Home User •
• Installation • Support • Maintenance • Repair • Sales •
• Specializing In Desktop Publishing •

Software And Hardware Courses
Software
Peripherals
Networking
Back Up Service (With Fire Safe Storage)
Books • Magazines
Accessories
• 24 Hours/7 Days A Week Emergency Support •
• On-Site Or Our Classroom •
Since 1989
We Also Serve The Disabled Community
Dependable Customer Support And Service Is #1 At Reasonable Prices
Voice: 905-889-5311 Fax/Modem: 905-889-8259

SUNNI MICROLAB

The Interactive UNIX Guide

The world's first interactive textbook on UNIX
Designed to put human tutors to rest!

Wouldn't it be great if your favorite UNIX textbook goes interactive like a multimedia encyclopedia does?

The Interactive UNIX Guide does that. Of course, instead of sound and pictures it delivers interactive tutorials, quizzes and hands-on exercises.

Totally over 75 core UNIX utilities a would-be expert user should know including editor VI, are interactively introduced in the Guide. Best yet, the Guide is not a simulator. Rather it runs on the top of real UNIX, such as Linux and FreeBSD, and delivers real-life true UNIX experience. It will serve as an attendant tutor and refresher of UNIX skills for individuals and work groups.

License fee: $799 (multi-users) and $279 (single user).
INTRODUCTORY OFFER: Free TransAmeritech Linux and Free BSD CD-ROM (worth $40) for the first 60 customers.

Tel: (905) 795-9292 • Fax: (905) 795-9291
1300 Britannia Rd. East, Suite #208, Mississauga Ont. L4W 1C8 • E mail info@sunni.com

SOFTIMAGE, PRISMS
& MULTIMEDIA
TRAINING

F/X Training...
"State Of The Art"
Animation & Multimedia
training facility featuring,
Silicon Graphics (SGI), Pentium & PowerMac
systems. Advanced software includes:

SOFTIMAGE
PRISMS
3D STUDIO
DIRECTOR
AUTHORWARE
PREMIERE & MORE

Qualified applicants may be eligible for discounts of up to 50%.
For more information, please call:
Tel: (416) 756-1707 or (416) 756-9507 Fax: (416) 756-1710

F/X
TRAINING
CENTRE

learn*ing*

Many HTML tags work by marking where a certain function begins and where it should end. The <HTML> tag defines a document as being a Web page and should be placed at the top and bottom of every Web page you write. The initial <HTML> tag defines where the HTML page starts, and the end tag </HTML> tells the Web browser where it ends. The forward slash that appears in </HTML> is common to many of the HTML tags you will use, and tells the Web browser viewing the document that the function belonging to that tag ends.

There are two other main tags that should be used at the beginning and end of all Web documents. The <TITLE> tag places the name of your document on the title-bar of the Web browser viewing the page. The <BODY> tag tells the browser when to begin showing information contained on a page — you will notice in the example that you do not see the <HTML> or <TITLE> appear in the page when viewed through the Web browser.

Text and graphics appear after the <BODY> tag. There are several tags that alter the way text appears on the screen. Use a set of header tags to create a header for your Web page. Headers come in six sizes, with <H1> </H1> being the biggest to <H6> </H6> as the smallest. There are also a series of tags that modify text as it appears on screen. There are several of these, but the two most often used are the bold (<B> </B>) and italics (<I> </I>) tags.

One rule you should be aware of in any tag requiring a beginning and end tag is that you cannot jumble the order in which tags are used. They must be "nested," that is, each tag must fit inside the other so that <B><I>text</I></B> is correct form, but <B><I>text</B></I> is not.

Good use of space makes any page much more readable and inviting to the eye. There are a few tags that allow you to do this. The paragraph tag <P> puts a full space between paragraphs and the <BR> inserts a break at the end of a line. The <HR> tag inserts a horizontal rule on a line, making a visual break between sections on a page.

You may also want to insert lists of items on your Web page. There are two types of lists you can make in HTML: ordered lists and unordered lists. Surround an ordered list with the <OL> ... </OL> tags, and an unordered list with the <UL> ... </UL> tags. Each element in the list is prefaced by a <LI> tag, which is transformed into a bullet character in unordered lists, and a number in an ordered list.

So Where's the Multimedia?

Text on a Web page is great, but the World Wide Web is defined by the multimedia elements it contains. There are several tags that are used to insert images, embed files and make hypertext links to other Web pages.

Insert an image file in your Web page by using the image source tag, and then cite the name of the image file you want to use. A typical example would go something like this: <IMG SRC="keith.gif">. Your image file must be located on the server, and the file name you specify in quotes is case-sensitive, so if your file is called "stuff.gif" but you reference "STUFF.GIF", no image will appear when your file is seen through a Web browser. You can reference GIF, JPG, XBM or PICT image file formats with the image source tag.

Create hypertext links using the hypertext reference tag. Used in conjunction with the anchor tag (which fixes the link in place), simply specify the address of the file you want to make a link to. This pair of tags typically surround text contained within a sentence. When viewed through a Web browser, the hypertext link will stand out from the rest of the page (usually by a change in the color of the font). To link to another file you've made that has already been uploaded to your ISP, simply insert the filename as in the following example: <A HREF="page 2.html">Page 2</A>. To link to a

➤

PENTIUM 90

Complete System
$1995.00

- 3 PCI and 4 ISA slots
- 512K cache
- P90 (Intel) CPU
- 4 Mb RAM
- 420 Mb HDD

3.5" FDD, PCI IDE/SVGA cards, SVGA N/I .28 dp monitor, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse and pad

MICROBUS
3428 Sheppard Ave. E., Ste 203 204 206
N/E of Warden Tel: (416) 321-0895 Fax: 321-0900
Also available PC Networking, Upgrading, Training

Serious, Practical, Immersion

If you are seriously looking for a career change and two years is too long to wait – we can make it happen in five months. Attend our **Information Seminar**. *Discover why our unique program and placement service works*

Phone **The Institute**
at **(416) 499-9522**
to register for our
no-obligation
Information Seminar
Wednesday,
6:30 p.m.

The Institute
for Computer Studies
Excellence in Education and Career Development

The Honeywell Centre, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 402, North York, Ontario M2H 3N5

learning

file elsewhere specify the full Universal Resource Location ("URL") for the file for example <A HREF="http //www tcp ca/" The Computer Paper </A>

The same combination of tags can also be used to insert sound or movie files within a Web page To insert a sound or video file (which should also be local to your system) simply specify the name of the file within the hypertext reference tag. As an example <A HREF="sound wav"> Sound </A> would create a link to the WAV file specified and <A HREF="video mpeg > Video </A> would create a link to a video file You can use AU AIFF WAV and MPEG Audio files for sound and MPEG or QuickTime MOV files for video

Getting More Information

You now have the basic tools to start creating your own Home Pages There are plenty of ways to further modify and tweak the tools that have already been explained and you can find more information about them on the Web There are plenty of Web sites that will take you through the basics of HTML Check out http //www yahoo com/ Computers/World Wide_Web/Beginner_s_Guides/ for a current list of HTML Tutorials

One thing that cannot be emphasized enough is proof read your Web pages before uploading them It is a very good idea to have your Web browser running in the background when you are creating Web pages Link it to the document you are creating and to see the changes you have just made simply click the refresh button (or equivalent) on your Web browser to see the result If you have access to more than one Web browser view your Web pages through them and notice how each browser will format (or not format) your HTML code If you do not like starting up your WinSock application every time you simply want to edit your HTML code get a copy of SlipKnot http //www interport net/slipknot/slipknot.html which does not require WinSock to be active

The World Wide Web opens up a number of possibilities for the prospective Web writer Learning HTML could improve your marketable skills as businesses that go on-line are beginning to hire people experienced in HTML But whether or not you want to improve your skills create your own on-line business or simply post information on your favorite rock band on the Web It is here to stay It is easy to learn the basics of HTML, so if you ve got an internet account why not try putting up your own personal bill boards on the Information SuperHighway ❑

Next Issue. Further refining your HTML code forms Netscape-isms and cgi-scripts

newsbytes

Panasonic Pitches Hard On Telecoms • Panasonic has unveiled two new GSM (global system for mobile communications) digital hand portables the G300 and G400

The G300 is aimed at the budget end of the GSM market but supports the SMS (Short Message System) text message system used by GSM networks This works by allowing the phone to operate as a two way alphanumeric radiopager

North American Software Sales Hit $7 4 Billion • Personal computer software sales in the US and Canada hit $7 4 b llion in 1994 according to the Software Publishers Association a 16 6 percent increase over the $6 3 billion in 1993 Fourth quarter sales were a record $2 5 billion easily topping the fourth quarter of 1993 when sales were $2 billion

Software Allows Videoconferences On Internet • First I was telephone calls over the Internet Now there s software that makes i possible to hold a videoconference via an Internet connection

Future Communications Systems Inc has announced VideoVu personal computer software for Microsoft Windows that can transmit live video over the Internet (or through an ordinary modem connection)

The $59 software will work with a video camera hooked up to a personal computer to transmit a video signal over the Internet at five to 15 frames per second (fps) The software can handle one-way or two way video transmission over the Internet or over ordinary analog telephone lines

Contact Future Communications Systems 516-496-7121

Canada s 1st Apple Newton Store Opens • The first store in Canada dedicated to Apple Computer Inc s Newton personal digital assistant (PDA) has opened in Toronto The Newton Store is only the third such outlet in the world the first two Newton-only shops being in New York and San Francisco the operators of the Canadian store said

Contact The Newton Store 800 558 5768 Internet e mail newton store@eworld com

Continued on page 106

INTERNET-U

[illegible]

Classroom Fully Equipped with [illegible] Internet PCs

Novell's NetWare Training

- Certified NetWare Administrator 2 wk $495
- Certified NetWare Engineer 8wk $2095

Unemployed, 45 yrs & over – Courses are free if approved

Course material included
Full Time: 4 hrs/day 5 days/wk
Part-Time, Evening & Weekend Classes

$100. off on above CNE price until April 30th

LAN Network Consultants CIRCUIT

9011 Leslie St., Suite 305, at Hwy. 7
Tel: 905-709-3466 Fax: 905-709-3468

Canadian Software Institute

Computer Training- Instructor led

DOS Windows OS/2 LOTUS123 dBASE IV Excel Word PowerPoint AmiPro WordPerfect CorelDraw Clipper Freelance Graphics Approach Organizer MS works FoxPro Internet DataEntry

2245 Kennedy Rd, Suite 203
Tel.: (416) 321-6687 Fax.: (416) 321-8407

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

Student Edition of AutoCAD available

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4

Phone (403) 284 7207
Fax. (403) 284 8812

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

UNIX Tutorial *Intensive & Effective!*

- UNIX Survival Skills/$200/2 days
- C Programming Skills /$300/3 days
- Manage X Windows System /$300/ 3 days

- Conducted by top developers with postgrad CS degree from U of Waterloo.
- Curriculum and instructor's vitae available for scrutiny

- Price includes software and class notes
- Maximum 3 attendees per section

SUNNI MICROLAB
1300 Britannia Rd. East,
Suite #208, Mississauga,
Ont. L4W 1C8
Tel (905) 795-9292
Fax: (905) 795-9291

SoftTrain Institute

Central Campus
615 Yonge Street Suite 500 (at Yonge & Bloor)
975-0522

Long-Term Programs (2-12 months):
Computerized Office Specialist
Computerized Bookkeeping Specialist
WordProcessing Operator
CAD Specialist
DeskTop Publishing Specialist
Computer Literacy
PC Specialist / Programming
CNE/CNA Preparation
Customized Full Time Programs

Short Term Courses.
WordPerfect
WordPerfect for Win
Word for Windows
Lotus 1-2 3
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win
Excel for Windows
Typing/Keyboarding
Data Entry
dBASE III + / IV
DOS
Windows
C / C++
QBasic
AutoCAD
Essentials of Accounting
ACCPAC Simply Acctg (Bedford)
ACCPAC Plus GL/AR/AP/PR
CorelDRAW
PageMaker
Harvard Graphics
PowerPoint
and more!

About SoftTrain
Affordable tuition / 100% hands-on
Low instructor/student ratio
Placement Assistance
Certificate upon completion
Days/Evenings/Weekends
Steps from Subway line
New courses introduced periodically

If you are over 45 years of age and have been recently laid off you may qualify for Government assistance

Central Campus Only
Power Builder Oracle, Visual C++ , ACCESS, C++ OOPs/Windows SDK Visual Basic SmallTalk, Unix Shell Programming

West Campus NOVELL CNA Prep.

Register now!

Central Campus only: PC Assembly, PC Architecture, Configuration and Installation, Trouble Shooting, Unix, Novell, OS/2, Job Search Skills . and more!

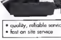
CANADIAN SHOW LIST 1995-96

Show	[illegible]	Dates	[illegible]	Booth Price 10' x 10'	Show Management	Contact	[illegible]
COMTECH	Ottawa	May 2-3/95	[illegible]	$2,100	Connelly Exhibitions Inc.	Brennan Gates	[illegible]) 731-[illegible]
Computer Fest	Mississauga	May 5-7/95	21,000	$990	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmad	[illegible] 925-4533
Ontario Computer Fair	Burlington	May 7/95, Sep 10/95	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	[illegible]-8288
VARDEX	[illegible]	May 17-18/95	5,000	$2,200	Reed Exhibitions Companies Inc.	Janet Whiddett	[illegible]16) 491-7565
Internet	[illegible]	[illegible] 17-18/95	First Time	$2,200	Reed Exhibitions [illegible]	Janet Whiddett	[illegible] 491-7565
Executive [illegible] Open [illegible] Computing	[illegible]	May 23[illegible]	1,500	Price on Request	Plesman Expositions	[illegible] Wainwright	[illegible]
Computer Fair	[illegible]	May 27, Sep 16, Nov 25, Feb 17/96	2,500	$100	Computer Fair	Pat Daley	[illegible]
Ontario Computer Fair	[illegible]	May 28/95, Oct 22/95	1,800	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	[illegible]-8288
MULTIMEDIA 95	[illegible]	Jun 1-3/95; May 23-25/96	17,000	Price on Request	Multimedia Tradeshows Inc.	Susan Blair	[illegible]
Atlantic Internet Open House & Computer Show	[illegible]	Jun 23-28/95	5,000	$300	The Internet Coffee Club	Russell James	[illegible]
COM[illegible]	[illegible]	Jul 12-18/95	45,200	$6,995	Interface Group	Richard Schwab	(617) 449-6600
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	[illegible]	Sep 6/95, Jan 11/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	(905) 477-4033
Computer Fest	[illegible]	Sep 8-9/95	10,000	$790	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	(905) 477-1931
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	[illegible]	Sep 8/95, Jan 10/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	(905) 477-4033
G TEC (Government Technology Exhibition)	[illegible]	Sep 12-14/95	8,544	$2,790**	Connelly Exhibitions Inc	Brennan Gates	(613) 731-9850
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	[illegible]	Sep 1[illegible]	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George [illegible]	[illegible] 477-4033
Atlantic Canada Business Computer Show	[illegible]	Sep 13-14/95	7,400	$425	ITCS	Carol Smith	[illegible] 252-7701
Computer Fest	[illegible]	Sep 16-17/95	25,000	$990	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmad	[illegible] 925-4533
Ontario Computer Fair	[illegible]	Sep 17/95	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	[illegible]-465-8288
Client Server Solutions and Data Warehousing	[illegible]	[illegible] 19-21/95	[illegible]	$2,530 U.S.	DCI	Al Dalen	[illegible] 470-3870
The Canadian High Technology Show	Toronto	Sep 19-2[illegible]/95	5,200	$2,500	Reed Exhibitions Companies Inc.	[illegible]	[illegible] 491-7565
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	Calgary	Sep 25/95; Jan 18/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	Edmonton	Sep 26/95; Jan 17/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
Ottawa Fall Business & Computer Show	Ottawa	Sep 27-28/95	4,500	$1,500	ITCS	Ray Fahey	[illegible] 241-2000
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	Vancouver	Sep 27/95, Jan 14/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
[illegible]	[illegible]	Sep 29-30/95	7,000	[illegible]150	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 878-1121
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	Winnipeg	Sep 30/95, Jan 16/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
Ontario Computer Fair	[illegible]	Oct 1/95	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	[illegible]-465-8288
Calgary Business Computer Show	Calgary	Oct 4-5/95	6,500	$1500	ITCS	Steve Herrick	[illegible] 290-8780
Saskatoon Computer Expo '95	[illegible]	Oct 7-8/95	First Time	$425	Peel Realty Inc	Brent Aubertin	[illegible] 847-9786
Rendez Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	[illegible]	Oct [illegible]	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
NetCon '95	Toronto	Oct 11-12/95	7,500	$2,500	Plesman Expositions	Sean Wainwright	[illegible] 497-9562
Edmonton Computer and Business Show	Edmonton	Oct 11-12/95	4,500	$1,250	ITCS	Steve Herrick	[illegible] 290-8780
Canadian Multimedia Show	Edmonton	Oct 11-12/95	2,500	$1,250	CD Rom Store	Vernice Serrano	[illegible] 491 7617
Rendez-Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	Halifax	Oct 11/95	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
Rendez-Vous '95 - Computer Dealer Show	Quebec City	Oct 1[illegible]	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	George Bachir	[illegible] 477-4033
Micro Expo	Montreal	Oct 13-16/95	20,000	$480	Abba Computer	Claude Thibault	[illegible] 844-[illegible]
Ontario Computer Fair	Nepean	Oct 14-15/95	4,000	$250***	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	[illegible]-465-8288
Pacific Coast Computer Fair	Vancouver	Oct 14/95	1,250	$45****	Pacific Coast Computer Fair	Ed Smith	[illegible] 420-3286
Executive Showcase on Object Technology	Toronto	Oct 25-27/95	1,200	Price on Request	Plesman Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497-9562
The Parents [illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 27-29/95	8,000	$1100	Corporate Events Management	Jacqueline Peake	1-800-[illegible]
Computer Fest	Winnipeg	Nov/95	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	(905) 477 1931
Ontario Computer Fair	Windsor	Nov 5/95	1,500	$150*	Creighton & Associates	Jim Creighton	[illegible]-465-8288
The Parents and Kid Show	Toronto	Nov 10-12/95	23,000	$1,250	Corporate Events Management	Jacqueline Peake	(416) 869-0141
Computer Fest	Vancouver	Nov 17-19/95	10,000	$790	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	[illegible] 477 1931
[illegible] Computing [illegible] Show	[illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible]-16/95	First Time	$1,[illegible]	Plesman Expositions	[illegible] Wainwright	[illegible]
SCIB	Montreal	Nov 22-24/95	25,000	[illegible]	ITCS	Michele Gravel	[illegible] 361-[illegible]
Computer Fest	Calgary	Nov 24-26/95	7,[illegible]	$690	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	[illegible] 477-19[illegible]
Computer Fest	Mississauga	Dec 1-3/95	n/a	$990	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmad	[illegible]
COMDEX/PacRim	Vancouver	Jan 16-18/96	25,000	$2,900	Interface Group	Leon Jacobson	(617) 449-6600
Computer Fest	[illegible]	Jan 2[illegible]/96	[illegible]	$790	Abba Computer	[illegible]	(905) 477-1937
Computer Fest	Toronto	Feb 15-18/96	[illegible]	$1,190	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmad	(416) 925-4533
Quebec City Business/Computer Show	Quebec City	Feb 28-29, Mar 1/96	8,000	$1,800	ITCS	Sylvie Drummond	1-800-361-[illegible]
Travel Technology 96	[illegible]	Mar/96	1,200	$1,590	Baxter Travel Group	Alan G. Crockford	(416) 968-7252
Computer Fest	Vancouver	Mar 15-17/96	[illegible]	$790	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	[illegible] 477 1931
Micro Expo	Montreal	Mar 21-24/96	[illegible]	$990	Abba Computer	Claude Thibault	(514) 844-[illegible]
PC EXPO	Montreal	Apr/96	[illegible]	$975	ITCS	Michele Gravel	1-800-361-[illegible]
Computer Fest	[illegible]	Apr/96	First Time	$590	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	[illegible] 477 1931
NetCon Caravan '96	Montreal	Apr 5/96	1,[illegible]	$2,200	Plesman Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497-9562
NetCon Caravan '96	Ottawa	Apr 11/96	1,200	$2,200	Plesman Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497-[illegible]
Winnipeg Computer [illegible] '96	[illegible]	Apr 12-13/96	9,000	$585	Peel Realty Inc	Brent Aubertin	(604) 847-9786
NetCon Caravan '96	Calgary	Apr 16/96	1,200	$2,200	Plesman Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497-9562
Computer Fest	Mississauga	Apr 18-21/96	21,[illegible]	$990	ShowFest Productions	Ryhan Ahmad	(416) 925-4533
NetCon Caravan '96	Vancouver	Apr 18/96	1,200	$2,200	Plesman Expositions	Sean Wainwright	(416) 497-9562
Computer Fest	[illegible]	Apr 19-21/96	7,000	$690	Abba Computer	John Lapensee	(905) 477-1931
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 28/96	7,000	[illegible]	Abba Computer	[illegible] Lapensee	[illegible]
Regina Computer Expo '96	Regina	TBA	First Time	$425	[illegible]	Brent Aubertin	[illegible] 847-[illegible]

* 8½ x 2½ Table ** 5' x 10' Booth *** 6' x 2½ Table **** 4 x 8 Table

Compiled by Esther Palvoda

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN



LASER PRINTER REPAIR

- quality, reliable service
- fast on site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS (905)275-3022

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

Fax-On-Demand

Now, as low as *$23.00 a month you can provide your customers with 24-hour immediate access to your product information such as brochures, specifications, price lists, weekly/monthly specials ... and etc.

'Fax-Ad' is a Fax-On-Demand Hot-Line Service provided by Office Automation Technologies. For more information, please call (416)502-1501 and select document 1002.

Office Automation Technologies Inc.
202 - 494 McNicoll Avenue,
Willowdale, Ontario M2H 2E1
(416) 502-8138

CORPORATE PROFILE

AST Canada Gets Back to Business

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

1994 was a good year for AST Canada. By year's end, the company was able to boast some impressive market share growth figures and unveil a new "back to business" strategy that will see the company focus on releasing "premium feature" products

And it's the job of AST Canada general manager Anthony DeCristofaro to make sure this strategy succeeds. He says that AST Canada claimed an astronomical 700 per cent growth rate over the past 24 months and claimed worldwide revenues for the company last year of $2.367 billion.

In order to grow further, AST is now espousing a "back to business" strategy with a focus on producing systems that include more features and offer better performance and greater storage capacity than those on offer from the likes of Compaq and IBM, yet sell for slightly less than the brand leaders.

As a major part of that push, the company expects that by this month it will see some 60 per cent of its revenue coming from sales of Intel Pentium based PC systems. "In the summer and fall, revenue (from AST's Pentium business) should start growing dramatically and we should see a major shift to Pentium," predicts DeCristofaro. "We will become one of the key leaders in the Pentium business."

In the notebook computer arena, AST portable computer division spokesperson Bret A. Berg reveals that Canada is already the company's strongest market. He said that in terms of notebook computer market share, AST Canada is number three and that position represents the highest market share AST has on notebook sales anywhere in the world.

In the US, for example, the company ranks as the fifth largest seller of notebook systems and worldwide the company comes in at the number six position.

In an attempt to further improve that market share, the company earlier this year announced two new notebook products — the Ascentia 810N and the 910N. The former is a Cyrix 486 DX2/66 MHz color notebook with a 10.4-inch DSTN backlit LCD display. It also includes support for up to a 510 Mb hard drive and is designed to allow the floppy drive to be removed when needed and replaced with a second battery for longer continuous use.

The Ascentia 910, meanwhile, features either a 486DX2 50 Mhz or 75 MHz processor, a 10.4 inch color TFT, up to a 700 Mb hard disk, uses lithium ion battery technology (and claims a battery life of between 6 to 10 hours) battery, supports Windows 95 Plug and Play standards and weighs less than six pounds.

According to Anthony DeCristofaro, these are just the first in a range of notebook computer announcements the company is making in 1995, although he emphasizes that no one should expect to see subnotebooks from AST soon.

"That market is still not a legitimate category in terms of volume and standardization," he says. "We are aggresively looking at that by fall of this year. It's a matter of what the customer will accept. There is a glut of subnotebook systems at the moment and we know manufacturers who are just dumping product. They didn't cater to the customer and didn't listen to the customer."

DeCristofaro does say, however, that you can expect to see Pentium based notebooks — as well as those equipped with multimedia features — later in 1995 from AST.

Finally, the company also announced new small footprint Bravo systems in both desktop and mini tower form factors. These include the new Bravo MS L low profile desktop and the Bravo MS T mini tower (which use either a 66 Mhz DX2 processor or a 90 Mhz Pentium processor).

On the desktop front, however, DeCristofaro warns that companies like AST are beginning to feel a squeeze from the costs of supporting their products. He worried that the move last year to a three year warranty by many PC manufacturers (including AST) allows many software companies to escape the free support demand.

He says while hardware warranties are now set at three years, software warranties have now shifted to a 30 to 90 day free warranty with fee based support after that. "The challenge lies in the fact that we are, in essence, supporting software problems," he says.

DeCristofaro admits that it is hard for most consumers to know where they should turn when they have a problem and that it is not surprising that they turn to free support first.

➤

MOVING UP
Visit our new location, enjoy our expanded facilities and services including sales and memory upgrades.
• 365MB...$299 • 540MB...$399
• 730MB...$479 • 1080MB...$929
We will buy your old drive,
or we can turn your old drive into an external drive for $125.
• NEW • INSTALLED • TWO YEAR WARRANTY
CPUSED™
Bathurst 365 Dupont Spadina
Toronto, Ont., M5R 1W2
Tel. 1 416 922-2330
WE BUY AND SELL USED MAC COMPUTERS

Compac Computer Systems
2370 Midland Avenue, Unit A-15, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C6
Tel (416)609-3034 Fax (416)609-3843

Motherboard
BT LX Green PC 486DX P24T VLB 128K $ 120
BT ZIP Pentium 60 Vesa/ISA/PCI 256K $ 246
BT ZIP Pentium 90 Vesa/ISA/PCI 256K $ 280

Keyboard
BTC 101 enhanced $ 19
Fujitsu 4870 101 enhanced $ 39

Modem
DSI 14.4/14.4 Int fax modem (Bitfax & Bitcom for Windows) $ 80
Aceex 14.4/14.4 Int w/Voice $ 115

Video & Interface Cards
S3 VLB SVGA w/1mb $ 110
Trident 9440 VLB w/1mb $ 116
IDE I/O (2s 1p 1g) $ 15
IDE I/O w/2-16550 $ 35
VLB enhanced IDE I/O $ 37
VLB enhanced IDE I/O w/16550 $ 60
PCI enhanced IDE I/O $ 60

CD-ROM
Panasonic 2x IDE CD-ROM $ 169
Teac 55A 4x CD-ROM $ 260

Special Samsung 560mb IDE H/D (12ms. 256K cache) $240.00

For Dealer Only
486 CPU Fan $ 4.40
Pentium 60 CPU Fan $ 8.00
Pentium 90 CPU Fan $ 8.20
[illegible]

486DX2-66
Intel 486DX2-66 Green VLB
128K cache w/CPU fan
4mb 72pin Ram
Mini tower case w/p.s.
IDE I/O (2s 1p 1g)
VLB SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad
$ 1339

Pentium 60
Pentium 60 VLB/PCI/ISA
256K cache w/CPU fan
8mb 72pin Ram
Mid tower case w/p.s.
PCI IDE I/O (2s 1p 1g)
PCI SVGA video w/1mb
14" SVGA N/I Monitor .28
1.44mb Floppy
Maxtor 540mb H.D
101 enhanced K/B
Mouse + Pad
$ 1829
Price subject to change without notice

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
BRAMPTON LOCATION 233 QUEEN ST. E. UNIT 2 BRAMPTON, ONT. L6W2B5
PHONE 905 451-6769, FAX 905 451 8361
MISSISSAUGA LOCATION NOW OPEN 400 MATHESON BLVD., UNIT 1,2,3
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L4Z 1N8, PHONE 905 712-1531
SINCE 1987
COMPLETE PC SALES, SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT. YOUR ONE STOP PC SHOPPING CENTRE
[illegible]
MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK
[illegible]
CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
[illegible]
MAIN BOARDS, wo/cpu
[illegible]
CPU'S
[illegible]
MEMORY
[illegible]
HARD DRIVES
[illegible]
POINTING DEVICES
[illegible]
FLOPPY DRIVES
[illegible]
CONTROLLERS
[illegible]
VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]
MONITORS
[illegible]
KEYBOARDS
[illegible]
MULTIMEDIA
[illegible]
MODEMS
[illegible]
PRINTERS
[illegible]
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
PRODUCT SUBJECT TO
AVAILABILITY

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

		Price	Low Monthly Payments
486 DX2/66 MHz (VESA)	-	$1299	48.12
486 DX4/100	-	$1449	51.15

- 540 MB Hard Drive Quantum
- 4MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Built-in math co-processor
- SVGA 0.28 DPI NI Monitor
- 1 MB video card (32 bit VESA)
- 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse & pad
- 32-bit VESA IDE Controller 2S, 1P, 1 Game Port
- Mini-tower or desktop case with digital display
- Microsoft compatible mouse & pad
- MS-DOS 6.22 $50.00, WIN 3.11 $60.00

QUANTUM 541 MB HD $259.00

Pentium 586-60MHz	-	$1884	68.78
Pentium 586-66MHz	-	$1951	69.01
Pentium 586-75MHz	-	$2114	73.48
Pentium 586-90MHz	-	$2414	83.56

- Quantum 730 MB HD 11ms, Lightning Series
- 8 MB RAM (70ns) & 72 Pin
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI Monitor ACER
- PCI Motherboard PCI Controller
- ATI 2 MB Graphic Xpression PCI Video Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case, MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- 1.44 Floppy Drive

Monthly payments based on 20% down on VISA or MC 36 months payment plan. No credit checks. For additional prices please call. FOR UPGRADES PLEASE CALL.

HARDDRIVES

540 MB Quantum	$259
730 MB Quantum	$349
1 GIG Seagate	$560

Call for other Hard Drives.

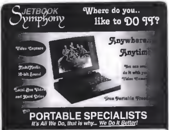
MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Jazz 16BIT NOD Sound Card, Pair of Spkrs with Built in AMPS, Microphone includes MS Encarta Ency, MS Works 3.0 MS Money 3.0 and MS Entertainment Pack $449.00

FAX MODEMS 28.8

GVC Int.	$205
GVC Ext.	235
USR v.34 Int.	295
USR v.34 Ext.	320

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
TEL: 905-272-1927 FAX 905-272-1861
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE


JETBOOK Symphony
Where do you.. like to DO IT?
Video Capture
MultiMedia 16-bit Sound
Local Bus Video and Hard Drive
Anywhere..
Anytime
You can even do it with your Video Camera
True Portable Freedom

the PORTABLE SPECIALISTS
It's All We Do, that is why... We Do It Better!

Complete line of portable product and solutions, call for price list.

Canadian Distributor & Wholesaler of:

Parallel CD ROM and Hard Drives SMARTBOOK JETBOOK New Media PCMCIA Touch Screen upgrades

Limited Stock

Smartbook (Sound) Mono 100 / 4mb / 340hdd	$2350.00
Smartbook (Sound) DSTN 100 / 4mb / 340hdd	$3150.00
Smartbook (Sound) TFT 100 / 4mb / 340hdd	$4295.00
SoundWave (Sub) DSTN 75 / 8mb / 340hdd	$3350.00

Save the PST, call for details...
on the Award winning Arima (OEM) Smartbook computer

BYTE BEST BUY CDC BEST BUY Windows EXPERT PICK BYTE

Prices and availability may change without prior notice pricing is GST out and FOB Richmond BC

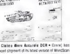
3yr

Pacific Royal Enterprises Ltd.
#385 13988 Cambie road,
Richmond, BC V6V 2K4
Tel:(604)279-8731 Fax:(604)279-8739
(800) JETTA - 1 - 2

72 HOUR SERVICE

All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies

newsbytes


JANE'S ARMOUR AND ARTILLERY
JANE'S FIGHTING VEHICLE RETROFIT SYSTEMS

Caere Claims More Accurate OCR • Caere) has announced shipment of its latest version of WordScan Plus its optical character recognition (OCR). Along with a number of new enhancements version 4.0 has a new OCR engine called Predictive Optical Word Recognition (POWR) which increases accuracy an average of 40 percent claims the company.

Paul Allen Backed Computer TV Network Debuts • C/NET The Computer Network debuted its first program c/net central, on cable's USA Network and The SciFi Channel. Through his Vulcan Ventures company Paul Allen co founder of Microsoft holds two seats on c/net's board of directors.

Kevin Wendle president of c/net told Newsbytes "It is our intention to target a wide audience of experienced computer users and potential computer users who have little or no experience with this technology." Wendle is credited with the development of The Simpsons America's Most Wanted In Living Color 21 Jump Street, Cops Fresh Prince of Bel Air Married With Children and other television shows.

Along with the television network, c/net is developing a complimentary online service c/net online, which will open as a Web site this June.

Simon & Schuster To Develop Virtual Reality Software • Simon & Schuster Interactive the multimedia consumer publishing division of publishing powerhouse Simon & Schuster and Virtus Corporation a developer of virtual reality software for desktop computers, have announced a multi-year agreement to develop CD-ROM products for the consumer software markets. ➤

AST Canada Gets Back to Biz

Continued from page **105**

"Ultimately your name is on the box and you will get the calls " he says. "It is a delicate situation right now. We are supporting customers who cannot functionally use a PC and we will dispatch someone to fix a hardware problem but 70 per cent of the calls are software-related."

He suggests that the current situation cannot continue for long. "But it's a question of who will make the first move because right now we are absorbing all the costs," DeCristofaro says. "Over the next year we are likely to see changes."

For AST, the impact started to be felt in January, as all the people who bought PCs at Christmas started unpacking them and figuring out how to use them. He says the calls came in by the hundreds of thousands with issues ranging from the confusion of one buyer who mistook the bundled "mouse" controller for a sewing machine style footpedal to many more who ran into software problems.

In response AST has just added 45 new people to its telephone support operations in Texas and expects that it will continue having to expand those numbers in the near future. He says one misconception many hardware manufacturers seem to have is that the PC market is now just a "commodity" market and that PCs can be sold like boxes of cereal.

"As much as we call this a commodity market, there is no way you can tell me that anyone spends more than $2 000 on a product that it is just a commodity " he says. "It is a major purchase for any home — larger than the amount you would spend for a fridge or stove — and probably third most expensive after the house and the car. If somebody invests $2,000 to $3 000 on a product, they want to know they are going to be able to use it." ❑

➤

Exclusive CD-ROMS Promotion
- Interactive
- GIF Titles
- Photo CD
- Quick Time Movies

Catalogue and Pricing Available on Request
Dealer Inquiries welcome
STARWARE CANADA INC.
1-800-301-7499

Microview Systems

Two Years Parts & Labour

486DX2/66 $ 1479
486DX4/100 $ 1599
Intel CPU
128K Cache
4 MB Ram upto 128 MB
14" SVGA Colour Monitor
VLB SVGA 1MB Video/Spkr
420 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
VLB IDE Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 250w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Free MS Comp. Mouse
2X CD-Rom, SB16, Amp. Speakers

Canon BJC4000 $ 475

Pentium 90 $ 3439
Pentium 100 $ 3629
Giga-Byte Intel PCI Pentium Motherboard
256 K Cache
16 MB Ram upto 192 MB
Cooling Fan w/ Heatsink
15" Viewsonic 15 .27dp
or Sony .25dp SVGA 1280x1024
ATI Mach 64 PCI SVGA 2M VRAM
850 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
On-Board PCI Enchanced IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 250w PS
Keytronic 101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS Mouse

Two Years Parts & Labour

7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

news*bytes*

Keyboard for Kids from KidBoard Inc

VirtusCube will be the first title the companies will co-publish. It is described as a floating three-dimensional organizer and screen saver that enables users to "transform their computer desktops into more functional and entertaining spaces." Virtus said. Users can drag-and-drop to customize each face of the cube with active calendars, family photos, personalized address books, and more. The basic cube will ship with more than a dozen components, with additional modules shipped as add-on products. Virtus said VirtusCube will be available in September 1995.

Keyboard For Kids • KidBoard Inc. offers what it calls "training wheels" for young users — a standard PC keyboard with several design features suited to kids. Jim Triggs and Dave Dorn had the idea in 1993 to build a keyboard for kids that would be both educational and rugged. According to Triggs and Dorn, Kidboard differs significantly from standard keyboards in that it is kidproof. The plastic housing interlocks and has a steel plate. Both of these factors ensure frame rigidity from small pounding fists. The keys are color-coded for left and right hands and also have icons. Dorn's daughter's kindergarten teacher assisted with the icon design and research. Contact: Kidboard 612-826-7385.

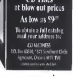
Artisoft LANtastic Power Suite • Artisoft Inc. has announced the LANtastic Power Suite, a new integrated product that combines the company's LANtastic network operating system with mail, group scheduler, information management, Data/fax and communications software.

Computers In Your Medicine Cabinet? • When it comes to the average consumer and technology, access to online health care services from home will be the most significant healthcare-related computer development, according to a survey conducted by the Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society (HIMSS) and Hewlett Packard Co.

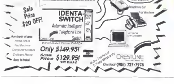
For The Unwary, The New Millennium Could Bring Headaches • As the end of the millennium approaches, many computer aficionados are predicting catalysmic destruction (or at least a lot of headaches). According to Brian Hayes in "Waiting for 01-01-00," computers that have been programmed to track years with two digits, rather than four, will be perplexed when 1999 becomes 2000. (American Scientist, Jan./Feb. 1995, pp. 12-15)

Radius Rolls Out "Mac Clone" • In a press conference at Seybold Boston, Radius rolled out the Radius System 100, a color workstation for graphics and multimedia professionals that is based on the PowerPC 601 microprocessor and billed by Radius as the first "significant" Mac OS (operating system) based computer to be manufactured and sold under license from Apple Computer.

Continued on page 109



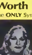
CD-ROM SOFTWARE SPECIALS
Hundreds of CD Titles at blow out prices
As low as $9.99
To obtain a full catalog mail your address to:
CD MADNESS
P.O. Box 63500, 1571 Sandhurst Circle
Agincourt, Ontario M1V 1V0
Limited quantities while stock lasts



Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
Sale Price $20 OFF!
IDENTA-SWITCH Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Aurora, Ontario CANADA
Hundreds of uses
Home Office
Fax Machine
Computer Modems
Childrens Phone
Easy to Install
Only $149.95!
Sale Price $129.95! With this Ad.
14 Day Trial Period
5 Year Warranty
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727-7978

WIN LOT:TO!
GAIL HOWARD'S
SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 39 Lotto Jackpots Worth $79.2 Million Dollars!
The ONLY Systems with *documented* JACKPOT WINNERS.



Gail Howard is the undisputed authority on lottery strategies used in the world today. Her remarkable success in helping people win big money in Lotto has led to appearances on hundreds of radio and TV shows, including *The Today Show* and *Good Morning America*.

[illegible]
— Marie Cloutier, Canada Lotto 6/49

[illegible]
— [illegible], Canada 6/49 Lottery

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE
This 287-page book contains the world's most successful lottery systems including ALL the systems used by Gail Howard's biggest Lotto jackpot winners. Easy to use as A-B-C. US $19.50 + US $5.00 S/H

[illegible]
— [illegible] magazine

[illegible]
— Computer Monthly magazine

"Lottery guru Gail Howard ... can help people tune the odds."
— Family Circle

[illegible]
— New York Daily News

[illegible]
— Washington Times

Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® Software for your IBM/Comp. Computer

ADVANTAGE PLUS™
Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ and you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest and easiest to use — in a class by itself! Nothing else can begin to compare!
• COMPLETE drawing results for all Canadian Lotto Games from 1982 to present • Over 60 scientific charts and reports to zero in on winners • Detailed 82 page manual shows how to identify winning patterns • Automatic SMART PICKS™ easiest best Lotto #s instantly • Test past accuracy of SMART PICKS™ with one key stroke • A $295.00 value. Your introductory price for a limited time only US $79.95 + US $4.00 S/H

COMPUTER WHEEL™
Easy to use scientific systems that reduce the odds. Has 252 Lotto Wheeling Systems, each with a specific win guarantee. Guaranteed flawless. Find one system that fails its win guarantee and you get DOUBLE your money back! (COMPUTER WHEEL™ and ADVANTAGE PLUS™ — a winning combination!)
• These systems cost as little as two dollars to play, or you can wheel up to 40 of the 49 numbers in your game • Shows the minimum and maximum number of multiple prizes that can be won with each system • TIMES IN THE WHEEL handicapping feature tells how many times each number position is in the wheel so you can place your strongest numbers where they appear most often • Optimizing feature makes best possible sums of your chosen numbers • Saves up to 590 wheels for win checking • US $38.50 + US $4.00 S/H

ADVANTAGE PLUS™ AND COMPUTER WHEEL™
Save $20! Buy BOTH for only US $99.95 + US $5 S/H
We ship IBM/Comp 5.25". Add US $1.00 for EACH 3.5" disk (one per program)
A PROVEN WINNER!
1-800-945-4245
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS
SMART LUCK® Software
Dept P7 P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
For information call: 914-761-2333

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________________ Province ____________________
Phone ( ) ____________________ Zip ____________________
☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. Date ____________________
Card # ____________________
No Canadian dollar checks please. Our U.S. banks slaughter us with the exchange and fees. U.S. dollar MO's welcome.

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, advertising rates are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with payment, for the June 1995 issue by Monday May 1 1995. Individuals: to qualify for free ad the ad must be for one-of-kind item of sale. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. One ad per person please. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

CHAOS BBS New online games echo support friendly. 2400 9600 14400 Free downloads v32/v32bis. 416-760-9179.

Pinnacle 4 investments active forums, files and how-to articles. Learning & positive. 416-286-7005

Online. The Sely Network, Internet e-mail and 650+ megs of files. Join the Billyrad Freq Silly from 1250/212 or call the sound at 416-467-4648

Connect BM oriented 1,300 of shareware files online echomail. 416-733-9882.

Love BBS. Files games & Adult CDs multiline chat online games. Friendly! 905-276-6079/270-1076.

ET BIBLE net 416-498-5259/5062 or TOIs at 416-498-0491 will all files free

GLASS WINDOWS 416-504-0800

COLISEUM BBS. Our overwhelming success has lead us to new features and the lowest rates in Toronto. Call today & meet your partner on our Matchmaker, enjoy our 21 online games, explore our 12 Gigs of sizzling files from our 16 online CDs and most of all entertain yourself in our various chat areas. And our best feature is our amazing RIP graphical menus. So what are you waiting for call today and join the fun. 905-858-8731

Orphanage BBS. CDs online games and message bases. Open access and downloading on first call. Active in the Quinte region since 1988. 613-398-4617

Planet a New Order. Boasting Telenet Canada and FidoNet, it's one of the fastest growing BBSes in the Toronto area. Call today. Soon to have almost a gigabyte of quality files. 416-822-4736.

NEW The Interactive TV Listing Service. Find the best of what you like to watch. Quickly! Easily! Print out only the shows you select for a custom schedule. BBS 416-932-1190 Voice 416-932-2840 BBS. 2 gigs online. Inside users that like to message. It's free and we voice validate. 905-849-6836

EMPLOYMENT

COMPUTER network setup, build, visual prog. Tutor. RDms Lan seeks job. Steve. 888-0486.

Account clerk/desktop pub exp Accpac Simply, Bedford, Lotus, WP. Please seeks ft or pt employment. Ann 416-466-8807

Software

Sixthware Inc. is looking for experienced professionals in programming disciplines: main frames IBM AS/400, Unix platforms, PC technologies DOS, OS/2, Windows NT; Programming languages (Cobol, C/C++, Visual Basic, Pascal); Sybase, Oracle; PowerBuilder, PowerHouse, Progress, spreadsheets, etc.) Must have at least 1 year of experience in one of the above disciplines. Please note, all resumes are appreciated, but only most qualified will be contacted. Send resumes to 79 Lexington Drive, Weston, ON M9R 2H3, Attn: Personnel

INTERNET DIRECT seeks to fill Junior/Senior, FT & PT positions in the areas of HTML Creation, Computer Graphic Design, Data Entry and End User Technical Support. Fax resume to 416-233-6970 attn: Mr. Rader until May 1. No phone calls please.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING OPPORTUNITY. World's most popular restaurant publication now available for licensing in remaining towns/cities in Canada not already served by Coffee News. Full brochure of incredibly successful system plus list of all present licensees. Small towns 1,000-15,000 populations, net $50,000/yr. Large cities your ship's come in. Call now (304) 452 7471

Video job wanted. No experience, will work for free in exchange for training. Dennis 416-966-9938

Programmer analyst seeks ft/pt/contract work MSDos, Win, Unix, C/C++, Cobol, Basic, PC and mainframe assembly. 18 yrs exp. 416-588-4581

developer seeks employment in 3D studio animation AutoCad 12, DTP and print industry. Own worksta & sw. Yuty 416-233-2987

Designer/DTP. Graphic and printing background. IBM/Mac platform. Knowledge in Corel, Pagemaker, Illustrator, Quark and Photoshop. Seeking fulltime position. Call 905-833-4914

Artist w/ Mac seeking freelance opportunities. Brochures, logos, flyers, stationery, DTP etc. Reasonable rates. Has over 6 yrs exp. 416-480-0273.

Wanted to process mailings at home. Computer knowledge an asset. For app form send SASE to 4190 Finch Ave E. 427066 Scarborough On M1S 4T7

SW Consult setup. Rentbeh 416-962-6911

A Seeks job. Exp in C/C++, Visual C/C++ Windows programming. SDK, MFC, SQL, PowerBuilder. Call 416-491-0382.

Programmer offers pt assignments. Custom applications reporting, improvements, enhancement. Sinsa 416-233-8000

Seeks work with new generation software Visual Basic and Access. Also setup of Novell. Low rates at certain periods. Call Raymond at 416-491-2404

Analyst seeks work. MSDos, Windows, Dbase, C, pgmr or Tutoring. Jobs Ont grant (up to 10K). Dns 416-281-8186

Filmmaker looking for work in CDRom industry. Please call Dr. at 905-832-5538. DEV: Visual C++/MFC-ODBC-OLE. Product demo avail. UNIX-DBMS-C/C++ also considered. Evenings or lv msg at 905 276 5370

Advertise in the Classifieds for Free

Private Individuals: FREE. Businesses: $7 per 40 characters

1. Private individuals: FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part-time business) $7 per 40 characters.
2. FREE Classifieds maximum number of insertions is 1 per month, running for one month.
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character.
4. Please use standard spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols. Do not use all capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed.
5. Send your ad by mail to the below address or fax it—one mode only.

We do not accept FREE classifieds by telephone

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment

☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Payment	**Ad Charge**
Card #:	**Multiply x No. of Months**
Expiry Date	**Multiply x No. of Editions**
Name on Card:	**Subtotal**
Signature:	**Add GST (7%)**
	GRAND TOTAL

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY.

Send your classified ad to THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS
408 99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, ON M6K 3J8, or fax us: (416) 588-8574

Name:

Address:

City: Prov: Postal Code:

Telephone:

HARDWARE

$30 HD VGA card, XT hard disk controller MFM and RR2 $15 ea. ALR 101 kybd $20. WD1007 ESDI ctrl $60. 905-884-6606

14.4 INTERNAL Fax/modem/voice. Software upgr. Winfax, Dmodem and 6 yr warr. Call 905-775-8453.

14 DOT printer $65. 905-819-8206 or 886-6244.

16MEG Ram module for the AST Ascentia 800n Laptop. Unopened/new $450. Offers! Will trade for 72 pin Simm ram w/Parity. Hammond Porta 3 organ or the right tube amp for guitar. 9am to 10pm at 416-221-4773

1MB Simm memory $36 ea 70ns/30 pin. 905-508-0982.

1MB Simm memory 72 pin 70 ns. Brand new $49 ea or 2 for $90. Michael 905-880-9078.

2 SCSI Drives 80 meg $85. 100 meg $90. Day 416-256-2348.

28.8 int USR $220. 210 meg hard drive $135, keybd $25. Colorado 120meg $150 plus much more. Alan 905-771-5647

386 40mb mon kybd $200. Mboard 386 $30. Fred 291 3747

286 COMPUTER 640k 40mb hd mono 1.2 bad WP $250 and XT system $85. 905-229-3204

286 1 mb Ram vga mon. 1.2 mb floppy disk drive. Needs a hard disk but is otherwise in perfect condition. Kris 905-820-8078.

286-40 hd, col/vga also 4mb Simm/vgacan sion cards $250 also col/vga $170. 888-7083.

386 INTEL Motherboard w/2mb ram, 2 40mb hd, 2 5.25 fd, monochrome mon $275. More after 4pm at 416-741-9068.

386 3.5 fd, mono mon kb 512k $210. 40mb IDE ctrl $193. New kybd $10. 905-274-4441

386-18 CPU with motherboard with 4mb mm $230. 40mb hard drive $80. Call Mark 724-2385

386DX 40mhz 2mb ram 80mb hd 1.44 720 & 360 fd 2s 1p Herc mono 2400/9600 fax/modem ampe flip top case $400. Paul Mississauga after 4pm 905-542-2236.

386DX25 w/math-co 2mb 2-40mb hd 101 kybd vga adp & mon, 1.44 & 1.2 fd, int 9624 fax/modem Epson LX800 printer w/lots of sw 905-856-5404

386DX25 motherboard no 3 meg of 70 ns DRAM $190. 286/12 motherboard cw 1 meg DRAM $90. Call 905-884-6606.

386DX20-4 ram 240hd 5.25 & 3.5 floppies, color mouse 2400 baud modem $850 evenings Vasa 905-277-9770

386DX25 4mb 85MB 5.25+3.5 floppies Mouse mouse Panasonic 24 pin printer line of sw books disks etc. $825. John Mississauga 905-542-1823

386DX25 PC 2mb ram 230mb hard drive, color mon 101 kybd plus sw included. $889 obo. Gary at 905-471-1480.

386DX25 2mb ram 80hd 1.22 and 1.44 fd 512 k vga card mb mon tower and desktop $450. After 4pm at 905-457-9683.

386DX33 4mb Ram 165mb 1.44mb fdd 512kb video card svga mon small sales kybd mouse + lots of sw. FPE printer $750 416-696-2019.

386DX33 with 387 coprocessor 4 mg ram video card 250 meg hd Zoopant vitrum 16 bus sound card 3.5 fdd Tony 8-10pm 905 472-9625

386DX33 4 meg ram 85 meg hd fax/modem 9624 3.5&5.25 floppys svga col mon .28 NI sound blaster kybd mouse pad speakers & mike sw $980 obo 416-756-2014

386DX40 4mb ram 120 mb hd 1.2/1.44 fdd svga mon 101 kybd mouse modem prtrbk 2s/1p/1g mini tower $900 firm at 416-425-9837

386DX40 128k complete multimedia 4 ram 250hd 1 mil rvga 14 svga 28 dp 3.5+5.25 fd soundblaster pro par cdrom speakers headphones mid tower plus more sw $1195 firm 905.727 1095

386SX 2mg ram 85 mg hd 1.44 fd 256k vga card no mon mini tower case $375. After 6pm at 905-457 9653.

386SX 2mb ram 135 hdd both floppies 1mb video card svga mon soundblaster with 2 speakers 102 kybd 3 button mouse tons of sw & games $800 obo Massimo 416-663-6363

386SX-2m ram 1.2&1.44 fdd vga mon 40m hdd mouse 6 pin printer $450 obo. After 7 at 905-771-5618

4 MEG Simms, 30 pin $200 obo 416-245-6706

4 MEG Compaq system Pro 386&486 memory $45 per meg. 85 meg SCSI hard disk $90 905-884 3108

4 MEG Compaq system Pro 386 & 486 memory $45 per meg. 85 meg SCSI hard disk $90 905-884-3108

486 50/75 IBM Intel new multimedia computer 4 meg ram, 420 meg hard drive, svga mon. 2xCDRom sound card, 1 yr warr 1449/1569 tax and 905-878-5968

486 66 Mhz 4 meg 210 hd 14 svga CDRom sb pro, 14400 fax/modem Labtech spkrs loads of sw $1290. Victor 416-398-1394

486DLC 8 meg ram 2 floppy fax/modem CPU math coprocessor VGA like new mouse games $1100. Call after 7pm at 272-0667

486DX2-66 4mb ram 710mb Eide hd 14 svga 1mb vlb video vlb Eide vlb controller 2d sound card fax/modem/voice card scsi controller 1xcdrom Canon bubble jet printer $1420 Dan 905-889-6288

486DX2/66 8mb ram 256k cache, 340mb hd 14400 int fax/modem svga mon, kybd mouse full of sw. Best offer 905-427-9306.

486DX33 Intel cpu 1.44&1.2 fdd sound blaster card svga 14 in mon 24 pin printer 170hd full of sw start card and with warr $1300 416-424-2115.

486DX33 Local bus vesa motherboard with chip 4mb ram local bus video card 1 mb and local bus controller card all for $450. Ted or Dan 905-830-4826.

486DX33 8mb ram 170mb hd Vesa local bus controller Viewsonic 6FS 15 mon kybd ATI graphics card 24 bit. $1200 obo. 905-9712.

486DX40 Motherboard and CPU with 128k cache $300 obo. Case with 200 watt ps and 4 exposed drive bays. Best offer. Alex 416-763-8341

486DX50 Vesa 81 board Intel cpu 256k cache, New Mr. Bios $340. 286-12, 287 math, 1mb ram, 80mb hd, 1.44 & 1.22 mb fd, vga color mon, 2400 bps modem, kybd, mouse, plus sw. 6-9pm at 905-274-0631

486DX44 8meg ram 212 hd dual fdd dbl cdrom stereo spkrs svga mon & card mouse kybd 14400 voice data fax modem plus sw. Best offer. 388-6633.

486sx 40 Upgrade 5mb 340mb hd 1.44 fd PS/2 mon 18 hd and 2x CDRom 14.4 pd f/m brd vlb video speak/mouse +250mb sw $1500 firm 905-589-9018

486SX 4mb mono $700. Call Brand 905-940-0330

486SX25 Motherboard 0k Ram 128k cache CPU is on a dx33 board $140 obo Dave at 416-398-0846

AMIGA 2000 System. CPU with 1 meg Ram 2-3.5 floppys SCSI video rter card kybd mouse 1084s color stereo mon plus lots of sw & games. 519-438 7428 or [illegible]

AMIGA hw & sw. $100. Digi View Gold +RGB color splitter+auto switcher $120. DeluxePaint 3 $20. Amiga technical books $10 ea. Must sell willing to trade for Amiga eq. Victor 416-978-5479.

APPLE LaserWriter Select (1988) like new negotiable price. Alex at 905-884 7787

ATARI 1040 sts with Neodesk 3.0, Uniter II Dbase and more for $1000. 416-516-2043.

ATARI 520 st kybd and cpu double density drive (3.5) Atari SC1224 med rgb color mon external drive 3.5 720 kb capacity also pc 2400 ext modem. Everything for $800 obo 748-6918

ATARI 1040STE complete Cubase, Notator Avalon 2.0 with keys, Uniter II Simple and more $1040 also good for music. 881-9794.

ATI Mach 64 2md vlb. Brand new! $300 Steve 416-964-0421

BJ 10EX, ink jet w/new cable $200 Kent after 8 pm at 366-0291

C64/1541/Vic20 manuals $11. C64 printer rter $45. 2 kbys $10. Amiga to 1541 cable $40. Ofrig 16M prt 1 star II $35. 286 16mhz comp $195. Paul 265-6194.

COMPAQ Contura aero subnote 486 33 mhz 4mb ram 250mb hd dual scan color PCMCIA slot plus sw. $2650. 905-584-3372.

COMPAQ Deskpro 386s computer w/o 256k vga video card 2mb ram 1.2+1.44 floppy disk drives (pair only). Excellent for moving up from XT or 286. $290. Tom eves at 416-532-0153 or days 416-522-9131

CONNER 250mb tape backup + 3 tapes $130. 386-40 motherboard $70. 8-10pm at 633-9018.

CPU/486DX2-66 w/math co-processor $186. Simms4mb 72 pin 70ns w/parity $185 or 8mb $365 Inkjet w/sheet feed sound 3ppm $290. 390-3070

DIGIBOARD COM 4 Intelligent 4 port RS-232 adapter. Complete with manuals s/w drivers etc. $450. 905-841-0870

EXTERNAL Modem. New 14400 Practical Peripherals $1400 neg. Ralph at 416-492-3524

FAX/Modem 14400 brand new $85. voice/fax/modem 14400 brand new 224-8023

GRAVIS Joystick for sale $20 obo. 905-275-7944

GVC 14.4 fax modem 6mb svga hard sound card Quatro Pro 5.0 for Win. Jay after 5pm at 416-242 2676.

HP5 Laser printer w/Lasermaster 1200 Ext upgrade. Best offer. 905 841 4372. 386/387DX40 sound blaster 16asp fax/modem 120 hd 1m svga NI $1100 Alex 905-887-8688.

HP560C color printer w/ 2 extra col cart $820. Four 1x9 Simms $45 ea (30 pin). Two 4x9 72 pin Simms $190. MGA Ultima plus 2 meg vram-vlb $425. 416-690 2765

IBM PS1 386SX 16 Mhz 4 mb ram 129 hd 3.5 + 5.25 floppies vga mon 2400 modem color 8 joystick card, joystick & mouse plus pw and more. $900. 905-508-0742.

IBM Floppy disk drive 5.25 1.44m $70. Call 416-816-3259.

IBM PS2 books 86 386 2mb ram, 71mb hd, 1.44 fd, full tower color vga mon, 101 kybd, mouse spkrs. $775. 905-831-6136.

IBM PS/1 enhanced 386 memory expansion adapter with 2mb installed $150. 2x2mb memory kit-8ms $45 each. Call 416-516-3956

INTERMEC 9510 bar code reader + wand ➤

CLASSIFIEDS

$275 Symbol LS2811 Laser Scanner $800. 905-739-3803.

LAPLINK III $50. 386 parts $80. SCSI hard drive, install ck. Visual Basic $50 sw, Digital radio scanner 944-0975.

LAPTOP IBM Thinkpad 380 4mg, 170 hd new m warranty 14,400 PCMCIA, tons of sw. Unit upgradability. Best offer. 860 905-833-8958.

LASER Printer QMS 860 print system 600x600 resolution prints up to 11x17 in postscript 4 megs ram 2 toner cartridges. IBM & Apple systems. $2500. 416-787-8048

LASER Printer IBM 4029e5 Las 622-0888.

LETTER Size sheet feeder for Canon BJ330 printer. New or used. 905-507-9173

MAC PowerBook 170 1 2m ram 80m hd 14.4 fax/modem PowerPrint sygs adapter plus sw. $1800 obo. 905-886-7448.

MAC LC575CD 8/150mb system 7.5 has Pagemaker 5 plus lots of more sw. 4 months old, under warr. $2550. 448-1018

MACIIcx 5/100mb NEC 14 c/mon. CDRom 8 bit video card. Claris Works and more. Perfect for students $1700. Colin 416-242-5812

MODEM 14.4 fax/data internal $80. 905-471-1480

MOTHERBOARD with Intel 486 33 mhz cpu chip. Result for multimedia computing. As good as new $150. Neg. Ami at 870-7728

NEW Fax/modem ATI ext 9600/2400 $35, Epson LX800 dot matrix printer $92 meg ide hard ll sw 3.5 $7? vga card/256k $20. Plus more. Call 749-0817

NEW ACER 486DX2-66 multimedia desktop with 6X wav CDRom, kybd, mouse 2 floppies, faxmodem, 2 spkrs, 210 hd 4 megs ram Windows plus lots of sw etc. $1750. Color mon $550. David 905-830-5387 bet 905-880-8144

NEW 7lbs 8 mm 30 pin $360 cache ram. Peggy 795-4809

NEWTON PDI $500 obo. Hanif 254-8090.

OS/2 WARP 3.5 All disks & manuals press. $70 firm. John 905-873-4009

OSITECH Jack of Diamonds PCMCIA combination Ethernet (10base or 10base2) and 14.4 data/fax modem never used. $600 obo. 416-927-5414.

PACKARD Bell 486 PC. Multi media. Lots of many great sw titles included with price. Computer only a few months old. Gavin 514-683-7212.

PANASONIC KXP1180 9 pin printer $75. Carlos 803-1504

PANASONIC KXP1123 24 pin dot printer Like new $150. Rahn 416-436-3524

PENTIUM Dual motherboard with 1 Pentium 90mhz EISA/PCI Intel Neptune chipset. 256k cache upgradable to 512k, max memory 512mb. $1750 firm. Kostan at 582-9712.

PRINTER, Color thermal wax transfer Fargo Primera, 1 yr old like new $400. Gavin 416-391-1722.

PRINTER Citizen GSX 140-24 pin with color option. Good cond with sw & manual. $130 Hux. Rick 416-830-5538

QUANTUM HDD IDE Prodrive LPS 340 mb 12ms man & warr incl $280 firm. John at 416-863-4339.

RARE Commodore 64 portable SX64 includes printer modem lightpen wordprocessors, cad, games etc. $175. 905-838-3110.

SCANNER 24 bit Relisys 2400dpi. 905 949-9615.

SCANNER TwainScan color 24 bits, 16.7 million colors, brand new in box (sw card & warr) $320. Soundblaster card $25. NEC 2xCDRom with Encarta audio cable instruction tape etc. $205. Youhi 416-635-9066.

SGI Indigo II XZ. 96mb ram 2gb hd 21 sgl mon brand new never used selling for $62,000. Andrew or Jenny 964-7506.

SOUND Blaster $50, Sound Blaster 16 $125, sound commander 16 $35 PC wave sound card $11 512k Trident svga card $60 plus many more. Phil after 4pm 905-732-8348.

SVGA Mon 14 .28 $180 Intel 386DX33 cpu $26, 80 meg hd $70, 230w PS new $25. Chris 426-4413.

TAPES For backup drive DC300XLP 55 mega each, quarter inch cartridge 150ft bpi, 30 ft hrs. $5.00 a game. Call eves only Dave at 905-881-1674

TOSHIBA Laptop 3100 80mb hd/modem/mouse gas plasma display good cond $600. 386sx 8mb ram ATI Wonder 40/1mb 80mb hd/modem/mouse, scand Master floppy $500. Xavier 416-322-3487

SERVICES

Custom Programming For MS-Windows, OS/2, MS-DOS
PC Trouble-shooting & maintenance
Software & hardware Installation
Very Affordable.
Walter 905-887-8822

1StopComputerShop
PC WORKSHOP
[illegible]
YOU CAN! only... $99
[illegible]
Phone 416 235-8435 to book today

COMPUTER MECHANICS
PC Upgrade/Repair Specialists
[illegible]
Sales & Service including On-Site
[illegible]

PC Fixers
For all your Computer Headaches
We Consult, Trouble Shoot, Diagnose, Upgrade, Advise and Fix your Computer problems
Call 416-288-6970

COMPUTER REPAIR
COMPUTER CLEANING
- ON-LINE/REMOTE SUPPORT/REPAIRS
- TELEPHONE SUPPORT RESIDENTIAL RATES

Initial Hardware Cleaning
Hard Disk Maintenance
Hard Disk Repairs
Virus Scanning
Data Back Up
Disk Analysis
Diagnostics
Tune-Ups
PC CARE
(416) 516-0061

A.T.L. - On Site Service
Hardware & software installation, upgrading, parts repairing & setting, Modem & internet, Data recovery & Data backup, Network installation & service.
$20+ 416-716-3239

On Site Services
- Hardware & software trouble shooting, upgrading, including motherboard, memory, HD/modem, sound card, IR and data recovery etc.
- Network installation (Novell & Lantastic). $30/hr. or $40/Proj. Call 416-730-7175

C++ Windows, VHDL Programming. Ed 416-755-5808

DATABASE Programming in PowerBuilder and Visual Basic. Call Polarity Systems 240-8258

PCFIXX Computers installation setup hardware software peripherals advise. Call Phil 416-223-0227

PHOENIX ENTERPRISES Your source for IBM compatible shareware. Games, educational, home & office. For free catalogue please call 705-868-3228

TUTOR. New to Computers? In-Home Training most Software. Reasonable Rates. Paul 416-459-2028

SOFTWARE

3D Studio 2 $100. VGA TV $150. 905-472-8094.

AMIGA sw/hw for sale. 905-815-1314

BIS EXCHANGE Have not used sw unreg Aldus PageMaker ver 5.0 & unreg Aldus PhotoStyler ver 1.1. I want unreg QuarkX press for Win. 416-236-9455

BORLAND C++ 4.0 3.5 disk, education ver same as standard ver. reg card & all manuals $100. Visual Basic 3.0 STD w/ manuals & orig

[illegible] $80. Brand new PCI video card with 1mb never used $120. Paul @ 905-457-8118

BORLAND C++ 4.0 on CDRom all manuals and registration. Bought in Jan. Only $170. Kevin 783-0718.

BORLAND Office 2.0 $200 obo. Raya 256-2349

CD Rom Game Myst $30. Ted 905-580-0124.

OS/2 for OS/2 v1.2 single user. Brand new not opened. $350. 905-846-8266

EARN $$ on your PC. $4.00 for software package to Mike Gates, PO Box 781, 5754 Yonge St. Toronto ON M2M 3T6. Specify disk size.

EPCI Pinball: Major Stryker. Rigors of Dealfry JR Kilobiter + others. Perfect, send all docs, orig. Mike 416-812-0075

EXCHANGE CDRom. Craig/Baseball 905-660-0083.

IBM Game sw all orig docs and packaging. Armoured Fist CD $35 4 CD Under a Killing Moon $45. Master of Orion 3.5 disks $20. Max more 416-653-9825.

LOTUS 123rs for Windows. New still shrink wrapped. OS/2 Word Processor CA/Textor shrinkwrapped. John at 416-520-6657

MICROGRAFX Designer 4.0e $120. Designer 4.1 tech all $40 cloth with manuals. Offers to Mike at 416-242-5834

MICROSOFT Works for Dos ver 3.0 3.5 or 5.25. Manuals included

Days 416-480 2357 or after 7pm 905-883-3525.

MICROSOFT Lan manager 2.2 new in plastic $1000 obo. Microsoft Lan manager 2.1 $250 obo. French ver of Works $40. Project $100

Quattro Pro R6.0 All new/trade for Ram? 416-516-9088.

MSDos 6 with manual $25. Lotus Approach 2.1 $40. Lotus Improv 2.0 $40. Kings Quest 5 disks with hint book $20 plus much more. Call after 4pm 416-491-2549

MSWorks, MSMoney on CD and Body-Works MS Entertainment pack Dos 6.2 upgrade 491-2874.

MSWorks 2.0 win $35, Strike Commander CD w hint bk $50. ChessMaster CD $40 HOme Inventory win $50. Virginia at 416-227-1550

MSWorks for Win new unused $30 new books of excel plus more half price. John 491-7071

NHL 95 CD $30. Call Justin at 416-207-6018.

PHOENIX ENTERPRISES Your source for IBM compatible shareware. Games, Educational, Home & Office. For free catalogue please call (705) 868-3228

USED Software & games in orig. PC computer & printer avail reasonable price. Call David 905-819-1231 or 416-489-2279.

VOICE IBM board w/software. 905-770-9068.

WORDSTAR 5.5 Complete package with manuals. Not even used. $80. Donald 416-789-5631

WANTED

286/486 Sesame paid up to $800 cash. Also 386/486 hrds. Simms.

IDE HD 1.44/1.2 fdd, svga mon, CDRom printers modems scanners cases IDA/dm cards etc wanted. Reber 416-406-6067

A Copy of Mind Rifles. Stan at 416-486-7086

AUTOCAD R11 or 12 LicI!! Andy 905-587-9091

COMMODORE 4032 or 8032. Disk drive and printer. Call Rem at 416-751 7777

CREATED Lab Sound Blaster Pro MCV Card or any for micro channel PS/2 56sx. Rita 905-826-8818

HAVE PageClip & PrintShop for C64 but no documents. Anybody please help me. 416-499-0781

I AM Looking for the game VH Victory (Marlon Garden) by 360 Pacific. Will pay full listed price if in reasonable condition. Jeff 953-0062.

INFO On established copyprocessing dates of worldwide demand/resources. Internet, database, spreadsheet, 3D other. Send to C. Pellet at 153 885 Queen St W Toronto ON M6J 1E6.

LOOKING For programmer who believes that the lottery can be won. I need a planning prog that filters the combinations to my specs. Money will come when we win. Only believers please. Latian at 416-464-0831

LOOKING For a 28800 int modem any brand. Also a DX4 100 motherboard AMD or Intel. Can trade. Jackson after 4pm 905-846-0566

NOTEBOOK Wanted 386 486 for student. Call 416-251-8761

OLD And unwanted computers removed free of charge and will pay for boards. Call Kaly 663-2728

OLD Computers needed for community work. Call 408-0812.

USED Power PC or RISC computer. Good offer. 297 7798.

WANTED Manual for Centronics PagePrinter 8. Ty 905-831-0640.

WANTED Intel 486DX/33 128K cache motherboard w/cpu for $80.00

SoundBlaster 16-bit sound card $20-25 Sega game gear $30-40

Must at excellent cond. Thomas after 4pm at 905-478-0830

WANTED Translation sw Czech-Eng, Polish Russian Slovak,

Ukrainian and Icelandic lit structure with hair styling.

ANN, 800 Victoria Sq., CP463, Montreal Que., H4Z1J7

WANTED Used or spare hard disk for IBM Thinkpad 700 or 720. Any capacity. Paul at 519-838-4189 or e-mail hal@uoguelph.ca

newsbytes...

Continued from page ***107***

Netscape Internet Commerce Applications • Netscape Communications announced a family of applications designed to facilitate commerce on the Internet. The company also announced two new software server products for the Internet with Netscape News Server and Netscape Proxy Server.

Ad Lib Offers Spatializer 3-D Stereo • PC sound board maker Ad Lib MultiMedia is incorporating Spatializer 3-D stereo technology in a new line of computer audio products. Ad Lib has obtained a license to use Spatializer IC technology in all of its new products and plans to immediately introduce it in three new sound boards.

Van Halen Hits The Internet • Supergroup Van Halen is one of the latest entertainment enterprises to make itself known on the World Wide Web, with a special site devoted to the band's new album Balance.

Quark, JVC Developing Image Editing Tools For Power Mac • Quark Inc has teamed with Victor Company of Japan (JVC) to develop QuarkXPosure, a new image editing, photo retouching and painting application. QuarkXPosure is scheduled to be released simultaneously in the US and Japan in the third quarter of 1995.

IBM Launches Single Chip MPEG-2 Encoder • IBM has announced what it said is the first single-chip encoder for the Motion Picture Experts Group's MPEG 2 audio and video compression standard using Intra-frame (or I frame) technology. The company also announced an MPEG 2 decoder chip.

Atari Boosts Deal With Virtuality • Atari has announced an extended contract with Virtuality, the London-based Virtual Reality (VR) software house, in which Virtuality will develop two VR games for the Atari Jaguar games console.

Microsoft Ships Bookshelf • Microsoft Corp. said it is now shipping the 1995 Windows version of its CD-ROM Based Bookshelf reference library.

Adobe, Netscape Partner On WWW Publishing • Adobe and Netscape have announced their intentions to integrate Acrobat and other Adobe products with Netscape Navigator in a series of technologies for publishing and viewing "secure" but "rich" content for the Internet's World Wide Web (WWW).

Subscribe

Have you noticed that The Computer Paper is getting harder to find?

We've experienced a great deal of growth in the past year, thanks to you, our readers. If you (or people you know) enjoy reading **The Computer Paper***, then consider a subscription. You'll receive twelve great issues, chock full of the latest computer information, delivered to your door each month.*

Don't miss another issue! Call now to start your subscription today!

Toronto (416) 588-1580

Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($24.95 Canada, $60 U.S. $125 Overseas) To The Computer Paper Suite 408, 99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto ON M6K 3J8

ON 05 95

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY, PROV ____________ POSTAL CODE ____________
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐
CARD # ____________ EXPIRY DATE ____________
NAME ON CARD ____________
SIGNATURE ____________ DATE ____________
Which edition?
Ottawa ☐ Montreal ☐ Atlantic ☐ ON ☐ Prairies ☐ Calgary ☐ Edmonton ☐ BC ☐

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the June issue by Monday May 1 1995. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable

AMIGANAUTS MEETING 2nd Sun. each month 6-8 p.m. at 2875 Don Mills Rd. West, 2nd floor, Games Rm.

ANIMATORS' GROUP — For info call (416) 303-9155. For info 1-800-638-9636.

CANADIAN COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION — CCGA, 2175 Sheppard Ave. E. Ste 111 Willowdale ON M2J 1W8. Fax 491 1870 Tel 491 2886.

CANAM COMPUTER CLUB — Breakfast meetings every Sat. at WATTS Restaurant in Eglinton Square Mall, Scarb. For info call Bill Marcano 757 1276

CASE — Computer Aided Software Engineering. BBS 497-5263 (log in if BBS. Affiliated messages into Tech 2nd category called CASE). Call Joe Da Silva at 252-1458 or Rob Seiderman at 838-2684.

CLIPPER DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO. For info call Mike Parente 905-331-5191 ext. 447

CLUB CUBASE — meets at 7:30 pm (last Mon. of every month) at Trebas Institute 410 Dundas St. E. Call 496-9906

CLUB MAC COMPUTER GROUP OF ONTARIO — meets 2nd Tues. Michener Institute 222 St. Patrick St. Toronto, at 7 pm. Infoline 482-1702.

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK — Meets 1st Thurs every month to discuss issues related to PC's & training. At the CBC Building, 25 John Street. For info call Lynn 362-0018

CYBERPUNK RESEARCH LABS — For [illegible] data write c/o CyberPunk Research Labs, Seneca College of Communication Arts, 1124 Finch Ave. West, North York ON M3J 3J5

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD meets every 2nd week at 7:00 pm on front PM at the MacCheney, 32 Wellington E. Toronto. For info or a free copy the newsletter call IPG at 905-824-7947

INTERNET USER GROUP North: 1st Tues of every month at Toronto Western Hospital. Yellow elevators to the 9th floor at 7:00pm. Call Daniel O Connell 416-301-1999 or TIUG @ CAMTWH.IRUC.ON.CA

KW-MUG — 276 Peel Street, New Hamburg, ON N0B 2G0 (519) 662-2627. Focus: Public domain distribution, reviews of current software, meetings variable, no fees.

LOGIC — Meetings 1st (Macintosh) & 3rd (Apple II) Tuesday of the month. North Toronto Memorial Community Centre, 200 Eglinton Ave. West at 7:00pm. Messages 416-323-0028. BBS 416-487-0771. FAX 905-737-0159.

METRO TORONTO ADAM GROUP (MTAG) — Users contact: (416) 424-1362 or write to: P.O. Box 165, 260 Adelaide St. E., Toronto ON, M5A 1N0. Meetings 4th Sat. of each month at the Pape Ave. Community Ctr.

MICROSOFT ACCESS AND VISUAL BASIC USERS GROUP. Meetings held 1st Thurs of every month, 6:00pm at 95 Trinity St. For more info contact Microsoft Info Ctr at 800-563-9048 or Dale Beckius at 416-363-0808.

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB — Meets on 1st Wed. of every month at 8pm at the Burnhamthorpe Community Ctr. at 1500 Gulleden Dr. in Miss. For online info call our support BBS at (905) 270-2072 or (905) 568-2495.

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP — A computer users grp for PC and Apple. Bi-monthly. For info call (905) 889-5311

OTTAWA BANYAN USERS GROUP (OBUG) — Meetings held on the 1st Wed. of every month at Geological Survey of Canada, 601 Booth St., Alice Wilson Hall (ground floor). For info call Gautam Sukul at 613-738-3175.

PCCT (PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO) — meets 3rd Tues. at 5110 Yonge St. North York at 7:00 pm. Voice info line: (416) 633-4871

REPETITIVE STRAIN SUPPORT GROUP — meets the 2nd Thurs. of every month. For info call 416-493-3041 or 416-252-6471 x299.

SIG — Spreadsheet Simple Interest Group meets on third Thurs. of every month (except August) at the York Public Library, 1745 Eglinton Ave. West.

TANUG — Toronto Area Netware Users Group will next meet on May 24, 1995 at the Education and Meeting Centre at the Canadian Bar Association 20 Toronto St. 2nd floor. Call TANUG at (416) 269-0940

TAF — TORONTO ATARI FEDERATION — Meets 7:30pm, 3rd Thurs of month in North York City Centre Library building, 5110 Yonge St. at Park Home. BBS (300-14.4) 236-0018. Info-Line (416) [illegible] CALL TAF

THE CANADIAN AUTODESK MULTIMEDIA USER GRP — call Pia Zamperi at (416) 929-8156

THE CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY — For info call Rick Ferron 518-1437

THE COMMUNICATION NETWORK Pre-registration required. Call for info at 861-8586 or 851-2884.

THE DURHAM P.C. USERS' CLUB — Meetings on 2nd Thurs. of each month at 7:10 pm (free admission). Held at CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Phillip Murray Ave., Oshawa. Contact Lenis Nelson 905-623-2767 or Bruce Laycraft 905-728-9351

THE ELITE GROUP OF 3-D PROGRAMMERS — For info write to L.T.P.D. on (E.G.3D P) 37 Mervyn Ave. Box #2, Toronto ON M6S 2G8

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATION SOCIETY (IICS): For info call Peter Richardson 416-288-8660 or fax 286-4886

THE TORONTO COLOUR COMPUTER GROUP — meets on the 2nd and 4th Mon of each month. For info, call Larry Osborne at (416) 972-1100

THE TORONTO GUPTA USERS GROUP (TGUG) — Meetings in Feb., Apr., June, Sept., Nov each year. Call Terry Lewis at 416-[illegible] 0528 or 416-621-6013 (fax) for info

TOPCHI (Toronto Region Computer Human Interaction) — Meets every 2nd Wed of the month at 7:30 pm. Call M. Boshes (416) 448-2867

TORONTO APL SIG — 4th Mon. of every month at 6:30 pm at BCE Place, 161 Bay Street, 10th Floor. Or write Toronto APL SIG Box 384 Adelaide Street P.O. Toronto ON, M5C 2J5. Call Ken Best (416) 862-3183.

TORONTO BORLAND USER GROUP — meets 1st (C/C++), 2nd (Paradox) and 3rd (Quattro Pro) Thurs of every month at 6 pm, 5:30 pm and 7 pm respectively. Meetings held at Borland, 5001 Yonge St. 14th Floor. Membership info call David Kirton 416-967 1069. Free BBS (905) 271-9796.

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP INC.) — Commodore users, meets Tues (1st, 128; 2nd, Amiga; 3rd, GEOS; 4th, 64) York Public Library 1745 Eglinton Ave. W. 7:30 pm. 3rd Thurs Adlerwood United Church, 44 Delma Drive, Etobicoke 7:30 pm, software library newsletter & BBS, info (416) 253-9637

TRACE — Toronto Regional AutoCAD Exchange. Presentations on the last Tues of every 2nd month. At McBee Community Ctr, 3643 [illegible] Drive. For info call Tim Lucas (416) 751-9786.

WORDPERFECT USER SUPPORT GROUP meets the last Thurs of every 2nd month. Call (416) 729-4299 or write WPSG, P.O. Box 6800, Station A, Toronto M5W 1X4 for info.

ZIM USERS GROUP — Call Fay Rubeiff. Phone (416) 879-6268, or Fax (416) 879-4808

TORONTO DELPHI/WINTER BASE USERS GRP — Meets at the First Canadian Place, on the 1st Thurs. of every month at 2pm. For info call Robert Selwick 416-5160

Learn about the Internet
& more in low-cost, half-day courses

Only $30

In the COMPUTER FEST Conference Program, May 5-7, Toronto International Centre, Mississauga

Internet via Windows: An Introduction

Let the Internet Learning Centre teach you how to use free Windows-based software to get point and click access to the people and information available in cyberspace. David S. Rositaker, B.Comm, CMA, CDP, a Toronto consultant and speaker will show how easy it is. Learn how to use e-mail, join electronic discussion groups, retrieve files, access the World Wide Web via MOSAIC and more.

David Rositaker

Fri, May 5, 11am-1:30pm, **Fri,** May 5, 6:30-9pm
Sat, May 6, 11am-1:30pm, **Sun,** May 7, 11am-1:30pm

Pick a Home Business and Get Big Tax Savings

Dan White

Interested in cutting the tax bite on your home-based business? Dan White, a Toronto-based consultant and speaker, can show you how many people get by without paying taxes. Learn what you can and can not write off. You'll be shown how to run your business on a shoestring. Dan will teach you the tax secrets that others won't tell you. You will never think the same about taxes again.

Fri, May 5, 2:30-5:00pm **Sun,** May 7, 2:30-5:00pm

Strategies for Personal Financial Planning

Learn the strategies that will help you realize your financial goals. Whether you're paying off your mortgage or saving for your retirement or for your children's education, this seminar will show you how to increase your savings and make your money work harder. Learn about software that could help you plan your financial future. Presented by Jeffery Goodman and Rod MacLeod of THE Financial Planning Group, headed by Brian Costello.

Jeffery Goodman

Sunday, May 7, 2:30-5:00pm

How to Buy a Computer & Peripherals

Spending $1,000 or more on a computer can be nerve wracking. Learn how to intelligently shop for a computer from Jim Steinhart, a regular contributor to the *Globe and Mail*, a *Toronto Computes* columnist and a computer consultant. He will teach you how to decide what you need in a computer, how to negotiate with a dealer, how to determine software needs, which peripherals, like printers and CD-ROMS, you'll need and more.

Jim Steinhart

Sunday, May 7, 11:00am-1:30pm

How to Start a Computer Consulting Business

Ever thought of doing some consulting? Let Jim Steinhart tell you about the opportunities in multimedia, networks, programming and more. Learn how to assess your market, find clients, how to bid, how to hire, and choose the right computer tools. Jim has been a computer consultant since 1981 and writes the 'Business Advisor' column for *Toronto Computes*!

Saturday, May 6, 2:30-5:00pm

Steps to Self-Employed Success

If you want to learn the skills needed to be successfully self employed, this is the program for you! Kevin Hood, a marketing specialist with over fourteen years experience as an entrepreneur, consultant, speaker and trainer will teach you the essential skills needed to create and sustain a self-employed business. Emphasis will be on creating an innovative and effective marketing, selling and service strategy. Practical steps for every day use.

Kevin Hood

Saturday, May 6, 11am-1:30pm

Making Contact: The Art of Business Networking

The key to success is having a strong network. This interactive workshop will help you look for business opportunities wherever they occur. Learn how to set business objectives, overcome fears, positive ways to engage in conversation, develop rapport, gather information and disengage, do's and don'ts of networking. Barry Siskind is author of *Making Contact* and President of International Training and Management Company.

Barry Siskind

Saturday, May 6, 2:30-5:00pm

Call 416-925-4533 to preregister (Mon-Fri: 9-5)

$30 — *for one course*
$55 — *for two courses*
$80 — *for three courses*
$120 — *for weekend pass to all courses in Conference Program*

Free Computer Fest Admission when you preregister by 5pm, Thurs, May 4.

It's all part of Canada's Largest Computer Show and Sale

COMPUTER FEST 95 **Fri-Sun, May 5-7 International Centre**

● Over 100 exhibitors ● NET FEST — a show-within-the-show at Computer Fest
● Free talks and advice ● Best deals & selection ● Manufacturers' Forum
● Virtual reality games ● Model home office ● MIDI Music demonstartions
— *For more details call 324-0765 or look for info on the Internet at fest@e-back.com* —

60 St Clair Avenue West, Suite 5, Toronto, ON M4V 1M7. Phone (416) 925-4533 Fax (416) 925-7701

SPRING SHOW

COMPUTER FEST™ 95

With NET FEST
Featuring: Internet service providers, ongoing demos, free seminars, more.

BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT

Presented by TORONTO COMPUTES!

Free Presentations Demos & Advice

Best Prices, Great Selection

Over 100 Exhibitors

For More Info:
Call 324-0765
Or Via Internet at
fest@e-bock.com

Model Home Office and Seminars by Office at Home

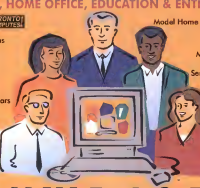
Manufacturers' Forum

Seminars Sponsored by DELL Canada

Virtual Reality Games

MIDI Music Show

Free Advice Table



MAY 5, 6 & 7

Friday, 10 am - 9 pm, Sat. & Sun. 10 am - 6 pm
Toronto International Centre, 6900 Airport Rd., Mississauga

CANADA'S LARGEST COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE

CP May 95

With this coupon

INDIVIDUAL ADMISSION $7
One coupon per person per day

EDUCATORS
SATURDAY ONLY $5
Educators & Students (up to 18) with proper ID and this ad
(One coupon per person)

FAMILY ADMISSION $20
Max 2 adults & children under 17

All prices include GST & Entertainment Tax

CALENDAR

APRIL

CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY "Network Centric Computing — Reinventing Your Business" April 26, 1995 8:00am-3:30pm Toronto Colony Hotel. For more information contact 416-593-4040.

ENGINEER AS ENTREPRENEUR. APRIL 27-29. Delta Meadowvale Conference Centre, Mississauga. For more information call 416-224-1100.

CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY April 28 1995, 8:00am-3:30pm Toronto Colony Hotel, 89 Chestnut Street, Toronto. For more information contact 416-593-4040.

TECHNOLOGY FOR LAWYERS April 21-22, 1995 For more information contact 416-947-3418

ENGINEER AS ENTREPRENEUR. April 28-29, 1995 Delta Meadowvale Conference Centre Mississauga. For more information contact 416 224 1100

MAY

COMPUTERFEST '95 Mississauga Toronto International Centre. For more information contact 925-4533

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR May 7 1995 Burlington Central Arena For more information contact 1-800-465-0286

INTERACT May 17 18 1995 Toronto

VARDEX May 17 18, 1995 Toronto

ONTARIO COMPUTER FAIR May 28 1995 Soccer City Whitby For more information contact 1-800-465-0286

MULTI MEDIA CONFERENCE & TRADE SHOW May 31 to June 3 At the Metro Convention Centre For more information call 416-324-3233

JUNE

COREL CONFERENCE & SHOWCASE June 1-2, 1995 Ottawa. For more information contact 1-800-890-2656

JULY

COMDEX/CANADA, LAN EXPO and WINDOWS WORLD July 12-14 Toronto Metro Toronto Convention Centre 7 Skydome For more information contact: The Interface Group 617-449-6600.

SEMINARS

DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES 1995 Spring Seminar Series. May 9 1995 Ottawa ON Exploring benefits and opportunities of CD ROM Multimedia, Online and Internet Publishing. For more seminar information or to register call 1-800-229-8030 and ask for the Seminar Desk.

INTERNATIONAL

IT EXPO SPRING/OSLO April 25 27 1995 Oslo Spektrum Oslo, Norway Contact 47 22 06 3100.

MACWORLD EXPO/WASHINGTON D.C. April 26 27 1995 Washington Convention Centre Washington D.C. Contact 617 361 2001

APPLE '95/BUDAPEST April 1995 Castle of Vajdahunyad City Park, Budapest Hungary Contact 800-545 3977

COMTECH May 2-3 1995 Ottawa. Contact Connelly Exhibitions 613-731-9850

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY WEEK '95 May 2-4 1995 San Francisco, CA Contact: Wentworth Group USA 800-828-3976.

DB/EXPO 95 May 2-4 1995 San Francisco CA A database Client/Server and information technology exposition and conference. For more info contact Lisa Moore at Wentworth NRN 415 960-0440.

PC'95 May 9-11 1995 Brisbane, Australia. Contact Information Services 301-656-2942

SIGMETRICS May 15-19, 1995 Ottawa, ON Contact ACM 212-626-0612.

VIRTUAL REALITY EXPO May 22 25 1994 San Jose CA Contact Mecklermedia 203-226-6967

COMNET PRAGUE May 22-24 1995 Palace of Culture/Convention & Cultural Centre of Prague Czech Republic Contact 800-545-3976

SUNWORLD/SAN FRANCISCO May 22 25 1995 Moscone Convention Centre North San Francisco California. Contact 800-225-4995 or 508-820-8613

PC WORLD/NETWORK WORLD/SYDNEY May 1995 Sydney Convention & Exhibition Centre Darling Harbour Sydney Australia. Contact 800-545-3976 or 508 820-8624

MACWORLD EXPO/MILAN May 1995 Spazio Milano Nord Milan Italy Contact 800-545-3976 or 508-820-8624

COMPUEDICION/MEXICO CITY May 1995 Mexico City Mexico Contact 52 5 669-4454.

INFORMATION SECURITY CONFERENCE May 22-24 1995 Hyatt Regency O'Hare Rosemont, IL Contact 516-733-6627

INFORMATION SECURITY CONFERENCE Securing The Extended Enterprise (1st Annual) May 22-26 1995 Rosemont IL The conference will serve as the first event to cede the strategy gap by addressing a wide array of topics that include: developing and enterprise security strategy selling your security strategy to the CEO and how to evaluate the financial implications of implementing security measures. Also featured are case studies detailing how to avoid the most common security disasters facing today's companies. For registration info call 800-808-EXPO

COMPUTEX TAIPEI June 5-9 1995 Taipei World Trade Center Fax 886-2 725-1314

DIGITAL WORLD June 5-7 1995, Los Angeles CA Contact ZD Expos at 415-578-6900

CALIFORNIA CPA COMPUTER SHOW & CONF June 8-9 1995 Los Angeles CA Contact Flagg Management Inc at 212 286-0333

MULTIMEDIA EUROPE June 9-11 1995 London England Contact: Blenheim Online at 081 742 2828

TECH-ED '95 June 1-3, 1995 Tokyo Japan For more information contact: Microsoft 612-550-6390

INFOCOMM '95 June 12 17 1995 Dallas Texas USA For more information contact 703/273-7200. ❑

CONFERENCE MAY 31 • JUNE 3 • TRADE SHOW JUNE 1 - 3

METRO TORONTO CONVENTION CENTRE TORONTO CANADA

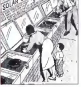
MULTI MEDIA

CANADA'S LARGEST INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS EVENT

FOR A FREE CONFERENCE/TRADE SHOW CATALOGUE

PHONE 905 660 2491 or FAX 905 660 2492

Sightings Steven M Johnson



A day care center in Santa Fe New Mexico provides "solar cook-a-mat services" to parents who wish to leave a potato stew or tamale pie when they drop off their child

Three shows in one! Over 500 exhibitors and thousands of new products!

COMDEX/Canada '95

including WINDOWS WORLD. and LANEXPO

Only COMDEX/Canada has it all: the real-world IT solutions you need today, plus the emerging technologies you'll need for tomorrow. Discover the next generation of computer and communications systems as well as the newest enhancements and upgrades for your current technology investments. See the latest advances in hardware, software, network computing, Internet products, wireless communications, OEM sources and more. Experience all the hottest new products— from on-line services to Windows' 95, client/server to multimedia. Plus be part of the most comprehensive educational conference in the world of information technology.

Canada's world-class IT event.

COMDEX ON-LINE — To register or for the latest information on exhibiting companies, conference speakers and more!
[illegible] World Wide Web URL: http://www.comdex.com:8000 • Gopher Server: gopher://gopher.comdex.com:8001 • E-mail info@comdex.com
OR [illegible] Call 617-449-5554, enter Code 45, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours!

Canada's #1 Information Technology Marketplace for Resellers and Corporate Decision Makers

July 12–14, 1995 • Metro Toronto Convention Centre and SkyDome • Toronto, Ontario

©1995 The Interface Group • 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA • Telephone (617) 449-6600
WINDOWS WORLD is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation and WINDOWS and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by Interface under license from Microsoft.

7781 7/55

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Multimedia

Authoring Tools & Training

New - Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook 3.0

Natural Software

Authorized Asymetrix Value Added Reseller

905-468-0068

DATA RECOVERY

DOS · Novell · Apple · UNIX · Windows
Hard Drives · Diskettes · Removeable Media

93.4% Success Rate

CBL *Technologies*

Hard Disk Drive Repairs
Class 100 Clean Room
No Data - No Charge
24 Hour Emergency Service

1-800-551-3917 1-905-479-9938

CD Recording 650MB

- Record 650Mb's of Data to *CD-Rom.*
- Zero-Wait Data Recovery.
- On-Site Backup's available.
- Scanning Documents Service.

Take a step ahead with CD technology
Excellent for AutoCAD, ClipArt, Dbase,
Zip files, Backups and more.

Micro Solutions Tel (905)803-0258

DRAM Module Assembly & Production

Manufacturer
Intron Electronics
1350 Matheson Blvd. E
Unit 9 Miss., ON

On board memory chip teardown service
30/72 pins SIMM assembly service
Bare PCB + Parity chip sale
24 hours turn around
Any Quantity
SMD/Thru hole/Mixed

Fax (905) 238 6122 Tel (905) 238-9251

ON-SITE COMPUTER REPAIRS/CLEANING

MAINTENANCE * REPAIRS * SERVICE

INT/EXT HARDWARE CLEANING
PRINTER CLEANING
PRINTER REPAIR
*INSTALLATIONS
*TUNE-UPS
*SET UPS

HARD DISK MAINTENANCE*
HARD DISK REPAIRS
TROUBLESHOOTING*
MONITOR REPAIR
DATA BACKUP*
UPGRADES*

FLAT FEE/
PROJECT PRICING

PC CARE (416)516-0061

CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

WE BUY & SELL
NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible

DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St. East
364-2978 **364-0191**

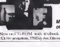
APix We now offer full (24bit) colour printing. Ideal for client presentations and proofing.

Amiga: [illegible]

Macintosh: [illegible] Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Adobe Premiere, Infini-D, MiniCad 5.0, Specular Collage, StrataVision 3D, Memory Modules

Large Printers/Pro Printers CD-ROM Drives DAT & Tape Drives
Radius, Sony, Mitsubishi, Idek Monitors Micropolis, Quantum, Seagate SCSI 2 Hard Drives

(416) 750-9909



A Country by Consent

Multimedia History of Canada

Now on CD-ROM with textbook $129.95 pc/mac.
WEST/DUNN productions, 375 Daly Ave. Ottawa Ont. K1N 6G8 613 241 1087

NEW & USED COMPUTERS

• Buy • Sell • Trade-In • Service

SPECIALS

486 DX2-66 $1299
4 MB RAM, 420 MB HD, 1.44 FD, SVGA Monitor, 1 MB Video Card, 101 Enh Keyboard

Monitors Motherboards
Sound Blaster Cards
CD Rom (Panasonic)

Printers
RAM Memory
Multi Media Speakers
Video Cards

COMPUTER UPGRADE: 386 to 486 from $175

HIGH-TECH MICRO COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
HMT 150 BRITANNIA RD., E., UNIT 16
712-2277

MONITOR REPAIR & SERVICE

SCANETICS

We convert your logo or signature to a Windows True Type or ATM font Making them available at the stroke of a single key in any Windows software

* Logo Fonts
* Icons & Clipart
* Scanning

1-800-289-4815
e-mail
scanetics@telos.org

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

Systems • Monitors • Printers

Specializing in Large Screen Monitors

• For both PC and Mac • Free estimates
• Pickup & delivery service • Low price

SPD Technologies **905-470-6326**
7321 Victoria Park Ave. #104 Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
M-F 9:00-6:00 Sat 10:00-2:00

PC Outlet

We buy & sell **USED** computers.

We specialize in **COMPAQ**

Now available:
Sub notebook Contura Aero 486/25
Notebook LTE LITE 386 color & mono, LTE286
Portables SLT286, SLT386 Portable II, Portable III
Presario 633 425, 425CDS, 850CDS
Prolinea Desktop 4/33s 4/33, 4/50s 4/50
Prolinea MT Tower 486sx 486dx2/50 486dx2/66
Servers SystemPro ProSignia, ProLiant
Deskpro 286 386 - Monitors SVGA 14" 15" 17"
Many Compaq peripheral and upgrade products available

Buy, sell, upgrade & repair USED computers
Phone 416 975-4500 BBS 416 972-6719
246 Dupont Street, Toronto (at Spadina)
Compaq, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

LASER CHEQUES For *Quicken* & other Accounting software

- Standard business cheques also available
- 40% less than the bank • Shipped within 48 hours!
- Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!

Security features on all our products!

Quick Cheques Inc.
3 Carl Shepway North York, Ont. M2J 1X3
Tel. 416-499-7261 Fax. 416-499-3870
Toll Free:1-800-361-5475

DealerWare™

Perfect **Software For the Service Contractor!**
At Affordable Prices!

Call For A Free Demonstration Today!

Brighton Software Technologies
Thornhill Ontario, Canada **Tel. 905-882-5376**

Networks/UNIX/Internet

On Site Installation

Complete system consulting and installation services including:
- Site evaluation, needs analysis and written quotation @N/C
- Turn key system installation (weekends/after hours service available)
- Complete Internet Host and Client Installation

CJRK Computer Consulting Inc.
T. (416)465-5822 F. (416)465-9841 Email: cjrk@inforamp.net

ON-SITE SERVICE 25.00 PER HOUR

- Specializing in Novell, Windows, UNIX, etc
- Network installation
- **LASER PRINTER** cleaning & service
- Fuser assembly from $49.99

ANET COMPUTER CONSULTING

450 Alden Road, Unit 5
Markham, Ontario L3R 5H4

Tel (905) 479-6316
Fax (905) 479-0485

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

NEED DISK DUPLICATION FAST?

NOMI COMPUTER-SENSE is your solution!!

- Small quantities welcome
- Quick turnarounds

Call: (416) 661-7200 Fax: 1-800-582-DISK

SAVE UP TO $40,000 IN FUTURE TAX!!

36 page Tax Tips booklet

with custom forms and starter kit to explain your one-time 1994 capital gain election options

ACT BEFORE APRIL 30!!

Send cheque or MO for $12.95
($9.95+3.00 S,H GST) payable to
Robert Sealey CA
291 Princess Ave.,
North York, ON, M2N 3S3

DATA RECOVERY

Canada's leading experts on file retrieval

Complete Facility for Hard Drives Diskettes and Removable Media

DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX

Free evaluation No files – No charge

Nationwide service – Highest success rate

On call 7 days, 24 hrs

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE INFORMATION FAX PACKAGE

(416) 510-6990
1-800-563-1167

Email datarec@the-wire.com

DATA RECOVERY LABS
Division of Data Recovery Services Inc.

• RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT

IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

RENTALS • WEEKLY • MONTHLY • YEARLY

FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE

STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS

ALSO SALES • SERVICE • LEASING • TRAINING

Enjoy Low Rental Rates

(905) 829-2155
Oakville, Ontario
MON -FRI. 11AM – 6PM

Wonimation
Rentals & Service

Hello? **BIGMOUTH** Is Always There

Full Featured PC based Call Processing/Voice Mail That saves him you "there"

Affordable Turn-key Solutions For CUSTOM applications

Complete Line of Voice Mail and Fax-on-Demand Products

[illegible]

Call-net Communications Inc.
1441 St. SE, Calgary, Alberta
[illegible]
Voice: (403) 232-8858
Fax: (403) 232-6831

MAKING ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS
For more information, call today.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS - OEM'S

New Deadlines Are In Effect

If you are a Canadian incorporated private company undertaking product development or upgrades (complete or in progress), contact us for our FREE 18-page guide to receiving your federal/provincial RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT GRANT MONIES

Iwasan Consulting & Associates
1-800-661-4463 (24 hours)

CD NETWORKING 416-535-7885

CD RECORDING Hardware and Software to record information to CD-ROM

CD SERVERS: Your users can access CD's from their Workstations

IMAGING Document Image Storage and Retrieval solutions for scanning, Data Archiving and Manuals

Intervision Media Group Inc.
Complete Network solutions for all your CD-ROM requirements
33 Fraser Avenue Suite 212 Toronto Ontario M6K 1Y7

MONITOR REPAIR CENTRE

SALE, UPGRADE & SERVICE SYSTEMS

MONITORS, PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Mon-Fri 9:30am-6pm Sat 10am-2pm
After hours and emergency call Sina at (905) 678-6403

J & S Electronics 200 Silver Star Blvd #300
Scarborough, Ontario M1V 4V7 FAX: (416) 297-5069

LOW RATES (416) 297-5600 FAST SERVICE

DON'T MISS IT!

UPGRADES

386 TO 486DX2-66 $239
486DX-33 TO DX2-66 INTEL $99
4MB RAM TO 8MB RAM $195
8MB RAM TO 16MB RAM $299
486DX2-66 TO Pentium 66Mhz $482
486DX2-66 TO Pentium 75Mhz $539
200 or 250MB H D To 540MB Hard Drives $195
200 or 250MB HD To 850 MB Hard Drive $279
Colour VGA to SVGA 14" 0.28 NI $193
SVGA 14" 0.28NI To 15" 0.28 NI $219
We replace your old Keyboard to a new one for only $17

4xSpeed CD-ROM	$259	14.4 Fax/Modem	$69
2xSpeed CD-ROM	$159	28.8 Fax/Modem	$149

CALL US FOR ANY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

We Buy, Sell, Upgrade or Trade in Computers

HI-TEK COMPUTERS (416) 661-8986

ON-SITE SERVICES

REPAIR All Models of IBM COMPATIBLES PS/2, MAC NOTEBOOKS, MONITORS TERMINALS LASERS and DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

FAST ON-SITE & DEPOT EMERGENCY SERVICE

- ★ Full/Partial Maintenance Agreements
- ★ Network Configuration & Troubleshooting
- ★ Component Level Repair of Electronic Modules
- ★ Hardware & Software Upgrades Configuration & Troubleshooting

From $35.00

Fonts: Punjabi Bengali Hindi

PCs Xpert Corporation (416) 520-7102
100 Westmore Drive Unit 11C Voice/Fax (416) 745-2611

Software Customizing, Trouble Shooting & Training

PLATFORMS: MS windows, NT UNIX, X Window OS/2 LAN

APPLICATIONS: Visual Basic, Access PowerBuilder SQL, Oracle, Sybase, FoxPro FoxBase, SQLWindow C/C++, Visual C++ Lotus Notes, Paradox, DB2, PowerHouse, Clipper dBase Cobol, Quattro Pro, Novell NetWare TCP/IP X.25, X Window/Motif

- Weekend and evening services available at an affordable price
- Free estimate and initial consulting

LINKA LTD. tel: (416) 784-0695,
91 BELGRAVIA AVE., TORONTO, M6E 2M4

ONE-OFF CD's (905) 712-2643

Imagine the Possibilities

CD-ROM Creation - from $60
CD-R Hardware & Software Sales
CD-R Media Sales $22 (TOK 650 MB, 4X)
Scanning, OCR, Indexing
UNBELIEVABLE SPECIAL
SONY 2X CD-R CSP-920S - $2495
Mississauga

PRINTER

LASER
DOT – MATRIX
REPAIRS

Ph. (905) 508-1426 Fax: (905) 508-4182

ANSEN COMPANY LTD. [illegible] CONCORD ONTARIO

Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Abacus Accounting 21
Robert Sealy CA 110

Books
Addison-Wesley Publishers 95
Comp. & Bus. Centre 89
CPIC Tech. Bookstore 85
Prentice-Hall Canada 84
Toronto Comp. Bkst 94

CD-ROM
CD-It 114
CD Business 107
CD-ROM Direct 80
Micro Solutions 114
Shareware 108
West/Dunn Productions 114

Classifieds
TCP Classifieds 108

Desktop Publishing
Scanstro 114

Events
Comdex Canada 103
Computerfest 110
Computerfest 111
Multimedia IX 112
Net Fest 81

Hardware & Software
1 Stop Computer Shop 50
123 Comp. Warehouse 101
2000's Technologies 22
3A Computers 111
A Plus Software 80
Abacus Technology 79
ABC Computers 80
Accnet Business Centre 88 88
ACM Comp. System Ltd. 89
ACT Computech 78
Agia 5
Alpha Comp. Connection 80
ArtPRO 18, 89
Apex 114
Ashton Business 97
Aurelio Sets 111
Backup Computers 86
BCNOR Trading Int. 73
Big Boss Computers 84
Brampton Electronic Comp. 79
Brighton Software 115
BUS Business Ultimate Sys. 100
Byte Info Systems 54
C & T Computech 82
Canadian Bus. Automation 88
CD Brokers 44
Cel-art Communications 115
CJRK Computer Consult 114
CLT/Commercial Laser 88
Compac RRM Systems 108
Computers Plus 88
Complete Micro Solutions 10
Comp. Liquidation Center 75
Computer Tower 54
Computer Prime 79
Comsil Computer 80
Corel 3
Corp Comp. Centre Ltd. 102
CPU Data Systems 57
CTC Computer Talent 55
CTS Computer Co. 79
Digital Multimedia Inc. 106
Dominion Bus. Machines 114
DTS Computers 72
Electro-Com Distributing 38
Epson 35
Ex-Cell Bus. Machine 24
Eskan Enterprises 54
Eurocom 81
Express Micro 58
Future Shop 37
GC Systems 72
Genesis System House 22
GigaTrend 74
Golden Ruc Systems Ltd. 80
Hewlett Packard 9
Hi-Tek Computers 112
HITS 117
HMT Computers 114
HWM Computer 89
IBM Canada Ltd. 17
IC Technology 98
ICCT Technologies 59
Intel 4
Intervision Street Group 115
IPC 120
JAS Electronics 115
Kahtran Computer Inc. 74
KV Computers 80
Lanse Electronics 88
Logic Computer House 27
Lylyss Computer & Elec. 34
Mackenzn 88
MDG 70, 71
Media CE Shop 41
Memory Diskette (Canada) 90
Micro Drives Canada 30
Micro Shoppers 89
MicroGram 73
Microsoft 6, 7
Microview 106
Miniflight Tech. Inc. 61
MIT Computer Supplies 75, 79
MPM Industries 88
MPT Computers 84
Multimedia Connection 86
Multimedia Effects 24, 97
Musicware Distributors 82
Accnet Business 114
O.P.M. Office Photocopy 104
OA Computer 55
Omnest Computer 81
Optimum Technologies 94
OTA Computer Centre 87
Pacific Royal Enterprises 108
PC Associates 80
PC Factory 61
PC Outlet 114
Plustek Canada 81
Prima Computer Inc. 89
Provincial Products Inc 45
QMS 2
Quartz Computer 89
RA Electronics 88
Rainbow Computer 88
Radar Comp. Systems 88
SBI System Builders Inc. 98
Seanic Technology 115
ServiceMode 30
Sigma Computer 20
Smart Machine 89
Soft Comp 79
Softec Business Comp 80
Starker 88
Starlight Comp. Services 88
STD Computer Inc. 47
Steels Direct 18
Sunix Inc. 88
Syntelligence 106
The Notebook Store 80
Thrane Comp. Systems 87
Timex Datalink 14
Tomsgl 74
Tribus 86
Trillium Computers 88
Tracon Electronics 114
Tyser Computers 92
Ultinet 13
Unicorn Computer Corp. 72
Vina Computer 64
Wonder Computers Inc. 88
World Business Systems 80
Xante 89
Youlo 35
YHC Cassette Industrial 89
Zegra 88
Zodiac Systems 64
Zollrix 15

Lottery
Smart Luck Software 109

Macintosh
CPUsed 81
CPUsed 105

Multimedia
Multimedia Effects 97

Networks
Crestline Technologies 88
On Street Systems 21

Online
BR Group 89
CompuServe 12
CRS Online 58
Datronic Inc. 89
Frontier 81
GEnie 31
Hookup 11
Internet Direct 23
Infinity 88
Intellidoc 89
Interlog Internet 28
Internex Online 19
Online Construction 80
Online Sports 88
Onramp Network Serv. 80
Programmers Guild 80
Ross Media 80
TCN Systems 80
The Wire 80
Unicorn Online 107

Power Supply
Battery Express 114

Presentation
The Computer Paper 88

Books
Wormation 118

Rental & Hardware & Software
Computerentals 77

Services & Consulting
Anet Computer consulting 114
Advance Depot Service 114
CBL Technologies 114
Compu-It Bashe 58
Computer Dept. Ltd. 88
Data Recovery 115
Image Control Stubkoder 84
Iseman Consulting 115
Kompu Kare 8
Links Ltd. 115
Nomi Computer-Sense 116
Office Automation 104
On-Site Services 115
PC Care 114
Quickcheque Inc. 114
Scansource 42
SPD Technologies 114
Tansen 115, 116
Tech Well 116

Service Bureau
Abacus Business Centre 88
Copywell 116
Krishna Copy Ltd. 78
Lino Depot 80
Presentation Edge 116

Shareware
Mansons Computers 35

Subscription
TCP Subscription 109

Toner Remanufacturers
Laser Speed 45

Training
Anys Tech 101
Banff Publishing Workshop 100
BIT Group of Companies 101
Canadian Software Inst. 100
F1 Computer Corp. 101
FX Training Centre 100
Internet U 100
Lan Circuit 100
Microtune 108
Network Training Serv. 101
NRI Schools 59
SAIT 100
SoftTrain Institute 100
Sunvi Memtek 102, 108
The [illegible] for Computer Studies 100
Trebas Institute 101
User Friendly Org 100

This listing is provided as a [illegible] service. *The Computer Paper* cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Repair Center

- MONITOR, PRINTER, COMPUTER
- ALL MAKES, ALL MODELS
- FAST TURN AROUND, PRO SERVICE
- FREE ESTIMATE, LOW RATES
- VOL. DISCOUNT, CONTRACT WELCOME

CALL 905-475-7570 TECH WELL

PRESENTATION EDGE INC

Suite 200, 138 Huron Street
Toronto Ontario M5T 2B2
599 3869 Fax: 599 8986

DIRECT PC/WINDOWS OUTPUT NOW AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET!
VISIT OUR SITE AT http://www.torweb.com/

- 2400 dpi Paper and Film lino output direct from Windows
- Supporting CorelDraw, Quark XPress, PageMaker, and all major Windows applications
- 1200 dpi Plain Paper output
- 24-bit Colour Printing on a Canon Colour Laser with a Fiery Rip
- Crosfield 4000dpi Drum Scanner
- Fuji Colour PrePress Proofs

Cross-Platform Experts! Send us your MAC and PC files for outstanding service!

GET CONNECTED!
All locations have access to the DocuTech

digital print shop

Let our Super Fast, Low Cost *Xerox DocuTech* 600 DPI digital printer take care of your printing needs

Ask us about using your modem or disk, on either PC or Mac platform, for Black & White print on demand or colour printing via our EFI fiery

Volume Discounts on Corporate Accounts

Copywell

Head Office
1999 Leslie Street
Hwy 401 & Leslie, North York
Mon-Fri 8:00-5:30
Sat 11:00-4:00
416-444-8738
Fax 416-444-1863

100% Canadian owned

86 Gerrard Street E.
near Church St.
Mon-Fri 8:45-8:15
Sat 11:00-4:00
416-971-6292
Fax 416-971-6292

375/383 University Ave
Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
416-599-5899
Fax 416-599-5865

185 College Street
near McCaul & St. George
Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-4:00
416-979-2942
Fax 416-979-1638

5835 Dixie Road, #3
north of Hwy 401
Mon-Fri 8:45-6:15
905-670-COPY
Fax 905-670-2806

4699 Keele Street, #7
Downsview, Ontario
Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30
Sat 10:00-4:00
416-665-YORK
Fax 416-665-5880

Complete Graphic & Desktop Service at the University Location only

For franchise information call 1-800-Copywell

AWEdio Sets Public Domain SoundFonts Library for the SB AWE32™

- Over 50 MIDI Patches and 100s Instruments!
- REPLACE many General MIDI ROM Instruments!
- HIGH QUALITY Creative and Inventive Presets!
- PD Software to Create/Edit your own Instruments!

[illegible]

(416) 762-4436
Victor F. Combo (after 6pm)

AWEdio Sets, 27 White Ave,
Toronto, ONTARIO M6N 1B7

DOT MATRIX
PRINTHEAD
REPAIRS – SALES EXCHANGES
Ph. (905) 508-1426 Fx: (905) 508-4182
TANSEN COMPANY LTD – CONCORD, ONTARIO

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular phones, calculators, pet fences, UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers etc.
We Rebuild! Call & Ask!
OEM Industrial MRO Wholesale Retail
We stock what you need! No Minimums!
Visa/MC/AmX/Dicvr/COD/PO# s/U.S $
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone Street, Parkersburg, WV USA 26101-[illegible]
Sales: [illegible] Store: [illegible] Fax: [illegible] (24 hrs.)

HITS

COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

THE LATEST POWER YOU EXPECT

Toronto

419 College Street
Tel. (416) 60[illegible]
Fax (416) 603-0712

Richmond Hill

420 Highway 7 East
Tel. (905) 889-6512
Fax (905) 889-3125

Port Colborne

6[illegible] West
Tel. (905) 835-2244
Fax (905) 835-0839

Scarborough

635 [illegible] Blvd, Unit A6
Tel. (416) 754-8987
Fax (416) 754-8389

Mississauga

15[illegible] Blvd
Tel. (905) 238-8781
Fax (905) 238-1586

North York

380 [illegible] Park Ave
Tel. (416) 494-2889
Fax (416) 492-6801

Downsview

2180 Steeles Ave. West
Tel. (905) 660-3280
Fax (905) 660-4836

Nominal charges for installation and configuration may apply to special items • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners

Pentium™ 60/66 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-32 Video

- Intel Pentium 60/66MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 530MB Hard Drive 12ms, 256K Cache
- ATI Mach 32 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

pentium

Pentium 60 **$1979**
Pentium 66 **$1999**

Pentium™ 75/90 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-32 Video

- Intel Pentium 75/90MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache Expandable to 512K
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 850MB Hard Drive 12ms,
- ATI Mach 32 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 1 MB (Exp. to 2MB)
- 32 Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 15" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1280x1024 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

pentium

Pentium 75 **$2399**
Pentium 90 **$2699**

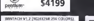
Pentium™ 100 Intel® CPU ATI Mach-64 Video

- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU with Fan
- PCI Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 16MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WD 1.08 GB Fast IDE Hard Drive 10ms
- ATI Mach-64 PCI Local Bus Video Adapter with 2MB RAM
- 32-Bit PCI Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 17" Flat Screen 72Hz N.I. Monitor 1600x1280 & 0.28dp
- Medium Tower with 6 Drive Bays
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

pentium

$4199

WINTACH V1.2 (1024X768 256 COLORS)



Test result based on 486DX2-66 System

Raven CD-Note Double-Speed CD-ROM for Notebook

FREE

PCMCIA SCSI-2 Adapter

(Made in Japan by Panasonic)

$469

(Special Price Until April 20, 1995)

486DX2 Parts On Sale

	Reg.	NOW
HITS 486DX2-66MHz VL Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan, 128K Cache	459	299
HITS 486DX2-80MHz VL Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan, 128K Cache	529	345

(One Year Parts Warranty. Extended Warranty Available)

*Microsoft HOME Software

486DX2-66 SYSTEM *Multimedia*

- HITS 486DX2 66MHz VESA Local Bus Motherboard with CPU & Cooling Fan
- 128K External Cache Expandable to 256K
- 4MB 72 Pin SIMM RAM, Expandable to 8/16/20/24/32...64MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 530MB Hard Drive 12ms, 256K
- 32-Bit Trident-9440 VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB (Expandable to 2MB)
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus EIDE Drive Controller
- 14" N.I. Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Mini Tower Case with 220 Watt Power Supply
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- Daewoo 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- **Panasonic 562B 2-Speed CD-ROM**
- **True 16-Bit Sound Card**
- **Microsoft HOME Software (7 Titles)**
- **Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty**

$1699

Products may differ from the illustration

HP LaserJet 4L *$CALL*
300 dpi, 4ppm, Enhanced PCL5

HP LaserJet 4MP *$CALL*
600 x 600 dpi, 4ppm 6MB

HP ScanJet IICX *$CALL*
Flat bed Scanner 1600 dpi
Color & Grey Scale Scanning

HP DeskJet 540 *$CALL*
Color Upgradable 600 x 300 dpi

HP DeskJet 1200C *$CALL*
600 x 300 dpi 300 dpi full color printing
PCL5 2MB, 8ppm

Canon $489.99

New BJC4000

- High-speed, high-quality monochrome
- Brilliant, full spectrum colour printing
- 100 page sheet feeder capacity
- Monochrome printing at 5 ppm
- Four independent print heads

Brother HL-641 $589.99

5 ppm 300 dpi Laser Printer

- Free ClickBook™ Software ($89.95 value)
- 5 ppm Laser Printer
- 300 dpi Resolution
- HP LaserJet IIP, IBM ProPrinter XL and Epson FX-850 Emulations
- 2 Year Warranty

Brother HL-660 $799.99

6 ppm 600 dpi Laser Printer

- 6 ppm Laser Printer
- 600 dpi Resolution
- 2MB RAM expandable to 10MB with Industrial Standard 72-pin SIMM
- 2 Year Nation-wide Warranty

NETWORK CABLES (Custom cut to any length)

Coaxial Cable (per ft.)	$0.50	34-wire Floppy Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	$1.99
RJ45 Level 4 4-wire (per ft.)	$1.99	40-wire Hard Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	$1.99
BNC Connector	$4.99	50-wire SCSI Hard Drive Flat Cable (per ft.)	[illegible]
T-Connector	$4.99	34-pin Connector	$1.99
50-ohm Terminator	$4.99	40-pin Connector	$1.99
DELTEC UPS 250VA	$149.99	50-pin Connector	$1.99
DELTEC UPS 400VA	[illegible]		

DAYTEK MONITORS

DAYTEK

14"SVGA 1024 x 768 .28 dp NI Color Monitor	$289.99
15"SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation Green	$419.00
17"SVGA 1280 x 1024 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation Green	$799.00
20"SVGA 1600 x 1280 .26 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Digital Control Green	$1349.99
21"SVGA 1600 x 1280 .28 dp NI Color Monitor Low Radiation, Digital Control Green	$1799.99

Microsoft Encarta 95 $59.99

IBM OS/2 WARP $109.99

CD TITLES (SOME TITLES SOLD WITH CD-ROM / SYSTEMS ONLY)

7th Guest	[illegible]
Dinosaurs / Space Adventures	[illegible]
Dracula Unleashed	$34.99
F117A Night Hawk Stealth	[illegible]
Journeyman's Project Turbo	[illegible]
Mad Dog McCree I / The Lost Gold	$29.99
Mario Early Year's / Time Machine	[illegible]
Microsoft Entertainment Pack	[illegible]
Microsoft Golf	[illegible]
Microsoft Works 3.0 + Money 3.0	[illegible]
Multimedia Learning Fun House (Box)	[illegible]
Space Mission	[illegible]
Who Killed Brett Penance / Taylor French?	$24.95
Word Game (Box)	[illegible]
Day of The Tentacle-maniac Mansion	[illegible]
F15 Strike Eagle III	[illegible]
Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis	[illegible]
SE Game Pack II	[illegible]
Hugo's House of Horrors	[illegible]
Quantum Gate	[illegible]
Microcosm	[illegible]
Compton's Encyclopedia	[illegible]
Microsoft Bookshelf for Windows	[illegible]
The Family Doctor	[illegible]
Languages of the World	[illegible]
World Atlas (Deluxe Pack)	[illegible]
Jurassic Park	[illegible]
Math Workshop	[illegible]
Real World Math	[illegible]
Mighty Morphin Power Ranger	[illegible]
3 Fi 6 Pack (6 CDs)	[illegible]
Chinese Kung Fu	[illegible]
1 Fi 10 Pack Vol II (10 CDs)	[illegible]
Alone In The Dark	[illegible]
Dragon Lore	[illegible]
Lure Return	[illegible]

Cellular Phone Accessories Centre

KARAOKE MIXER	
Amplifier w/ 3 mic jacks, echo	$115.00
High quality mic. golden	$40.00
BATTERIES FOR CELLULAR PHONES	
Oki 900 [illegible] mA, 18 hrs	[illegible]
Fujitsu Flip Phone 600 mA, 10 hrs	$35.00
Mitsubishi 600 mA 14 hrs	$35.00
PLUG-IN WITH CHARGER	
Motorola 8800	$24.00
Motorola DT650 Flip Phone	$24.00
Nokia 101/812	$24.00
OKI 900	$24.00
QUICK CHARGER WITH BATTERY CONDITION	
Motorola PT-550 (Flip Phone)	$75.00
Motorola 8800	$75.00
Fujitsu	$75.00
HANDS FREE KIT	
Motorola PT 550	$149.00

Sound BLASTER

DIGITAL SCHOOL HOUSE Double Speed CD-ROM 16-bit Sound Card 20 Titles	$359.99
DISCOVERY CD 4x Quad Speed CD-ROM 16-bit Sound Card 18 Titles	$459.99
MULTIMEDIA HOME 4x 4x CD-ROM 16-bit Sound Card, 24 Titles	$589.99

MULTI-MEDIA UPGRADES

PANASONIC 562/563 2x <320 ms	$179.99
TOSHIBA XM 3401 2x SCSI <200ms w/ External Case & Power Supply	$435.99
TOSHIBA XM 3501 4x QUAD SPEED SCSI <120ms	$435.99
MITSUMI IDE	$159.99
MITSUMI 4x QUAD SPEED IDE	$279.99
SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTI-CD (OEM) (With purchase of ANY CD Title)	$109.99*
SOUND GALAXY BUNDLE 16-bit Stereo Sound Card and PANASONIC Dual Speed CD ROM including Headphones, Business & Multimedia Software	$299.99
LOW $$ SOUND CARD Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card including a pair of speakers	$59.99
SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD (Retail Package)	$199.99

MULTI-MEDIA SPEAKERS (sold in pairs)

KOSS

HD 10 Amplified Stereo Speaker — $10.99

Labtec

CS 180 Amplified Stereo Speakers with mounting hangers — $31.99

CS 800 High Performance Stereo Speakers — $49.99

CS 1000 Professional Stereo Speakers — $129.99

EXTERNAL MASS STORAGE SCSI BOXES

(3.5")	$85.00
(5.25")	$95.00

For Hard Disk & CD ROM Drives including all necessary hardware and cables. **Perfect for Macintosh**

NUMERIC KEYPAD — $54.99

- Ideal for Notebooks
- 18 keys
- Beige or Black

US Robotics

Sportster

US Robotics FaxModem 14.400 with v.42 bis	
Internal	$139.99
External	$159.99
US Robotics FaxModem 28,800 High Speed	
Internal	$319.99
External	$349.99
MOUSE	
Logitech Serial Mouse	$59.99
Logitech Bus Mouse	$89.99
Z-Nix Serial Mouse	$9.50
DEXXA Serial Mouse	$15.99
HARD DISK DRIVES	
420MB <13 ms, IDE SEAGATE / CONNER	from $259.99
540MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR / QUANTUM	from $299.99
730MB <12 ms, IDE QUANTUM	from $359.99
850MB <12 ms, IDE MAXTOR / SEAGATE	from $389.99
1.04G <9 ms IDE, 256K Cache	from $599.99

3A
COMPUTER
WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison Street
Unit 52, Markham
Ontario L3R 4B5
Tel: (905) 513-1811
Fax: (905) 513-0039

PCS READY-TO-RUN MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER

$1799.00

▲ *PCS 486DX2-66 Ready-To-Run Multi-Media Computer*

FREE CD Titles:
- Jurassic Park
- MS Encarta 95
- Languages Of The World

- 486 DX2-66 MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O
- VL 1MB SVGA Video Card
- 14" SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Card
- 2 Speakers
- 101 key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks & Manual
- Mini Tower Case
- ***FREE FaxModem***
- ***FREE 3 CD Titles*** (with purchase of system)

DX2-80 MHz

$1599.00

▲ *PCS 486DX2-80 VL System*

- 486DX2-80 VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 730MB Hard Drive
- VL IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- VL Bus SVGA 1M Video Card
- SVGA 14" .28 dp NI Color Monitor
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks & Manual

PENTIUM 75 MHz

$2195.00

▲ *PCS Pentium 75MHz PCI VLB System*

- INTEL Pentium 75MHz CPU
- 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- PCI IDE I/O Controller w/ 16550 UARTs
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 730MB Hard Drive
- PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card
- 101 key Keyboard
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks and Manual

PENTIUM 90 MHz

$3099.00

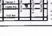
▲ *PCS Premium Pentium PCI System*

- INTEL Pentium CPU w/ ZIF Socket
- 8MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Hard Drive
- ATI Winboost 2M Video Adapter
- 15" Flat Screen 1280 x 1024 Low Radiation Non-interlaced Monitor
- Keytronic 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower w/ 250W Power Supply
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 w/ Disks and Manual

$1128.00

▲ *PCS 486 Budget Package*

- 486SLC2-66
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 540MB Hard Drive
- IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SVGA 512K Video Card
- SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 101 key Keyboard
- PC-DOS



Business Hours:

Monday Friday	9:00 AM to 7:00 PM
Saturday	10:00 AM to 6:00 PM

- Prices subject to change without prior notice
- We also do repairs and upgrades
- Cash & carry while quantities last
- Leasing details available in store

FINALLY, COMPUTERS THAT CAN KEEP UP WITH YOU!

... now and later !

" In a field of similarly configured PCs with familiar off-the-shelf components, Seanix Technology (of Vancouver, Canada) offers something a little less pedestrian... "
Reprinted from PC Magazine Dec.6 1994
Copyright (C) 1994 Ziff Davis Publishing Company

" Seanix was an impressive presence in our first benchmark survey (in the January 95 issue of TCP) but the model that was submitted for this month's survey was simply superb.. "
Computer Paper Apr 1995 Page18

ASI® 9000

When it comes to personal computers designed and manufactured in Canada, no one can challenge the high degree of Canadian content Seanix puts into each one of its machines, whether it is an **ASI® 9000** or a **Sonora® PC**

We've been at it for many years, developing world-class motherboard engineering, building an infrastructure for PC manufacturing right here in Canada, and our customers are now starting to enjoy the benefits of our vision. Seanix's top-performance PCs at affordable prices.

Because of our in-depth understanding of PC technology, we can deliver innovative products and we are able to support these products the way only a true manufacturer can.

That's why more Canadian customers choose Seanix products to manage their business information, educate their children or simply entertain their family.

SONORA
BY SEANIX

ENHANCED IDE

PCI 64-BIT GRAPHICS

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

LR88608

Microsoft Windows Compatible

ISO 9002

SEANIX TECHNOLOGY

VANCOUVER
#140-6631 Elmbridge Way
Richmond BC
V7C 4N1
Ph (604)273 3692
Fax (604)276 8179

CALGARY
#201 3740E 11A Avenue
Calgary AB
T2E 6M6
Ph (403)291-9141
Fax (403)291-3016

TORONTO
#18-55 Administration Road
Concord ON L4K 4G9
Ph (905)660-8829
Fax (905)660 8840

MONTRÉAL
2290 Sabourin
St Laurent Que H4S 1M2
Ph (514)339-5555
Fax (514)339-9944

[illegible]

It's time for your family to meet our family.

IPC HomeFX-75

- Intel DX4-75MHz processor
- 8MB RAM internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 16k internal cache
- QUAD speed CD ROM drive
- 16 bit sound card
- dual amplified speakers
- 530MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages¹
- Microsoft Bob comes pre-loaded
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on site service*
- Product code SY H4D75FX4

$2,491

Lease for $90/month

Monitor Included.
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp

IPC CD/FX-66

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz processor
- 4MB RAM internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 4 PCI & 2 VESA local bus slots
- QUAD speed CD ROM
- 16-bit sound card
- Dual amplified speakers
- 530MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages¹
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on site service*

$2,032

Lease for $71/month

Monitor Included.
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp

IPC CD/FX-100

- Intel DX4-100MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, internal write back cache
- Pentium OverDrive ready
- VESA / ISA / PCI bus architecture
- 4 PCI & 2 VESA local bus slots
- QUAD speed CD ROM
- 16-bit sound card
- Dual amplified speakers
- 530MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages¹
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*

$2,293

Lease for $81/month

Monitor Included
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768, .28dp

IPC CD/FX-590

- Intel Pentium 90MHz processor
- 8MB RAM 256k cache
- ISA and PCI bus architecture
- 4 PCI local bus slots
- QUAD speed CD ROM
- 16-bit sound card
- Dual amplified speakers
- 530MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- MS Mouse and mouse pad
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages¹
- Three year parts & labour warranty
- First year on-site service*

$2,744

Lease for [illegible]/month

Monitor not included

¹ IPC Home and CD/FX systems includes 7 Microsoft Home software titles:
• Encarta '95 • Golf v2.0 • Works 3.0 • Dangerous Creatures • Money • Scenes • Entertainment Park

[illegible]

Multimedia will never be the same again.

When you consider how important a home computer will be for your family, it's great to know that there's a quality line of Canadian built multimedia PCs to choose from.

When it comes to multimedia computing, IPC's HomeFX and CD/FX systems offer outstanding quality at truly affordable prices. And if our three year parts and labour warranty and local service and support across Canada don't make you feel secure, then our on-site service for the first full year should!

Best of all, there's an IPC multimedia computer for everyone. If you suffer from computer-phobia, our HomeFX-75 with Microsoft® Bob™ is the answer to your prayers. For under $2500, it has everything you need in a home PC, and with Bob pre-loaded, it's the easiest PC to use - ever!

For power freaks, the all new CD/FX-590 with 8 megs of ram and 90MHz Pentium processor is a dream machine at an unbelievable price.

What are you waiting for? Pick up the phone and dial 1-800-567-7413 ext-104, or bring your family to meet the IPC HomeFX and CD/FX multimedia systems in person at one of the authorized dealers listed below.

It really is time they met!

IPC CD/FX

[illegible]

MICROSOFT WINDOWS. READY TO RUN

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

THREE YEAR WARRANTY IPC ONE YEAR ON-SITE

Editor's Choice

intel inside pentium

Built in Answering & Voice Mail

QUAD SPEED CD

PCI Local Bus Now Standard

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

TO MEET THE FAMILY OF IPC MULTIMEDIA COMPUTERS VISIT ONE OF THESE AUTHORIZED DEALERS:

Barrie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pickering	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sudbury	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belleville	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kingston	[illegible]	[illegible]	North Bay	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond Hill	PC++ Computers	[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chatham	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scarborough	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Owen Sound	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Catharines	[illegible]	[illegible]	Welland	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cornwall	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mississauga	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Catharines	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whitby	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peterborough	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stratford	[illegible]	[illegible]	Woodbridge	[illegible]	[illegible]

IPC Personal Computers are built in Canada by 3D Microcomputers, 360 [illegible] Road West, Markham, Ontario L3R 1B3 Fax: 905-479-7980

[illegible]

Regional price variances may apply. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. [illegible]